FREE

The ComputerPAPER

A Trader com Publication

Canada's Computer Information Source

READ US ON THE WEB – www.canadacomputes.com

GREATER TORONTO EDITION JUNE 2000 VOLUME 13 NO 6

Working the Web

Tools for tomorrow's Internet

Test Lab: Quality inkjet printing

Plus: Focus on security

Canadian Publication Mail
Sales Product Agreement #0478881

DELL4me™

The Total Ownership Experience

Easy to Purchase • Easy to Pay For • Easy to Own • Easy to Use

The DIMENSION XPS T & XPS B Desktop Series

AN OUTSTANDING COMBINATION

With two great systems from Dell how do you choose which one is best for you? You can choose a Dell™ high end Dimension XPS T Series desktop and get powerful Pentium III performance of up to 850MHz and custom configuration options at very affordable prices.

Or you can go for a Dell high end Dimension XPS B Series desktop with cutting-edge RDRAM technology for high performance and powerful multi-tasking. Featuring Intel Pentium III processors at up to 1GHz (NEW!), hard drives maxing to 40GB[3] and high-throughput 4X AGP graphics, this desktop offers the latest technology at an outstanding price.

Either way, these two great systems add up to one tough choice.

WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED

All DELL DIMENSIONS come standard with a 3 Year Limited Warranty including 1 Year On-Site Service[4], one of the longest in the industry. Or you can upgrade to 3 Year On-Site Service[4] for an incredibly low price of $169[1].

DIMENSION™ XPS T600r
- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz (up to 850MHz)[6]
- 128MB SDRAM Memory (up to 768MB)[6]
- 10GB[3] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 40GB[3])[6]
- 17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 16MB ATI Rage 128 Pro Graphics
- 48X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V Sound
- harman/kardon Speakers
- V.90/56K[5] Modem
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Basic
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service[4]

$1799[1] | **$54/mo.** 48-mo. Purchase Plan[2]

Design Code: 21106 T600P2

DIMENSION XPS T600r Upgrades
- 12X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive — Add $74[1]
- Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer — Add $60[1]
- 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service[4] — Add $169[1]

DIMENSION XPS B600r
- Intel Pentium III Processor at 600MHz (up to 1GHz)[6]
- 128MB RDRAM Memory (up to 512MB)[6]
- 20GB[3] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 40GB[3])[6]
- 17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 Next 4X AGP Graphics
- 48X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego II A3D 320V Sound
- harman/kardon Speakers
- V.90/56K[5] Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Basic
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service[4]

$2299[1] | **$69/mo.** 48-mo. Purchase Plan[2]

Design Code: 21106 B600P1

DIMENSION XPS B600r Upgrades
- 12X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive — Add $74[1]
- 3Com 3C905 C TXM 10/100 Ethernet Card — Add $70[1]
- 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service[4] — Add $169[1]

DIMENSION XPS T700r
- Intel Pentium III Processor at 700MHz (up to 850MHz)[6]
- 128MB SDRAM Memory (up to 768MB)[6]
- 10GB[3] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 40GB[3])[6]
- 17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 Next 2X AGP Graphics
- 12X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster Live! 512V Sound
- harman/kardon Speakers
- V.90/56K[5] Modem
- 3Com® 3C905 C TXM 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service[4]

$2249[1] | **$68/mo.** 48-mo. Purchase Plan[2]

Design Code: 21106 T700P2

DIMENSION XPS T700r Upgrades
- 20GB[3] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM) — Add $100[1]
- 100MB Iomega Zip Drive with One Disk — Add $99[1]
- 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service[4] — Add $169[1]

DIMENSION XPS B800r
- Intel Pentium III Processor at 800MHz (up to 1GHz)[6]
- 128MB RDRAM Memory (up to 512MB)[6]
- 20GB[3] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 40GB[3])[6]
- 17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 32MB NVIDIA geFORCE 4X AGP Graphics
- 12X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster Live! 512V Sound
- harman/kardon Speakers
- V.90/56K[5] Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service[4]

$3399[1] | **$102/mo.** 48-mo. Purchase Plan[2]

Design Code: 21106 B800S

DIMENSION XPS B800r Upgrades
- 17" P780 FD Trinitron® Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.) — Add $185[1]
- 8X/4X/32X CD-Rewritable Drive — Add $280[1]
- 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service[4] — Add $169[1]

DIMENSION XPS T800r
- Intel Pentium III Processor at 800MHz (up to 850MHz)[6]
- 128MB SDRAM Memory (up to 768MB)[6]
- 20GB[3] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 40GB[3])[6]
- 19" M990 Monitor (18.0" v.i.s.)
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 Next 2X AGP Graphics
- 12X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster Live! 512V Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3Com 3C905 C TXM 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition
- 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service[4]

$3199[1] | **$96/mo.** 48-mo. Purchase Plan[2]

Design Code: 21106 T800P2

DIMENSION XPS T800r Upgrades
- 30GB[3] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM) — Add $120[1]
- V.90/56K[5] Modem — Add $80[1]
- 32MB NVIDIA geFORCE 2X AGP Graphics Card — Add $230[1]

DIMENSION XPS B866r
- Intel Pentium III Processor @ 866MHz (up to 1GHz)[6]
- 128MB RDRAM Memory (up to 512MB)[6]
- 30GB[3] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 40GB[3])[6]
- 19" M990 Monitor (18.0" v.i.s.)
- 32MB NVIDIA geFORCE 4X AGP Graphics
- 12X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- 8X/4X/32X CD-Rewritable Drive
- SoundBlaster Live! 512V Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90/56K[5] Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition
- 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service[4]

$4699[1] | **$141/mo.** 48-mo. Purchase Plan[2]

Design Code: 21106 B866P

DIMENSION XPS B866r Upgrades
- 40GB[3] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM) — Add $100[1]
- 32MB NVIDIA geFORCE 4X AGP Graphics — Add $220[1]
- 1394 IEEE PCI Card (3 Port) with MGI VideoWave III Digital Editing Software — Add $169[1]

[illegible]

PURCHASE Online

Mon-Fri 8am-10pm EST • Sat 10am-6pm EST Service in French: Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST • Sat 10am-6pm EST
www hours 24 hours a day 7 days a week.

PURCHASE by Phone

www.dell.ca 1-800-863-7395

1 Non-Discountable Price. SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS VALID IN CANADA ONLY AND SUBJECT TO ERROR AND CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. 2 48-Month Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services, an independent entity to qualified customers, subject to credit approval and availability. Monthly payments are based on sales prices depicted for a 48-Month term. Shipping and applicable taxes not included. Full cost of borrowing at an annual rate of 16.99%. Finance example: $1799 @ 16.99% per annum interest rate equals $53.77 per month for 48 months. Total payable: $2,580.96. Full cost of borrowing: $781.96. Terms subject to error and change without notice. 3 For Hard Drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. 4 See Dell's Warranty and Sales/Care Service Guide for full details. For a copy please write to Dell Canada, 55 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 500, North York, Ontario, M2H 3N5, or visit www.dell.ca. On-site service may not be available in certain areas. TECHNICIAN WILL BE DISPATCHED IF NECESSARY FOLLOWING PHONE BASED TROUBLE SHOOTING. 5 Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary by modem manufacturer and line conditions. 6 Additional costs. Dell, the Dell logo, Dimension, and the Dell E Com logo are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. © 2000 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Ad Centre CP048

intel inside pentium III

DELL E COM
www.dell.ca

ViewSonic® offers a nest full of choices.

E² Series - EF70

PerfectFlat™ technology is now available in the price/performance ViewSonic EF70 monitor. The flat screen and anti-reflection coating on the 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor result in edge-to-edge, precise images and minimal glare. With a 0.25mm ultra-fine aperture grille pitch and a high refresh rate of 87 Hz at 1,024 x 768 resolution the user is assured of brighter, crisper and greatly enhanced images. The EF70 is the ideal choice for education, home offices, small business and corporate environments.

.E² Series

ViewSonic Model	CRT Size/Viewable	Horizontal Dot Pitch	Maximum Resolution	OnView	Low Radiation
[illegible]	14/13.1	0.28	1024 x 768	[illegible]	MPR-II
[illegible]	15/13.8	[illegible]	1280 x 1024	Yes	MPR-II
[illegible]	15/13.8	0.28	1280 x 1024	Yes	TCO '99
[illegible]	17/16.0	0.25AG	1280 x 1024	Yes	MPR-II
[illegible]	17/16.0	[illegible]	1280 x 1024	Yes	MPR-II
[illegible]	17/16.0	[illegible]	1280 x 1024	Yes	TCO '99
[illegible]	19/18.0	0.26	1600 x 1200	Yes	TCO '95

[illegible]

Graphics Series

ViewSonic Model	CRT Size/Viewable	Horizontal Dot Pitch	Maximum Resolution	OnView	Low Radiation
[illegible]	15/13.8	0.28	1280 x 1024	Yes	TCO '99
[illegible]	17/16.0	0.25	1280 x 1024	Yes	TCO '95
[illegible]	17/16.0	0.25	1280 x 1024	Yes	TCO '92
[illegible]	17/16.0	0.25	1280 x 1024	Yes	TCO '92
[illegible]	19/18.0	0.26	1600 x 1200	Yes	TCO '92
[illegible]	21/20.0	0.25	1600 x 1200	Yes	TCO '92

[illegible]

Professional Series

ViewSonic Model	CRT Size/Viewable	Horizontal Dot Pitch/Aperture Grille Pitch	Maximum Resolution	Low Radiation
[illegible]	15/13.8	0.25AG	1280 x 1024	TCO '99
[illegible]	17/16.0	0.25AG	1280 x 1024	TCO '99
[illegible]	17/16.0	0.25	1280 x 1024	TCO '99
[illegible]	19/18.0	0.25-0.27AG	1600 x 1200	TCO '99
[illegible]	19/18.0	0.25-0.27AG	1600 x 1200	TCO '99
[illegible]	19/18.0	0.25-0.27AG	1920 x 1440	TCO '99
[illegible]	19/18.0	0.25	1600 x 1200	TCO '99
[illegible]	21/20.0	0.25	1600 x 1200	TCO '99
[illegible]	21/20.0	0.25	1800 x 1440	TCO '99
[illegible]	21/20.0	0.25	1800 x 1350	TCO '99
[illegible]	21/20.0	0.25-0.27AG	1920 x 1440	TCO '99

*Aperture Grille **Short Depth Monitor ***Multi-port USB Hub ****Multi-port USB hub and Short Depth ^PerfectFlat

MultiMedia Series - M70

Our MultiMedia monitors provide the ultimate in sight and sound. The new M70 is a 17" (16.0" viewable) 0.24mm horizontal (0.27mm diagonal) dot pitch monitor with a maximum resolution of 1,280 x 1,024.

MultiMedia Series

ViewSonic Model	CRT Size/Viewable	Horizontal Dot Pitch	Maximum Resolution	TCO Low Radiation	Speakers
[illegible]	15/13.8	0.28	1280 x 1024	TCO '99	[illegible]
[illegible]	17/16.0	0.24	1280 x 1024	TCO '99	[illegible]

[illegible]

ViewPanel Series

ViewSonic Model	Screen Diagonal	[illegible]	Maximum Resolution	Analog/Digital	[illegible]
[illegible]	14.0	WALL MOUNTABLE	1024 x 768	Yes	
[illegible]	15.0	WALL MOUNTABLE	1280 x 1024	Yes	
[illegible]	15.0	[illegible]	1024 x 768	Yes	
[illegible]	18.0	WALL MOUNTABLE	1280 x 1024	Yes	
[illegible]	15.0	PIVOT	1024 x 768	Yes	Yes
[illegible]	15.0	WALL MOUNTABLE	1024 x 768	Yes	
[illegible]	18.1	[illegible]	1280 x 1024	[illegible]	Yes
[illegible]	18.1	[illegible]	1280 x 1024	[illegible]	Yes
[illegible]	15.0	PIVOT	1024 x 768	[illegible]	Yes
[illegible]	18.1		1280 x 1024	[illegible]	

ViewPanel® Series - VP151

For those who need big screens that fit in small spaces, our Visual Computing™ ViewPanels provide the ultimate experience. The new VP151 displays a full 15" multi-functional, flat panel to incorporate digital, analog and composite video inputs using OptiSync™ technology into a single unit that also offers picture-in-picture capabilities.†

OPTISYNC
BEYOND DIGITAL

For more information on the company that's won over 600 industry awards, call one of the listed ViewSonic dealers or visit ViewSonic at: www.ViewSonic.com

The Visual Technology and Communications Company™

ViewSonic on top

SureWay
www.surewaycomputers.com

Pickering 905-831 9558
Markham 905-947-8955

519-624-9530

Hamilton 905-548-9555
Burlington 905-631 9555

GREY + TECH
905-470-1433

Computer Systems Centre
416-927-8000

[illegible] Copyright © 2000 ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice. Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies. [illegible]

The
ComputerPAPER
Canada's Computer Information Source

GREATER TORONTO
EDITION
JUNE 2000

Commentary

6 From the Editor
10 Letters
126 The Last Byte
Six billion points of light

New & Notable

12 What's New
33 Dell captain stays Internet course
49 ThinkPad A and T hit the streets
94 Canadian Web recruiter woos employers with online services
95 CBC, Chapters ink online book deal
97 Companies back XML specification for business
98 Intel's Maloney tells Internet World audience to get real
100 IBM's Patrick dreams
Internet World audience listens
102 Ericsson intros pen and paper interface technology
116 Wireless industry ramps up research through partnerships

Working the Web

16 Web development software shootout
20 Designing for tomorrow's Web
The key to success is speed, speed, speed
26 New tools redefine Web development
28 Cycore adds 3D spin to e commerce sites

Tech Enterprise

34 Getting personal with security
Smart cards and biometric devices
34 E-commerce fights poor security image
34 LAN Line Etherlink Server best in bunches

Platform News

41 Pocket PC slicker than CE handheld
41 Palm versus Pocket PC
Slim platforms offer different results
41 Apple News. Darwin source code released
46 Launch ushers in wave of Pocket PC announcements

Hands On

50 Gizmos cool design, uneven execution
50 IntelliMouse Optical a boon for lefties
50 DupliDisk creates mirrored IDE array
Arco offers elegant basic data security
61 When print quality counts
TCP Lab searches for the best inkjet output
64 Inkjet printer survey
76 Computing quickly on the move
TCP Lab checks out 450-plus MHz notebooks
78 Notebook survey
91 DVD and MP3 a go-go
X10 connects all things electric in the home
92 Tektronix Phaser 850 colour a solid hit
93 Impaq notebook clocks 750 MHz

Online & Connected

81 Personal metasearch engines
Getting the information you really want
81 Campuskiss com brings students together
81 Study identifies six surfer types
84 Interactive Web-based browser debuts

Careers & Training

104 Office Suite Training Mail merge magic
104 Linux for Newbies Part 11
Regular expressions
104 VB Tutorials Part 11 VB for Applications
112 All you ever wanted to know about XML
113 Tech Careers Game producer
114 Liberating higher learning
Schools use technology to improve accessibility
115 Quick tips Microsoft Access

Reader Services

125 Classified
125 Calendar
125 User Groups
127 Advertising Index
122 Marketplace

FREE

Unlimited
Internet
Access

100%

Absolutely
FREE

[illegible] Membership

Free unlimited Internet access
(Toronto, Montreal, Vancouver)
Free e-mail address
Fixed advertising banner

Isn't that Mooveilous

100% Absolutely
Free

Full Membership

Free unlimited Internet access
(Toronto, Montreal, Vancouver)
Free e-mail address
100% Bandwidth
100% Viewable Space

$25.99
Annual
Membership Fee

[illegible] Membership

Free e-mail address
Unlimited use of member services

Free

[illegible]

- Member classifieds
- Powerful search engine
- E-shopping channel
- On-line weather, horoscopes
- Internet time display
- Web directory
- On-line news, stock quotes
- Multimedia e-card
- Business/People finder
- Lottery results

Free classifieds service,
Buy and Sell for FREE

WIN a Free PC!
Everytime
you use Funcow e-mail,
you could
WIN a Free PC!

SIGN UP TODAY

[illegible]
Download your Funcow Connect Software
from www funcow com/download
or call Toronto - 416-225-1890
Montreal / Vancouver - 1-877-7Funcow

Funcow.com

[illegible] visit: www.funcow.com/intro.asp

www.funcow.com

[illegible] subject to change without prior notice. © copyright funcow.com inc. 2000 All rights reserved.

The end of the OS era

Bust it up If you've been following the Microsoft antitrust case, you already knew that the U.S Department of Justice (DOJ) filed a proposal in late April to split the company up Under this scenario, one of the resulting companies would be the operating system developer, and the other would handle everything else that Microsoft currently develops.

Microsoft's competitors have generally hailed both the guilty verdict and the proposed remedy as good for the industry and good for consumers. But, as my colleague, Jeff Evans, likes to point out on his more cynical days, they are happy mainly because weakening Microsoft simply serves their own agendas for total world domination. It's not for any altruistic reasons relating to the public good that Microsoft's competitors would like to see it taken down a few pegs.

By arguing for the power and superiority of Windows, Microsoft made the OS a central part of the discussion about personal computers

It's easy to accuse a successful company of succeeding by breaking the rules, but in Microsoft's case the antitrust ruling gives legal weight to that. With Microsoft appealing, the final outcome is uncertain, and possibly years in the future, by which time the PC landscape will bear no resemblance to today's environment

When historians assess Microsoft's influence on personal computer development they may conclude that the company's biggest achievement was to make users care about an operating system as a thing in itself Before Windows, the operating system was an incidental, albeit essential, part of personal computing. The OS was relevant to the user experience only to the extent that it helped or hindered a user's ability run the applications, which provided the true value of the personal computer By arguing for the power and superiority of Windows, Microsoft made the OS a central part of the discussion about personal computers Doing this changed the competitive environment in a way the DOJ didn't even consider it forced other developers to speak the language of OS when describing the merits of their products

With the Macintosh, a user-level discussion about the operating system is a relatively recent occurrence It used to be that Mac lovers would point to the graphical user interface as its unique and superior feature Then the dialogue changed to System 6, and now we hear about OS 9—both use direct references to the operating system itself Electronic organizers used to be known by their brand names: BOSS, for example. Now, most Palm users know that their device uses the Palm OS, HP Jornada users know that they have a Windows device.

However I sense the beginning of the end of this OS-centric era The coming proliferation of computing devices that aren't personal computers in the traditional sense, along with the rich content accessible on the Internet will change what users want—and that doesn't include details about the operating system. You probably won't care whether your smart cellular phone or your set-top box uses Windows—it's a meaningless issue. You'll only care about whether or not it allows you to go on the Internet and make that key bid at the eleventh hour on eBay, or give your broker a buy or sell order

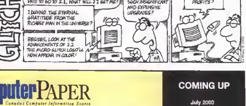
When devices take on appliance like roles in our lives, utility becomes the important variable. Do you think about the bank machine's operating system? Probably not You just want to get your money and scram

Does this mean Windows will cease to be important? Not at all. As one of the components in an information utility grid, Enterprise Windows will play an important role—but not necessarily a dominant one That's a different battle for Microsoft, a business-to-business play

Consumer mind share will still be important—the stylish "connecting the world" TV ad campaigns mounted by Cisco and Nortel show that infrastructure companies still value a strong public image even though their products are largely hidden from public view Today, few people know—or care to know—whether Cisco or Nortel routers played a part in their Web surfing session. Neither do they care which operating system—whether Windows or Unix or Linux—is running on the servers that host their favourite Web sites.

As far as we end-users are concerned, Windows will still be the main operating system on our personal computers. But personal computers will be just one of several devices we'll be using to do what we now clump under the phrase "using the computer" Some of our future devices will use a Windows interface you'll recognize, some will use an embedded Windows that you won't—and some will use something entirely different

Interesting times ahead,
David Tanaka
Editor


GLITCH!™
MICRO-GLITCH WANTS ANOTHER $99.95 TO UPGRADE MY SOFTWARE?!! I JUST PAID TO GO TO 2.1, WHAT WILL 2.2 GET ME?
I DUNNO THE ETERNAL GRATITUDE FROM THE RICHEST MAN IN THE UNIVERSE?
BESIDES, LOOK AT THE ADVANCEMENTS OF 2.2 THE MICRO-GLITCH LOGO'LL NOW APPEAR IN COLOR!
WHY WOULD THEY RELEASE SUCH INSIGNIFICANT AND EXPENSIVE UPGRADES?
SAGGING QUARTERLY PROFITS?
Ed Wiens © 2000

The ComputerPAPER
Canada's Computer Information Source

VOL. [illegible] NO 6 JUNE 2000
EDITOR David Tanaka
MANAGING EDITOR
PRODUCT REVIEW EDITOR
STAFF WRITER
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
COVER / FEATURE GRAPHICS
PRODUCTION DESIGNERS
PRODUCTION MANAGER
PRODUCTION
[illegible]

[illegible]
PUBLISHER
CONTROLLER
NATIONAL PRODUCTION MANAGER
NATIONAL CIRC. MANAGER
CIRCULATION MANAGER

ADVERTISING SALES
KEY ACCOUNT MANAGER
TORONTO SALES MANAGER
TORONTO AD SALES
ADVERTISING COORDINATOR

TORONTO OFFICE
99 Atlantic Ave. Suite 200 Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
[illegible]

CANEXUS INTERNATIONAL
[illegible]
99 Atlantic Ave. Suite 200, Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
[illegible]

TCP OFFICES
VANCOUVER
[illegible]
PRAIRIE
[illegible]
SW ONTARIO
[illegible]
MONTREAL
[illegible]
OTTAWA
[illegible]
HALIFAX
[illegible]

Call (416) 588-1580
for ad information

CIRCULATION
TOTAL NATIONAL CIRCULATION 305 000
BRITISH COLUMBIA EDITION Vancouver 80 000
ALBERTA EDITIONS Calgary 30 000* Edmonton 30 000*
PRAIRIE EDITION Saskatoon, Regina, Winnipeg, Brandon 30 000
SW ONTARIO EDITION Southwestern Ontario 30 000
GREATER TORONTO EDITION Greater Toronto 110 000*
EASTERN EDITIONS Montreal 50 000* Ottawa 30 000* Atlantic 25 000*
*CCAB audited

SUBSCRIPTIONS
[illegible]
Canadian Publications Mail, Sales Product Agreement [illegible]

COMING UP

July 2000
Ultimate peripherals and accessories guide
Monitors
Tools for business presentations
Ad deadline Tue., May 30
Distribution Fri., June 16

August 2000
What's new in New Media
PC Music
Knowledge management
Ad deadline Tue., June 27
Distribution Fri., July 14

September 2000
Tools and strategies for a career in IT
Multimedia cards (audio/video)
Videoconferencing
Ad deadline Tue., Aug. 1
Distribution Fri., Aug. 18

BLASTER PC by EMPAC

Friendly. Flexible. Fun.

BlasterPC™ by EMPAC is designed for you to choose award-winning, brand name componants and davelop a PC that's just right for you.

You no longer have to worry about compatibility because all components have been pretested for reliability, and high-quality performance

Infra Red Remote Control Included
Front Volume Control Knob (with mute)
Built-in FM Tuner

Front Panel Interface Center (USB, Optical output, MIDI, Audio In/Output)

Home

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 466MHz*

64MB (PC100)RAM 10GB Hard Drive
Graphics Blaster® RIVA TNT AGP w/16MB SDRAM
Creative® 52X CD-ROM
Creative® Sound Blaster Live!™
Creative® Chassis II (w/ Infra Red Remote Control)
Win98 104 Keyboard, Scroll Mouse w/ Pad
Windows® 98 (2nd Ed.)
Monitor Extra

starting from **$1,269**

Multimedia

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 600MHz**

64MB (PC100)RAM, 15.3GB Hard Drive
Graphics Blaster® RIVA TNT AGP w/16MB SDRAM
Creative® 8X DVD w/ DXR 3 Decoder
Creative® CD-RW 8x4x32x
Creative® Sound Blaster Live!™
Creative® Chassis II (w/ Infra Red Remote Control)
Win98 104 Keyboard, Scroll Mouse w/ Pad
Modem Blaster® 56K
Windows® 98 (2nd Ed.)
Monitor Extra

starting from **$2,269**

Small Business

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550MHz**

64MB (PC100)RAM 13GB Hard Drive
Graphics Blaster® RIVA TNT AGP w/16MB SDRAM
Creative® 52X CD-ROM
Creative® Sound Blaster Live!™
Creative® Chassis II (w/ Infra Red Remote Control)
Win98 104 Keyboard, Scroll Mouse w/ Pad
3 Com Network card
Windows® 98 (2nd Ed.)
Monitor Extra

starting from **$1,579**

Internet PC

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 500MHz*

64MB (PC100)RAM 10GB Hard Drive
Graphics Blaster® RIVA TNT AGP w/16MB SDRAM
Creative® 52X CD-ROM
Creative® Sound Blaster Live!™
Creative® Chassis II (w/ Infra Red Remote Control)
Win98 104 Keyboard, Scroll Mouse w/ Pad
Modem Blaster® 56K
Windows® 98 (2nd Ed.)
Monitor Extra

starting from **$1,329**

BPC systems can be reconfigured upon request.
* Intel® Pentium® III Processor also available
** Intel® Celeron™ Processor also available

Award-Winning Products

Sound Blaster Live!™
Best Sound Card, PC World June 1999 (USA)
1999 World Class Award, PC World June 1999 (USA)

Graphics Blaster® RIVA TNT
Best Buy PC World June 1999 (USA)
Graphics Blaster® RIVA TNT2™ Ultra
Gold Award Gamers Depot June 1999 (USA)

Modem Blaster® Flash 56 PCI
Editors Choice PC Magazine July 1999 (Turkey)

PC-DVD® Encore 5X
Winlist Windows Magazine April 1999 (USA)
PC-DVD® Encore Dxr™2
Best Buy Chip Magazine April 1999 (India)

Cambridge SoundWorks® Speakers Series
The Family PC 100 Award, Family PC June 1999 (USA)
PCWorks™ FourPointSurround® Speakers
Best PC Speakers PC World August 1999 (USA)

2 Year Warranty

All BlasterPC's™ carry a 2 year limited warranty with first year on site service *(On-site service may not be available in certain areas.)*

Free Shipping!

Visit our Website Today! www.blasterpc.ca or Call Toll Free: 1-888-9-BLASTER

celeron
pentium® III

COMPLETE PC UNDER $1000 WITH PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR

MDG SERVICE

AWARR WINNING SERVICE

✓ FREE HOME DELIVERY

WHY WORRY ABOUT?
- getting it to your home?
- hooking it up?
- connecting it to an ISP?
- diagnosing huge manuals?
- setting your e-mail account?
- appearance and performance?
- waiting forever to access it?
- afraid or unable to other problems?

RIGHT BEFORE YOUR EYES! UP AND RUNNING ON YOUR DESK PROBLEM FREE!

WE'LL DO IT!

OUR TECHNICIAN WILL MAKE DELIVERY AND SET-UP AT NO CHARGE!

Internet or telephone orders only within GTA. For locations outside of GTA surcharge may apply.

✓ FREE SOFTWARE BUHDLE

- Corel WordPerfect (word processing app.)
- Corel Quattro Pro (spreadsheet application)
- Corel Presentations (slide show application)
- Media Ring Talk (Internet phone capability)
- CorelCENTRAL (time manager)
- PC Cillin (anti-virus) (With Any System Purchase Only)

✓ SIX MOHTHS NO PAY

- Six Months No Pay • No Interest • No Fee*

✓ FREE INTERNET ACCESS

Get a free internet access for a month with any MDG system purchase!

✓ IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Most of our systems could be picked up same day, availability may vary from store to store

✓ FREE TECH-SUPPORT

Get our Award winning customer service.

THANK YOU CANADA

We gratefully express our thanks to our fellow Canadians for their trust and loyalty that has made us the most outstanding computer company in the country

[illegible]

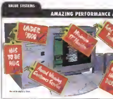
Quality is our priority!

MDG

www.mdg.ca

VALUE SYSTEMS

AMAZING PERFORMANCE AT SURPRISING PRICE



MDG VALUE HRT

INTEL® PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR 550MHz
- Motherboard
- 64MB Memory
- 10GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 40x IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 8MB Video (shared)
- 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- MS Compatible Mouse
- Mini Tower With 250W Power Supply
- 16 Bit Sound (Sound Blaster Compatible)
- Speakers
- 17" SVGA Monitor

$995.00

SAMSUNG Monitors Available!

HORIZON SYSTEMS

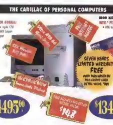
THE CARILLAC OF PERSONAL COMPUTERS

MDG HORIZON XXL

INTEL® PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR 600MHz
- 18 Ma "Flip" Technology [illegible]
- MDG Motherboard PC 133 AGP Shared SDRAM Support 133MHz FSB Bus, 2 USB Ports, UDMA Support
- 128MB 133MHz SDRAM Memory
- 20GB Ultra ATA 66 Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 40x IDE CD-ROM Drive
- [illegible] 2 20MB AGP Video
- MDG 104 Key Win98 Enhanced Keyboard
- MDG Mouse (top of the line)
- ATX MDG Mid Tower 250W Power Supply
- 3D PCI Audio PRO Sound
- 0795 Amplified Sound Speakers
- 17" Low Radiation Monitor
- WINDOWS 98 (Second Edition)
- 56K V.90 Data, Fax Modem
- 10/100 Lan Network Card
- Over $200 in Free Software
- 1-800 Technical Support
- Don't pay for six months
- Free Internet Access

$1495.00

UPGRADE TO 19" MONITOR ADD: $145



Ultra ATA 66 Hard Drive
Six Months NO PAY
FREE INTERNET ACCESS
MDG
SEVEN YEARS LIMITED WARRANTY FREE
WHEN PURCHASED BY MDG CREDIT CARD
RETAIL VALUE $199
FREE DELIVERY AND SETUP RETAIL VALUE $142

MDG HORIZON XL

INTEL® PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR 550MHz
- MDG Motherboard PC 133 AGP Shared, SDRAM Support 133MHz FSB Bus, 2 USB Ports, UDMA Support (One of the Best Reliable Motherboards)
- 64MB 133 MHz SDRAM Memory
- 10GB Hard Drive Ultra DMA
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 40x IDE CD-ROM Drive
- [illegible] 2 20MB AGP Video
- MDG 104 Key Win98 Enhanced Keyboard
- MDG Sound (top of the line)
- ATX MDG Mid Tower 250W Power Supply
- 3D PCI Audio PRO Sound
- 0795 Amplified Sound Speakers
- 17" Low Radiation Monitor
- 56K V.90 Data, Fax Modem
- 10/100 Lan Network Card
- WINDOWS 98 (Second Edition)
- Over $200 in Free Software
- 1-800 Technical Support
- Don't pay for six months
- Free Internet Access

$1345.00

UPGRADE TO 19" MONITOR ADD $195

VISION SYSTEMS

POWER IS SO AFFORRABLE HOW - JUST GIVE US A CALL

MDG VISION 600

INTEL® PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR 600MHz
- Asus Motherboard AGP 4x & SDRAM support
- 128MB 133MHz SDRAM Memory Bus
- 20GB Hard Drive Ultra DMA
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- CD-Re-Writable/DVD Combo Drive
- ATI Rage Fury 128 32MB Video Card (with Inclusive DVD)
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard 104 Key
- MDG MS Compatible Mouse (top of the line)
- MDG Sound ATX Mid Tower 250W Power Supply
- Original Sound Blaster Live! PCI Sound Card
- 3 Piece Subwoofer Speaker System
- MDG SuperSonic© View 17" Low Radiation MPR2 .25dp Standard Monitor (Plug & Play, EPA Energy Star)
- Free Internet Access

$1995.00

VISION 600 UPGRADES:
- Upgrade to 19" Monitor Add $175
- Upgrade to [illegible] 17" SuperSonic [illegible] .25dp Add $295
- Upgrade to [illegible] 19" SuperSonic [illegible] .25dp Add $[illegible]

MDG VISION 700

INTEL® PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR 700MHz
- Asus Motherboard AGP 4x & SDRAM Support
- 128MB 133MHz SDRAM Memory Bus
- 20GB Hard Drive Ultra DMA
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- CD-Re-Writable/DVD Combo Drive
- ATI Rage Fury 128 32MB Video Card (with Inclusive DVD)
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard 104 Key
- MDG MS Compatible Mouse (top of the line)
- MDG Sound ATX Mid Tower 250W Power Supply
- Original Sound Blaster Live! PCI Sound Card
- 3 Piece Subwoofer Speaker System
- MDG SuperSonic© View 17" Low Radiation MPR2 .25dp Standard Monitor (Plug & Play, EPA Energy Star)
- Free Internet Access

$2195.00

VISION 700 UPGRADES:
- Upgrade to 19" Monitor Add $175
- Upgrade to [illegible] 17" SuperSonic Ultra .25dp Add $295
- Upgrade to [illegible] SuperSonic Ultra .25dp Add $795

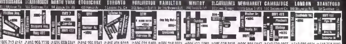
MDG VISION 800

INTEL® PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR 800MHz
- Asus Motherboard AGP 4x & SDRAM Support
- 128MB 133MHz SDRAM Memory Bus
- 20GB Hard Drive Ultra DMA
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- CD-Re-Writable/DVD Combo Drive
- ATI Rage Fury 128 32MB Video Card (with Inclusive DVD)
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard 104 Key
- MDG MS Compatible Mouse (top of the line)
- MDG Deluxe ATX Mid Tower 250W Power Supply
- Original Sound Blaster Live! PCI Sound Card
- 3 Piece Subwoofer Speaker System
- MDG SuperSonic© View 17" Low Radiation MPR2 .25dp Standard Monitor (Plug & Play, EPA Energy Star)
- Free Internet Access

$2795.00

VISION 800 UPGRADES:
- Upgrade to 19" Monitor Add $175
- Upgrade to [illegible] 17" SuperSonic Ultra .25dp Add $295
- Upgrade to [illegible] 19" SuperSonic Ultra .25dp Add $595

MISSISSAUGA	SCARBOROUGH	NORTH YORK	ETOBICOKE	TORONTO	BURLINGTON	HAMILTON	WHITBY	ST.CATHARINES	NEWMARKET	CAMBRIDGE	LONDON	BRANTFORD
5650 McAdam Rd	566 Shopping Rd	84 Jardin Dr. #6	415 Horner Av	1 Leaside Pk. Cr	3406 [illegible]	341 [illegible]	1545 Dundas St. #12	353 Lake Street	17915 Leslie St #16	180 Shearson Cr.	840 Wellington Rd S.	184 Clarence St
☎ 905 712 4151	☎ 416 299 7729	☎ 905 669 6841	☎ 416 255 9343	☎ 416 421 8010	☎ 905 631 8499	☎ 905 318 8861	☎ 905 432 8990	☎ 905 938 8100	☎ 905 898 5847	☎ 519 622 0055	☎ 519 690 1861	☎ 519 759 2387
F 905 [illegible] 9325	F 416 [illegible] 9019	F 905 669 7096	F 416 255 6672	F 416 421 9428	F 905 631 8484	F 905 318 6630	F 905 432 8424	F 905 938 724[illegible]	F 905 898 4412	F 519 [illegible]	F 519 [illegible] 1515	F 519 759 4060



FOR GREAT SERVICE IN PERSON PLEASE VISIT OUR NEAREST STORE.

Hours. Monday-Friday 9:00am-7:00pm, Saturday 10:00am-6pm

GET $200 WHEN TRADE IN ANY OLD PENTIUM® BASED PC®

HORIZON SYSTEMS

GREAT TRADE IN BONANZA IS BACK AGAIN - THIS WEEK ONLY

MDG HORIZON D600

INTEL® PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR 600MHz

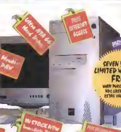
- **18 Mic. "Flip" Technology** (much faster than regular CPU)
- MDG Motherboard PC 133 AGP Shared, SDRAM Support, 133MHz FSB Bus, 2 USB Ports, UDMA Support
- 128MB 133 MHz SDRAM Memory
- 20GB Ultra ATA 66 Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- CDRe-Writable/DVD Combo Drive
- Riva nVidia TNT 2 20MB AGP Video
- MDG 104 Key Win98 Enhanced Keyboard
- MDG Mouse (top of the line)
- ATX MDG Mid Tower 250W Power Supply
- 3D PCI Audio PRO Sound
- KOSS Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MDG SuperSonic® View 17" Low Radiation MPR 2 Standard Monitor (Plug & Play EPA Energy Star)
- 56K V.90 Data, Fax Modem
- 10/100 Lan Network Card
- Over $200 in Free Software
- 1-800 Technical Support
- Don't pay for six months
- Free Internet Access

UPGRADE TO 19" MONITOR ADD $195

SOFTWARE:

- Windows 98 (second edition)
- Corel WordPerfect (word processing app.)
- Corel Quattro Pro (spreadsheet application)
- Corel Presentations (slide show application)
- CorelCENTRAL (time manager)
- PC Cillin (anti-virus)
- Media Ring Talk (Internet phone capability)

$1995.00


Ultra ATA 66 Hard Drive
Six Months No Pay
Free Internet Access
MDG
SEVEN YEARS LIMITED WARRANTY FREE WHEN PURCHASED ON MDG CREDIT CARD RETAIL VALUE $909
Enjoy the latest DVD movies plus cut your own CD's
In stock now Immediate Pickup
$148

$200 INSTANT REBATE

MDG HORIZON D

INTEL® PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR 550MHz

- MDG Motherboard PC 133 AGP Shared SDRAM Support, 133MHz FSB Bus 2 USB Ports, UDMA Support (One of the Most Reliable Motherboards)
- 64MB 100 MHz SDRAM Memory
- 20GB Hard Drive Ultra DMA
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- CDRe-Writable/DVD Combo Drive
- Riva nVidia TNT 2 20MB AGP Video
- MDG 104 Key Win98 Enhanced Keyboard
- MDG Mouse (top of the line)
- ATX MDG Mid Tower 250W Power Supply
- 3D PCI Audio PRO Sound
- KOSS Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MDG SuperSonic® View 17" Low Radiation MPR 2 Standard Monitor (Plug & Play, EPA Energy Star)
- 56K V.90 Data, Fax Modem
- 10/100 Lan Network Card
- Over $200 in Free Software
- 1-800 Technical Support
- Don't pay for six months
- Free Internet Access

UPGRADE TO 19" MONITOR ADD $195

SOFTWARE:

- Windows 98 (second edition)
- Corel WordPerfect (word processing app.)
- Corel Quattro Pro (spreadsheet app.)
- Corel Presentations (slide show app.)
- CorelCENTRAL (time manager)
- PC Cillin (anti-virus)
- Media Ring Talk (Internet phone capability)

$1745.00

MDG SERVERS

RELIABILITY AT AMAZINGLY LOW PRICES

MDG NetMaster LS

INTEL® PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR 550MHz (DUAL PROCESSOR CAPABLE)

- 256KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM ECC Memory
- 9GB (7200 RPM) SCSI Ultra-2/LVD Hard Drive
- 40x Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 1-800 Telephone and On-line Technical Support
- 1 Ultra2/LVD Integrated SCSI Controller
- 5 PCI/ISA Expansion Slots
- 2 x 3.6" Hard Drive Bays
- 3 x 5.25" External Bays
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*

$1995.00

MDG NetMaster RS

INTEL® PENTIUM® III XEON™ PROCESSOR 667MHz (DUAL PROCESSOR CAPABLE)

- 256KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 128MB 133MHz SDRAM ECC Memory
- 3 x 9GB (7200 RPM) U2W SCSI Hard Drive
- 40x Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Hot Swap Power Supplies, Surge Protection
- 1-800 Telephone and On-line Technical Support
- Single Channel RAID Integrated SCSI Controller
- 5 PCI/ISA Expansion Slots
- 2 x 3.6" Hard Drive Bays
- 3 x 5.25" External Bays
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- On Site Service

$5995.00

MDG NetMaster GT

INTEL® PENTIUM® III XEON™ PROCESSOR 733MHz (QUAD PROCESSOR CAPABLE)

- 256KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 256MB 133MHz SDRAM ECC Memory
- 3 x 36GB (10,000 RPM) U2W SCSI Hard Drive
- 40x Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Hot Swap Power Supplies, Surge Protection
- 1-800 Telephone and On-line Technical Support
- 2 Ultra-2/LVD Integrated SCSI Controller
- 5 PCI/ISA Expansion Slots
- 2 x 3.6" Hard Drive Bays
- 3 x 5.25" External Bays
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- On Site Service

$10995.00

Quality is our priority!

MDG
www.mdg.ca

GET A QUOTE ON THE SYSTEM OF YOUR DREAMS·

www.mdg.ca

intel inside pentium® III xeon™

Denial of service remedy

One of the issues missed in the May 2000 issue article "Waking up to denial of service attacks" was the implementation and enforcement of RFC 2267. This RFC (request for comment) is an informational document for the Internet community titled *Network Ingress Filtering*. It is a way of ensuring the source address on data is accurate.

Denial of service attacks are so successful because the attackers are able to hide the true source IP address of the computer performing the attack. As an analogy, think of a world where people could change the caller ID that appears when they make telephone calls.

RFC 2267 describes a method to enforce accurate source addresses. Simply put, Internet service providers must ensure that data packets entering their network have source addresses that make sense. For example if their dial customers are given addresses beginning with 209.208.207 then obviously, data with a source address of 15.14.13.12 shouldn't be permitted to proceed.

ISPs can show their support for the Internet community by implementing RFC 2267 as quickly as possible. This will help to reduce the attacks by making it more difficult to attack anonymously.

Allan Alton

How private?

A few months ago the media reported the arrest of a British celebrity following the discovery of child pornography on his computer. Apparently the illegal material was discovered by a technician who was repairing the computer.

This case raises a couple of questions about the privacy of files stored on a computer which is being serviced. Do privacy laws prohibit a service technician from browsing through my hard drive and, for example, opening word processor or spreadsheet files which may contain information which is to be kept confidential? Do businesses which repair computers have in-house policies regarding the privacy of clients' computer files when their computers are being serviced?

Jay Goldstein

TCP replies: These are interesting issues you raise. We invite TCP readers to comment on this by emailing us at tcpletters@tcp.ca

Removables—you forgot an obvious one

I noted with some disappointment that you failed to mention one of the better alternatives to removable media storage: removable hard drive bays (see the May 2000 Lab Report, "Store this!"). These are cheap (less than $40), provide very fast transfers (hard drive speeds) and have capacities that match your main drive.

Purchase a copy of Drive Image and you have one of the best backup mechanisms money can buy. Given the current price of hard drives, I find them to be the fastest, most reliable and most cost effective solution for removable storage.

Murray Peterson

TCP replies: We have included removable hard drive bays in previous discussions about storage and your point is well taken.

We think recordable CDs have a great medium term future. The discs are inexpensive, but perhaps more important, every modern computer has a built in CD-ROM drive, so the data is highly portable. The disadvantage of other removable systems, whether Zip, Jaz or hard drive bays, is that you have to have that same device on every other computer you want to share the data with.

PCs still too costly

Do you envision a time when computers will be affordable to all? Everyone probably assumes this is the case already but not so. I have wanted a computer for many years but due to low paying jobs it is a luxury I haven't been able to afford. It seems people in my situation will be left behind by those that can afford new technology. Do you agree?

Peter Randrup

DT replies: Affordable is, of course, a relative term. However, there are (legal) ways of getting a computer even if your finances are tight. To illustrate one extreme, I recently purchased a fully working Toshiba laptop computer for $1 at a garage sale. It is very old, and totally inadequate for any modern application involving multimedia. However, it included a DOS-based word processor and I could easily use it to write all of my articles.

If you live in a large metropolitan area, you may be able to find used computer clearance houses. These companies receive computers in lots of dozens or hundreds, from companies that are updating corporate installations. I have seen 200 MHz Pentium computers with 15-inch monitors for around $400; systems with slower processors, less RAM and smaller hard drives can be purchased starting at around $300. Again

Continued on page 12

Believe it.

Register Domain Names for:
NOW JUST
WAS $70
$14.99!
(.com .net .org)
It's Incredible!
No additional Internic Fees

Web Hosting / Email solutions starting at $14.99 NO SETUP FEES!

Hi there. We're Blue Genesis Web Hosting, and we've just made our Web Hosting services even EASIER! Check out our new Domain Registration service. We now offer an unbelievably low price to register your very own Internet name.

After you've secured your name, consider hosting your Website with us. We challenge you to find a more robust, user friendly, cost effective hosting\email solution plus, we offer state of the art E-commerce Capabilities!

This is Web Hosting Made Easy!

*One year of service.

Blue Genesis
The Next Generation in Web Hosting
Call now: 416-239-6812
sales@bluegenesis.com • 1-800-266-4881

www.bluegenesis.ca

Innovative Technology Brings You Award Winning Products

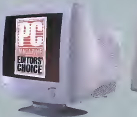
COMPUTER PAPER
Editor's CHOICE

795FT Awards

LG

Digitally yours

www.lg.ca



995E

19" .26mm 1600 x 1200 @90Hz, 96KHz, TCO 99
The monitor everyone is talking about

USB UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS

795FT

Perfectly Flat for reduced eye strain.

Model	Size (Viewable)	Stripe Pitch	Max Res	Horizontal (Khz)
775ft	17" (16")	.24 mm	1280 x 1024 @ Hz	70 kHz
795ft	17" (16")	.24 mm	1600 x 1200 75 Hz	[illegible] kHz
915ft	19" (18")	.24 mm	1600 x 1200 85 Hz	[illegible] kHz

LPC-U30 Digital PC Camera
30fps QCIF, USB port, bundled software
Capture clear crisp images from your PC

CD Rewriteable Drive
(8x4x32) Reliable storage from a world leader

COMPUSELL
416 733 3063

CompuSmart
www.compusmart.ca
1 800 essmart

inmac
1-800-635-3748

Monitor Depot
905-479-3322

J-NET
905 940-1420

123 COMPUTER
905-312-7130

For more information call **1-800-461-2802**

WHAT'S NEW

Post Office launches 'electronic courier'

OTTAWA—Canada Post (http://www.canadapost.ca) is taking aim at those speedy courier companies with an all-electronic document delivery system it says is secure and attractively priced.

The Crown corporation's newly launched PosteCS service (they call it "post-ex") plays the middleman in an electronic document exchange that keeps data encrypted and allows senders and recipients to verify exactly when a document was sent.

"We're basically closing the gap on our courier products," says Peter Melanson, vice-president of electronic services for Canada Post. "By providing our customers with a service that's faster than same-day or next day morning delivery we're targeting a whole new market."

Canada Post spokesman Rheal Leblanc says PosteCS users can send documents of any size to anyone who has an email address and access to a Web browser. No special software is required to receive PosteCS-routed documents.

Users with PosteCS accounts transfer their documents to a Canada Post server using SSL (secure sockets layer) browser-to-server Web security. Documents are encrypted and stored on the remote server until accessed by the recipient who is alerted to the delivery via email. In addition, senders can route their electronic "packages" to multiple recipients simultaneously.

The system uses the Tumbleweed Communications Corp.'s Integrated Messaging Exchange technology. The system created by the Redwood City, Calif.-based developer manages the encryption and provides password protection, an "electronic postmark," and automatic conversion of documents into portable document format (PDF). Leblanc says the "electronic postmark" is PosteCS's third-party validation of the time and date a document was received by its own server.

Canada Post says the new service was developed in cooperation with postal services in France and the U.S., but the Canadian service is the first to launch commercially.

PosteCS users pay a monthly subscription fee of $24.95, which allows them to send up to 10 packages (of up to 1 MB) to up to 100 recipients during that period. Additional packages

Continued on page 14

Letters

Continued from page 10

these are not the latest and greatest, and even though they may come with a 30 day warranty they are used and could be unreliable. That's the risk. But such a machine should be adequate for word processing, some games, and Web surfing.

If you have a good credit record, you may also be able to lease a new computer for $50 to $75 per month. However, while this makes your payment manageable, remember that you are paying a big premium by leasing. A typical deal might be $1,500 to buy or $50 per month for 48 months to lease. If you do the math, you can see that you'd be paying $2,400 over the 48 month period for a machine you could have purchased for $1,500 plus taxes.

CD-RW blanks cheaper than you say

The Lab Test in the May issue of *The Computer Paper* mentions that "prices (of CD-RW discs) have now dropped to about $15 per blank." I have no idea where Mr. Carruthers does his shopping, but an ad in the same issue prices our Ricoh CD-RWs at $1.79! I didn't have to look hard for this price.

John Seguin

TCP replies: *We suspect that either the price in the ad was a typo, or perhaps the store is using that product as a loss leader. While it is true that CD-R (CD recordable) blanks can now be purchased for under $2, CD-RW (CD rewritable) blanks are still considerably more. We have yet to go into a retail store and actually buy a CD-RW blank at the price you suggest.*

When we consulted a couple of the latest office supply catalogues we found CD-R blanks from around $1.65 ea (if you buy 500 or more) while the lowest price for a CD-RW blank is $3.59—if you buy more than 300 units. These are individually packed with jewel cases—bulk packs are less. To buy CD-RW blanks in singles or small quantities, you'll have to pay more than $5 per disc at most stores.

However, to your point, we have to admit that this is still less than the $15 quoted in the article. However, we would argue that it is equally rare to find them at the $1.79 you quote. ❑

Today's game opponents are tougher to beat. So we're issuing you an unrivaled weapon. The new Viper II graphics card is equipped with 4X AGP power and a transformation and lighting engine for the most realistic images ever. Better yet, Viper II now features S3TC texture compression, which hurls up to 15 million triangles at your monitor every second for the most intense 3D action ever. Make your screen image come alive. Unless, of course, you'd prefer to make them otherwise.

www.s3.com

Guaranteed uptime.

With web site hosting from AT&T Canada, your web site will always rise and shine.

AT&T Canada now offers a full range of sophisticated, reliable Internet web hosting services - plus the dependability of a 99.5% uptime guarantee[†]

Complete Solutions.

With one of our Business Services web bundles you can choose your access option, get a domain name and web site and set-up multiple e-mail accounts

State Of The Art Facilities.

- Up to 100MB of web space
- Up to 2GB of transfer
- CGI Access
- E-mail address with auto response and forwarding
- Traffic logs
- SSL security
- 24/7 network monitoring
- Fast, Sun Ultra servers
- UPS with diesel back up
- Multiple DS-3 connections
- Server co-location
- UNIX based Microsoft FrontPage Hosting

Domain Name Search And Registration.

Take advantage of on-line domain name search with instant activation. AT&T Canada is a Premier Partner with the InterNIC, guaranteeing you the fastest registration possible

Your Satisfaction Is Guaranteed.

If you aren't completely satisfied after 30 days, cancel - without penalty. We also guarantee a minimum of 99.5% web site availability, or you'll get 25% of your monthly fee refunded[†]

AT&T Canada web hosting service. It's the perfect place to bring your web site

From **$34.95/month**

- 10MB web site
- 750MB data transfer

Save up to $1,000.*
Call before June 30th, 2000 and we'll waive the set-up fee.

As one of the leading business-focussed global providers, we're committed to bringing you reliable leading-edge solutions for all your local, long-distance and Internet needs

For more information talk to an AT&T Canada
Sales Representative or call us today at

1-888-278-5374

or visit **www.attcanada.ca/business/webhost.html**

AT&T Canada™

The network the world works on.

*Service not available in all areas. Call for information. Web site hosting is also available in bund[illegible] access. Please contact your sales rep or visit www.attcanada.ca/business/webhost.html for further information.
†For information on 99.5% guarantee please visit www.attcanada.ca/business/guarantees.htm [illegible] fees exceed $1,000. Offer covers first $1,000 only. Terms and Conditions apply. Guarantee subject to change.
™ AT&T Corp. used under licence. Please quote the following registration code N125.

N125

Continued from page 12

cost $2.50 for the first recipient and $1.50 for each recipient thereafter. There is also a $1 per MB charge for packages larger than 1 MB.

Leblanc says Canada Post plans to add technology to support public key infrastructure (PKI) to PosteCS soon, but has yet to announce a launch date for the upgrade. PKI would allow authentication of senders and recipients instead of just encryption of the data itself.

—Newsbytes

RIM releases PDA-size BlackBerry

Research in Motion (RIM) has added added two new models to its BlackBerry line. The new devices RIM unveiled are a cross between its popular BlackBerry email pager and a personal digital assistant (PDA).

The RIM 957 model incorporates a high-quality screen, 32-bit Intel 386 processor, 5 MB Intel flash memory, a complete keyboard, embedded wireless modem, integrated organizer and full support for the BlackBerry wireless email service. The unit measures 12x8 cm and weighs 150 g. Along with the ability to send and receive email wirelessly, the device comes with a calendar, address book, task list, memo pad, calculator and alarm. It synchronizes with a PC via a docking cradle and Intellisync software.

The device is sure to cause concern for executives at Palm Computing, which currently controls about 70 percent of the PDA market. RIM's new device has many of Palm's features in addition to always-on network access, a feature missing from Palm's current lineup.

RIM also unveiled the RIM 950, a pager-size device with either 2 MB or 4 MB memory.

Both devices use RIM's BlackBerry 2.0 software. The RIM 957 is expected to sell for $699, the RIM 950 with 4 MB for $549, and the 2 MB model for $499. The BlackBerry flat time airtime rate is expected to be $49.99 (US$39.99) per month.

—canadacomputes.com

Corel previews CreativeAnywhere!

In April, Ottawa-based Corel Corp. unveiled a set of online creativity tools and services, Creative Anywhere! The Web-based offerings allow users to upload and enhance digital images for free, with more than 20 special effects and image-editing features like cropping and rotating. The final image can be downloaded or stored online. Those images, or Corel clipart images, can also be used to customize clothing, mugs, mouse pads and other promotional items which can be ordered through the same portal. Corel says it plans to incorporate additional creativity services, such as digital photograph fulfillment, in the near future. CreativeAnywhere! tools can be accessed through http://www.corelcity.com

—Megan Johnston

Continued on page 117

WE'VE EVEN CONVINCED THE EXPERTS.

- Separate ink tanks and ink level detector eliminate waste and save money.
- 1440 x 720 dpi resolution.
- 9 ppm monochrome and 4 ppm colour.
- Mac and PC compatible.

Canon's new BJC-3000 Color Bubble Jet™ Printer
See for yourself why the BJC-3000 is "The Experts' Choice". Empowering you to do amazing things – that's Canon Know How

Canon KNOW HOW™

For Canon product information or for the dealer nearest you call 1 800-263-1121
National • Future Shop West • STAPLES Computer City Visions, The Brick Office Depot
East • BUSINESS DEPOT, Office Place Wacky Wheatley's, Computer City The Brick Quebec • BUREAU EN GROS Boulevard, Informatique Dumoulin

NEWSBYTES®
NEWS NETWORK
www.newsbytes.com
24 HOUR NEWS
Internet
Computers
Networking
Telecom
Italy

SAMSUNG

SAMSUNG BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

TV/Monitor

New!

SyncMaster 15" 150MP

$2,499.99 MSRP

SyncMaster 17" 170MP

$4,599.99 MSRP

- High-breed TFT-LCD monitor
- Built in TV tuner

SyncMaster™ TFT Monitor

New!

SyncMaster 770TFT

- 17" viewable size
- LCD display
- .26 mm dot pitch

$3,599.99 MSRP

Natural Flat Monitor

New!

SyncMaster 700NF

- Optically flat image
- .25 mm Aperture Grille Pitch

$499.99 WITH $50 REBATE COUPON*

QwikLaser™ Printers

New!

QwikLaser Printer QL-6100

- 12 ppm
- 600 x 600 dpi
- 4MB memory

$799.99 MSRP

QwikLaser Printer QL-6050

- 12 ppm
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 4MB memory

$429.99 WITH $50 REBATE COUPON*

QwikLaser Printer QL-5100A

- 8 ppm
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 4MB memory

$329.99 WITH $50 REBATE COUPON*

Multi-Function Printers

New!

Multi-Function Printer SF-5800P

- 8 ppm
- 600 x 600 dpi
- 2MB memory

$649.99 WITH $50 REBATE COUPON*

New!

Multi-Function Printer SF-5100P

- 6 ppm
- 300 x 300 dpi
- 2MB memory

$549.99 WITH $50 REBATE COUPON*

DynaFlat™ Monitor

SyncMaster 700IFT

- Flat screen - no visible curvature
- .20 mm (H) dot pitch

$449.99 WITH $50 REBATE COUPON*

SyncMaster 753DF

- Flat screen - no visible curvature
- .20 mm (H) dot pitch

$419.99 WITH $30 REBATE COUPON*

Samtron™ Monitors

Samtron 55E

- 13.8" viewable size
- .28 (H) mm dot pitch
- 1024 x 768@75Hz max resolution

$199.99 MSRP

Samtron 75E

- 16.0" viewable size
- .20 mm (H) dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024@60Hz max resolution

$199.99 MSRP

Samtron 95P

- 18.0" viewable size
- .26 mm (H) dot pitch
- 1600 x 1200@75Hz max resolution

$499.99 MSRP

© 2000 Samsung Electronics Canada Inc. DynaFlat, QwikLaser, Samtron and SyncMaster are trademarks of Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. Manufacturer suggested retail price is subject to change without prior notice. Prices are subject to applicable taxes. Dealers may sell for less. Appearance and specifications are subject to change without prior notice. All other brand and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies. *See details in store.

ALL SAMSUNG PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE AT:

Bestbyte Computers
25 Thickson Road
Whitby
905-420-8492

C&P Multimedia Centre
2899 Steeles Ave. W
Toronto
416-667-1668

Henson Computer Corp
289 College St
Toronto
416-667-9333

Koix Computers
2721 Markham Rd #48
Scarborough
416-609-1028

Logic Computer House
7310 Woodbine Ave
Markham
905-415-0909

Millennium 2000
39 Glen cameron Rd Unit #6
Thornhill
905-709-3990

Onward Computers
5070 Dixie Road
Mississauga
905-238-3118

PC Village
52 West Beaver Creek Rd. Unit 10
Richmond Hill
905-889-5488

Promax Computer Syst.
9030 Leslie St. #11
Richmond Hill
905-886-9955

Zone Computer Centre
214 Lynden Rd
Brantford
519-756-7566

SAMSUNG DIGITall
everyone's invited™

www.samsungcanada.com

Web development software shootout

GoLive, FrontPage, Dreamweaver, Drumbeat, and HoTMetaL Pro can create great HTML pages, but can they meet the Web development requirements of the future?

By Jacques Surveyer

While researching this article, I looked back on reviews of Web authoring tools from 1996. Of the five major products we review in this roundup only two—Microsoft FrontPage and SoftQuad HoTMetaL Pro—were among the 24 programs reviewed just four years ago.

Back then, the buzz was about the visual editing that FrontPage was pioneering—to the chagrin of hard-core text-based HTML (hypertext markup language) editors and Webmasters. SoftQuad also created quite a stir by wrapping up an SGML-based (standard generalized markup language-based) visual editor similar to FrontPage with a tag view. But the ruling Web tools were primarily text-based with some added features like on-board FTP delivery to a Web site or validity checking of all links on a Web site.

It is interesting to compare these "old" features with the price of admission for today's Web development tools as shown in Table 1. The five tools we examine—Adobe GoLive 4.0, Macromedia Dreamweaver 3.0, Macromedia Drumbeat 2000, Microsoft FrontPage 2000, SoftQuad HoTMetaL Pro 6.0—are all adept at delivering Web pages. However, Web development now emphasizes dynamic database-driven pages that are finished on the fly. The Web server determines who you (the Web site visitor) are and what you want, then delivers page content that draws on your saved preference settings or past actions/pages visited. In short, page content is moving from static predefined layouts to dynamic content.

All five of the Web development programs reviewed here are very competent in developing static Web pages, but vary in their ability to develop dynamic sites. However, it is important to point out that even dynamic Web pages often have a substantial static core that is often developed using standard HTML tools and techniques. So hang on to your HTML skills but expect to need to know more about JavaScript, Flash, JavaBeans and dynamic database access.

Common features

As noted above, visual editing of Web pages was a novelty four years ago. Now, in addition to delivering a visual HTML editor, software developers are expected to add the following features to Web authoring tools:

- scripting help as well as a text editor for JavaScript, VBScript, Cascading Style Sheets (CSS) plus Java and XML (extensible markup language) interfaces;
- smart syntax checkers that validate HTML, JavaScript, VBScript and CSS against various versions of Internet Explorer and Netscape Web browsers;
- asset display and management facilities to keep ever-sprouting images, audio, video and other Web resources in control;
- site management facilities that not only move Web pages and assets to/from Web sites but also run validity checks;
- team development capabilities, including check-in, checkout, and backup with version control;
- help, tutorials, wizards and coaching to help users with the syntax of all the various Web languages and tools;
- and database connectivity for dynamic Web content, transaction data, and Web site resource management.

And you can see in Table 1, all five products reviewed deliver pretty solidly on most of these baseline features. We conducted a simple test with all the review products, by creating a five-page Web site with a consistent colour and style theme, navigation buttons and tables of images that linked to detail pages, which in turn linked back to a home page or other entry page. Some animation and dynamic colour changes were made depending on the path taken, but these were simple canned scripts. There was no attempt made to record Web user info, preferences, or to answer queries with data from a database. Though the test Web site was not quite static, it certainly was not close to a full-scale, server-based dynamic site.

We were able to create the test site in about an hour with all five tools. Each tool has its strengths and we used this exercise as a means of comparing them and highlighting the individual features of each program.

Adobe GoLive 5
From: Adobe Inc.
http://www.adobe.com
Runs on: Mac and Windows
Street price: $305
Pros: Strongest support for coding in JavaScript, VBScript and HTML with great visual editor
Cons: Rough edges in interface as every little icon does something
Out of the box: Easy install. Very good manuals and tour of rich, complex program
Overall rating: 4 out of 5

Adobe GoLive is a programmer's Web development tool with property sheets, strong support for both editing and debugging of JavaScript, VBScript and Active Server Pages (ASP) in a Dynamic Link feature that allows connection to any ODBC compliant (open database connectivity-compliant) database. In addition, GoLive lets the user set the target browser and scripting language, then customizes all wizards, generators, debuggers, and validity checks to respect specific browser and script constraints. Others approximate—but no tool matches—the thoroughness of GoLive in helping to relieve programmers of some the tedious tasks of resolving incompatibilities resulting from the counterproductive Microsoft and Netscape browser war.

Even with this considerable power, the GoLive visual editor matched HoTMetaL Pro and FrontPage for ease of development during our five-page Web site quick build. Using the layout grid positioning (Drumbeat has a similar feature) allowed for precise placement of buttons, text and images. Even targeting for version 3.0 browsers was not a problem as GoLive converted non-overlapping layouts to tables. However, a word of caution: some unusual icons lurk on the borders of the various views and GoLive windows. So make sure you read the very good manual and go through the product tour. These aids simplify tasks such as setting guides or editor preferences.

Being a programmer who has used FoxPro, Visual Basic, and, more recently, several great Java tools, I especially liked the rich selection of GoLive's Toolbox and the context-sensitive Object Inspector. If you highlight an image with the Object Inspector, for example, it changes its tabs and underlying dialogue to those required for setting image attributes and events. Highlight a line of text and voilà—it transforms into a Text Inspector with its unique properties/attributes and action settings. Coupled with right mouse clicks—which also pop up context-sensitive menus—you can start to work very efficiently in GoLive. But be warned: you need all of the power of the 200 MHz Pentium processor and 64 MB of memory that Adobe recommends.

Of the common features of the current generation of Web authoring tools noted in the preface, GoLive was less attractive than some of the other programs on two fronts. First, it only has small-scale improvements in XML support. GoLive will recognize—and therefore leave alone (not mangle)—XML tags, and will allow source code edits of XML tags, assuming that the end user knows what to do. However, it still does not have a validating XML parser or layout tool to preview XML documents.

Second, many of the image and multimedia handling features are geared exclusively to Adobe products. For example, the Tracing Image feature only works with Adobe Photoshop's proprietary PSD file format, meaning that to use the feature, images in the Web's defacto standard formats—JPEG, GIF, and PNG—have to first be saved in PSD format. This smacks of the same myopic vision that characterizes some equally proprietary aspects of Microsoft's FrontPage.

Nonetheless, GoLive can be a very productive Web authoring environ and we look forward to its support (expected by fall) of ASP,

Continued on page 18

The average Internet Service Provider only gives you 10 hours for $10.

You can have it all* for $9.95 a month. It's about time.

Don't pay for access you don't use.

Try us out for 3 months with UNLIMITED access and then decide on the package that's right for you!

PLUS! If you call before June 30, 2000 and we'll throw in 3 months of Internet Call Manager FREE!

***Includes:**

- 3 months of unlimited Look Internet access for $9.95 a month
- Multiple email addresses
- No installation fees
- 99.6% no busy signal guarantee
- 100 FREE Internet software programs
- Parental content filter
- 2 Meg personal web space

No other Internet Service Provider offers a lower price for the same number of hours.

look

MAKE THE INTERNET YOURS

CALL NOW: 1-877-472-LOOK
www.look.ca • info@look.ca

Web development software shootout

Continued from page 16

JSP (Java Server Pages) and other dynamic page and server-based features. The overall rating (4.3 out of 5) we gave this product for its good combination of programming and visual layout features was pulled down by Adobe's move to proprietary image and multimedia handling, added learning bulk, and slow move to XML and expanded Java/JSP/Servlet support.

Macromedia Dreamweaver 3
From: Macromedia Inc.
Tel: 800-457-1774 http://www.macromedia.com
Runs on: Mac and Windows
Street price: $329
Pros: Dreamweaver has more ease-of-use features for HTML layout and canned scripting than any tool.
Cons: Move toward XML and database-aware development is slow. Interface is very idiosyncratic.
Out of the box: Easy to install. Good manual, product tour and tutorials, but lots to learn.
Overall rating: 4.2 out of 5

Dreamweaver has a style all its own. While all of the other Web tools in this review have adopted some sort of multi windowpane approach—often using tabs to access alternate window views—Dreamweaver sticks to a more freeform, multi-window style, with separate dialogue boxes (Properties, Behaviour, Timeline editor, HTML/Source code editor, and others) that float above the page layout canvas. Some love it, others find it disconcerting initially, but few will dispute that the program is packed with features and functions designed to make Web development faster and easier.

In our out-of-the-box trial of Dreamweaver we were able to create the five test pages fairly quickly, even though we had not used this product since reviewing the previous version (Dreamweaver 2.0) nearly a year ago. We were slightly confused by the image links, as the image target link did not work the way we expected. However, Dreamweaver's easily configured templates allowed us to generate two extra pages in a blink. Nonetheless, I am convinced that Macromedia's own Drumbeat template technology is so superior that it will have to be adopted in some fashion by Dreamweaver.

Three features of Dreamweaver help speed up visual editing. First, Dreamweaver is committed to drag and drop operations (as is HoTMetaL Pro). For example highlighted text within a table cell can be dragged and dropped anywhere else on the page, as can any other image or object.

Second, Dreamweaver's new quick tag editor is one of those features that should be spelled "nifty." Point to an object in visual layout mode, right-click, select Edit Tag, and up pops the HTML for that object. Edit the tag all you want, hit return and the object immediately changes in visual layout to reflect your edits. Nice.

Finally the history palette records of all your edits. This allows for unlimited undos and is the starting point for creating nifty JavaScript macros in Dreamweaver. It is like the Macro recorder in HoTMetaL Pro except that it is always on.

What is curious about Dreamweaver is that despite its extensive support for JavaScript in its own SDK/API, History mechanism, TimeLine scripts, and many predefined behaviours (canned JavaScripts or VBScripts), Dreamweaver lacks an industrial strength parser and debugger for JavaScript that is equal to those in GoLive and HoTMetaL Pro.

Also, the TimeLine editor overlaps with features in Macromedia's own Director and Flash products, but that may be a reflection of the standards turmoil over World Wide Web Consortium's SVG (scalable vector graphics) specification. However, the XML and Java/JSP/JavaBeans specifications have all been available for a year or more and it appears these features await a derivative Macromedia product called UltraDev. So we rate Dreamweaver 4.2 out of 5 reflecting our own bias toward programmatic interfaces like those of GoLive or FrontPage.

Macromedia Drumbeat 2000
From: Macromedia Inc.
Tel: 800-457-1774 http://www.macromedia.com
Runs on: Mac and Windows
Street price: $620
Pros: For a new product it has a very polished interface, superior template system and strongest dynamic page support.

Continued on page 24

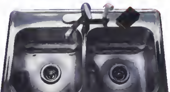
E-commerce made simple with Colosseum Online's
EZ Commerce
Accepting credit cards on your web site has never been easier. Colosseum offers a variety of solutions for your needs at competitive rates.
Secure credit card processing or Manual Batch processing are just some of the services we offer.
Start profiting from your web site today with Colosseum Online's E-business solutions.
PROCESSING COMPANY · YOUR BANK · 100% Secure · YOUR WEB SITE · $$$ · YOUR CLIENT · YOUR MONEY
Visit us on the web @ http://ezcom.colosseum.com

Colosseum Online Inc.
UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS
Only $16.95/month
Taxes included
Get Online Today!
No contracts, No Hassles, No Yearly Requirements. Only $16.95 per month.

Web Hosting Services
With our newly installed High Speed Fast Ethernet Backbone to the Internet, we will ensure your site is fast and available.
Get your company on the web today. We offer many hosting packages to suit your companys' needs.
Visit us on the web @ http://hosting.colosseum.com
STARTING FROM $15.99/Month

COLOSSEUM ONLINE
MORE THAN JUST AN INTERNET PROVIDER
Colosseum Online · 800 Petrolia Road, Unit 8 · North York, Ontario · M3J 3K4
Tel: 416.739.7873 · Fax: 416.739.1732 · Modem: 416.739.1222
http://www.colosseum.com · info@colosseum.com

Everything But The...



when you register your Domain Name with us!

THE EASIEST WAY TO REGISTER "YOUR NAME" .COM .NET .ORG

Introducing:

The fastest, easiest, most affordable domain registration service on the internet! Register your .COM .NET or .ORG domain name **before it's gone!**

For over 3 years, **Domain Direct**, as one of the leading domain registration services worldwide, has strived to make getting your own Internet name **as easy and value packed** as possible! Don't throw your money down the drain. **Get MORE with Domain Direct today!**
Visit www.domaindirect.com

Personal Identity Account

Includes:
Domain Control Panel 5.1

NEW! *INCLUDES DOMAIN NAME REGISTRY FEE!*
(www."yourname".com)

- ✓ Domain Forwarding (redirect your domain to any website)
- ✓ URLKeeper
- ✓ POP E-mail Account (you@yourname.com)
- ✓ E-mail Forwarding
- ✓ Domain Name Management
- ✓ Website Promotion
- ✓ Website Maintenance
- ✓ Website Building Software
- ✓ Free Personal Website
- ✓ Web Search Tools

And much more...

All this for just **$39.99/year!**

domain direct

"Because people need Names"

ABSOLUTELY NO MONTHLY FEES!
www.domaindirect.com

** No registry fees for as long as your Personal Identity Account is active*
All prices in U.S. funds
Official member of the TUCOWS Network

Go to: www.domaindirect.com TODAY!

Designing for tomorrow's Web

The key to success in real estate is location, location, location; in Web development it's speed, speed, speed

By Jacques Surveyer

The term "Internet speed" is often used to refer to a rapid pace of development and change. Sure, we all know that moving quickly is a survival strategy on the Net but how does speed manifest itself in ways that a business can incorporate into its planning?

> The Net makes every e-business equal at the most critical phase in the Web buying process—the initial point of contact

First, speed to market is the critical factor for e-business and traditional bricks-and-mortar companies alike. More organizations need to deliver yesterday because their competitors already have a Web presence and are starting to ramp up their total brand/service awareness thet Net delivery encompasses.

Second, speed of Web site operations is critical because competitors are one click away. The Web is a great leveller. It makes every e-business equal at the most critical phase in the Web buying process—the initial point of contact. On the Web every site is the same to users seeking a fast and easy "buy," but a poky, slow ho-hum site will quickly lose its lustre along with potential customers. There are dozens of studies to prove this notion: thus the need for very fast servers and always-crisp response time.

Finally, the speed at which you adapt and change your Web site to meet the needs of customers and match competitors' offerings is also critical.

Evolving tools for evolving needs

It should come as no surprise that the tools and tricks of Web development itself are also moving at Web warp speed. For example, I recently had occasion to go back to prehistoric times and use the first version of FrontPage, when it was known as Vermeer FrontPage prior to its acquisition by Microsoft. This circa 1996 program was the only tool I had access to when I desperately needed to create a multi-page page demo Web site in a hurry for a potential client. I wanted to do the complete layout with frameset, navigation bars, intra-page links, images, tables—the works—for several of the dozens of pages that would comprise the final version of the Web site.

What would have been an easy one- to two-hour task with current versions of Web authoring tool like Adobe GoLive, FrontPage 2000 or SoftQuad HoTMetaL Pro, turned into a nightmare with this early version of FrontPage. I had become so used to FrontPage 2000 conveniences like the template generator, tabbed views and right mouse clicks for specific object menus, that I miscalculated by a full day the amount of work required using this early version—which was considered a breakthrough in its day. Vermeer's use of a toolbox, visual layout, and site views were the key innovations that attracted Microsoft's attention many Web eons ago.

The Internet equation

The following is an abbreviated equation of what's happening around the Internet and e-business:

e-Business -
B2B+B2C -
CRM+EIP+ERP+SCM –
ASP^1
(HTML+ASP^2+MAC+JSP+J2EE+EJB)
WebDev

What does this mean? Simply that e-business is composed of two major components, business-to-business (B2B) activity and business-to-consumer (B2C) activity. To respond to these, companies are realigning their business practice along four main streams: customer relationship management (CRM), enterprise information systems (EIP), enterprise resource planning (ERP), and supply chain management (SCM).

Application service provider (ASP^1) is the new model companies are using to energize

Continued on page 22

Editor's Note:

For the purposes of this article, we have differentiated the two definitions of the acronym ASP by numbering them. ASP^1 refers to application service provider, and ASP^2 to Active Server Pages.

meet Wayne Flooters

Wayne has proses for all your love notes at www.[illegible].com

Wayne just told [illegible] at the printing press to [illegible] his job and "[illegible]" liquidated all his savings, bought a one-way ticket to Los Gringos, [illegible] and left his wife of 36 years with a decidedly one-sided divorce settlement.

"Why" you might ask?

After a year and a half of incessant chatting about a myriad of subjects ranging from swing dancing to the rise and fall of arena football, Wayne is convinced he's found his true soul mate in an internet chat room and he's travelling across the continent to be with her in her little cabin under the big, bright stars of the Lone Star State's endless evening skies.

Well, Wayne, we wish you only the best of luck, because "cutiepie126" is really a 54 year old trucker named Mort.

Computer Depot.com

We'll sell a computer to anybody.

May Special

Price Effective Between May 16 -31 '2000

ALL ITEMS ARE CASH PRICES & ALREADY 3% CASH DISCOUNTED :)

Main board

PCPartner	[illegible] Sound7 AI	$108
	[illegible] Socket 370 ATX	$111
Acer / AOpen	AX-63Pro VIA Pentium III	$117
	AX-64 VIA Pentium III	$141
	MX-3W Pro-V Socket370	$134
ASUS	P5A Pen. Super 7 100	$120
	P5A-B Pen. Super 7 AI	$134
	P3V 2X Pen.III VIA ATX	$138
	P3V-4X Pen.III VIA ATX	$144
	P3C 2000 Pen.III 820 ATX	[illegible]
	P3C-D Dual Pen.III 820 ATX	[illegible]
	K7-M ATHLON VIA ATX	[illegible]
	K7-V ATHLON VIA ATX	[illegible]

Video Card

ATI OEM Version	Xpert 98 8MB AGP	$66
	XPERT 2000 32MB AGP	$130
	RAGE FURY Pro 32MB AGP	[illegible]
	RAGE FURY MAXX 32MB AGP	$293
	All-in-wonder Pro 8MB PCI	$159
	All-in-wonder Pro 8MB AGP	[illegible]
	All-in-wonder 128 16MB AGP	$213
	All-in-wonder 128 32MB AGP	$279
	TV WONDER NTSC PCI	$100
RETAIL BOX	RAGE FURY PRO 32MB AGP	$250
	RAGE FURY MAXX 64MB AGP	$321
	All-in-wonder 128 16MB PCI	[illegible]
	All-in-wonder 128 32MB AGP	$307

~ 2D/3D Video Card (Retail Box) ~

Diamond	Viper II Savage2000 32MB	$242
3dfx	Voodoo3 3000 16MB PCI	$186
	Voodoo3 3500TV 16MB AGP	[illegible]
Coming Soon …	Voodoo5 5500 64MB AGP	$486
	ANNIHILATOR 2 32MB AGP	$600
	3D PROPHET 2 GTS 32MB AGP	$515

Monitors

ViewSonic	E771	$319
	E773	$385
	E790	$514
	G790	[illegible]
	PS790	$719
	EF70	$404
Optiquest	PF775 PerfectFlat	[illegible]
	PF795 PerfectFlat	[illegible]
	Optiquest Q71	$314
	Optiquest Q95	$490
Acer	15" 54e 1024 .28	$217
	17" 77sc 1280 .27	$279
AOpen	17" G772 1280 .26	[illegible]
SONY	17" E200 1600 .24	$529
	19" G400 1600 .26	[illegible]
Samsung	15" 550b 1280 .28	$200
	17" 750S 1280 .27	$278

Speakers

Sound Works	4 Point Surround	$109
	SoundWorks Digital	$129
	FPS2000 Digital	$180
	DESKTOP THEATER 5.1	$277
MIDILAND	MU-460 400W w/Sub	$48
	MU-480 600W w/Sub	[illegible]
Altec Lansing	ACS-33 10W w/Sub	$63
	ACS-54 40W w/Sub	$97
	ATP3 12W w/Sub	$119
	ADA-70 14W w/Sub	$192

Case & Power Supply

AT Sound Case	$36
ATX Sound Tower	$56
FULL ATX Tower	$68
Aspen HQ-08 Full Sound	$130
250W Power Supply AT	$26
250W Photo Supply ATX	$40
300W Power Supply ATX	$70

Network Products

[illegible]	$19
Acer Stacker ISA/PCI	$10/19
Acer 330C 10/100M PCI	[illegible]
D-Link 530TX Ethernet 10/100M	[illegible]
D-Link DSH-5 5port 10/100M Hub	$172
Surecom 5/8port 10M Hub	[illegible]
Surecom 16 port 10M Hub	$111
Surecom 5 port 10/100M Hub	$140
Surecom 8 port 10/100M Hub	$144
Surecom 16 port 10/100M Hub	[illegible]
Surecom 24 port 10/100M Hub	[illegible]
Acer SOHO 5 port Hub	$49

Sound Card

	Diamond MX400 PCI	$77
	Creative Ensoniq PCI	$32
Sound Blaster	Sound Blaster PCI 128 oem	$50
	Live Value V2.0 digital oem	$70
	Sound Blaster Live X-Gamer	$130
	Sound Blaster Live MP3 +	$135
	Sound Blaster Live platinum	$266
AOpen	AW37 Sound Card ISA	$17
	AW200 PCI 128 Wavetable	$19

Backup Drive

Iomega	NEC Zip 100MB Int. IDE	$70
	Zip 250MB Int. IDE (Bulk)	$164
	Zip 250MB Ext Parallel	$232
	Zip 250MB Ext USB	$242

CD ROM

TOSHIBA YAMAHA Panasonic AOpen

Plextor 40X SCSI	[illegible]
Plextor 40X Wide SCSI	$147
Toshiba 40X IDE	$79
Panasonic 40X IDE	$54
Creative 52X IDE	$66
Pioneer 10X DVD IDE	[illegible]
Millenium 4x4x24 CDRW IDE	[illegible]
Plextor 8x4x32 CDRW IDE	[illegible]
Creative CD-RW8432 KIT	[illegible]
Ricoh 7060S 6x4x24 CDRW SCSI	[illegible]
Yamaha CRW 6416S SCSI	[illegible]
Yamaha CRW 6416EVK KIT	[illegible]
Plextor 12x4x32 CDRW SCSI	[illegible]
HP 9210e 8x4x32 CDRW USB	[illegible]

Hard Drive

Western Digital	10.2GB WD-102AA	$184
	13.6GB WD-136AA	$188
	15.3GB WD-AC31536A	$220
	20.5GB WD-205BA	$253
	30.7GB WD-307AA	$285
Quantum	10.2GB Fireball LM	$177
	15GB Fireball LM	$224
	20.5GB Fireball LM	$276
	30GB Fireball LM	$304
Maxtor	10GB 91021U2	$153
	15GB 91531U3	$188
	20GB 92041U4	[illegible]
	15GB 51536U3	$219
	30.6GB 53073U6	$316
	40.6GB 54098U8	$480
Fujitsu	6.4GB MPE3064AT	$122
	13.6GB MPE3136AT	$160

- ULTRA 160 SCSI Hard Drive -

Quantum	9.1GB Atlas V	$349
	18.2GB Atlas V	$517
Seagate	9.2GB ST39236LW	$364
	18.4GB ST318436LW	$527
	9.2GB ST39204LW	$629
	18.4GB ST318404LW	$773

InkJet & Laser Printers

Hewlett Packard	610C 600dpi 4ppm	$145
	840C 600dpi 4ppm	$230
	930C 600dpi 9ppm	$299
	970C 600dpi 12ppm	$371
	1220CXI 600dpi 11ppm	$671
	1100 600dpi 4ppm	[illegible]
	1100A 600dpi A-I-O 8ppm	[illegible]
EPSON	Stylus 470 1880 5ppm	$184
	Stylus 760 1880 7ppm	$226
	Stylus 860 1880 9.5ppm	[illegible]
	Stylus Photo 750 1440	$340
	Stylus Photo 870 1880	[illegible]
	Stylus 880 1880 12ppm	$483
Canon	BJC-3000 1440dpi 6ppm	$227
	BJC-6100 1600dpi 8ppm	$312

Scanner

Hewlett Packard	ScanJet 3300C	$211
	ScanJet 4200C	[illegible]
	ScanJet 5300C	[illegible]
	ScanJet 5370C	[illegible]
Acer	Acerscan 620PT/UT	[illegible]/148
	Acerscan 640U	$120
	FOTOPRISA 300P	[illegible]
Mustek	600CP	[illegible]
	1200UB	[illegible]
	1600SP	$100
AGFA	Snapscan 1212P	$117
	Snapscan 1212U	$117

Fax Modem

Acer / AOpen	56K Int. Voice ISA	$49
	56K V.90 Int Voice PCI	$45
	56K V.90 Ext Voice	$99
U.S. Robotics	56K Internal	$130
	56K External	$179
	56K Internal Voice ISA	$130
	56K External Voice	$205

Hewlett Packard DeskJet 930C
600dpi
9ppm in Black
7.5ppm in Color
USB/Parallel
$299

Linksys BEF-SR41
$290
EtherFast Cable/DSL Router
Build-in 4 Port 10/100 Switch
Build-in Firewall
Configurable as DHCP Server
Supports up to 253 users

Samsung SyncMaster 750s
17"(16" viewable)
0.27mm dot pitch
1280x1024 Max Res.
Plug & Play
3yrs. Warranty
$278

AGFA Snapscan 1212u
[illegible]
$117

Adaptec All New Ultra160 Kit

19160 SCSI Kit	29160N SCSI Kit	29160 SCSI Kit
$343	$437	$466

ALTEC LANSING ACS54
40W Satellite
20W Subwoofer
5 piece system
$97

SONY CPD-E200
17"(16" viewable)
FD Trinitron Virtually Flat Screen
0.24mm dot pitch
1600x1200 Max Res.
Plug & Play
$529

SoundWorks Digital
$129

RICOH 7060S
6x4x24 SCSI CDRW
+ Adaptec 2903B SCSI Card
$330

HEWLETT PACKARD
9310i 10x4x32 IDE CDRW **$395**
8210e 4x4x6 USB CDRW **$385**

Iomega Zip 250MB External USB
$242

ATI Rage Fury Pro 32MB AGP $220
Rage Fury Maxx 64MB AGP $321

PLEXTOR PlexWriter 8432
8X Write 4X Re-write
32x Read Int. IDE
$343

CREATIVE Portable PC Camera
$195
Indoor : USB Port Connection, Up to 30 frames per sec.
Outdoor : 4MB Memory, Stores up to 200 images

Pentium III Power Series

Asus Pentium III P3V 2X M/B
64MB PC100 SDRAM
ATX Mid Tower Case
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy
13GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP Video
17" Samsung 750S 1280 .27 Monitor
Creative 52x CD Rom Drive
Creative Ensoniq PCI Sound Card
Acer 56K V.90 Int. Fax Modem
Acer 104 PS/2 Keyboard
A-Open Scroll Mouse w/Pad
MU-460 Speakers w/Subwoofer

Celeron 466MHz **$1149**

Pentium III 550Mhz **$1419**

Pentium III 650Mhz **$1449**

Pentium III Professional Series

Asus Pentium III P3V 2X M/B
64MB PC100 SDRAM
ATX Mid Sound Case
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
13GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
ATI Xpert2000 32MB AGP Video
17" Optiquest Q71 1280 .27 Monitor
Creative 52x CD Rom Drive
Sound Blaster 128 PCI Sound Card
Acer 56K V.90 Int. Voice Modem
IBM Win98 PS/2 Keyboard
A-Open Scroll Mouse w/Pad
MU 480 Speakers w/Subwoofer

Celeron 466MHZ **$1339**

Pentium III 550Mhz **$1609**

Pentium III 650Mhz **$1639**

Pentium III Super Series

Asus Pentium III P3B-F M/B
128MB PC100 SDRAM
ATX Mid Tower Case
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
20GB 7200rpm Ultra ATA Hard Drive
ATI Xpert2000 32MB AGP Video
17" Viewsonic EF70 1280 .25 Monitor
Creative 52x CD Rom Drive
Sound Blaster Live Value Sound Card
USR 56K V.90 Int. PCI Fax Modem
MS Internet PS/2 Keyboard
MS PS/2 Scroll Mouse w/Pad
Altec Lansing ACS-33 Spk w/Sub

Celeron 466MHZ **$1709**

Pentium III 550Mhz **$1969**

Pentium III 650Mhz **$1999**

ViewSonic EF70
17" (16" Viewable)
Aperture Grille
0.25mm dot pitch
1280x1024 Max Res.
PerfectFlat Screen
Plug & Play
$404

PINE MP3 Portable Digital Player w/32MB Built-in **$219**
$50 Mail-in Rebate

Pentium II Celeron Starter Series

Celeron 466MHz PPGA CPU
Acer M6OW Pro-V M/B
64MB PC100 SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATX Mini Tower Case
10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
On-Board 64-Bit 3D AGP Video
40x CD Rom Drive
On-Board AC97 Audio
Acer 56K V.90 Voice Fax Modem
Win98 PS/2 104Keys Keyboard
PS/2 Scroll Mouse w/Pad
Stereo Speakers
One Year Parts & Labor Warranty **$699**

ALL Systems are Backed by 1or3 Yrs Parts & Labor Depot Warranty
We Service all IBM Compatible Systems (UPGRADE & REPAIR) Web Site:www.Lchouse.com

Prices might vary due to market fluctuation, visit our Web Site for daily updated prices

LOGIC COMPUTER HOUSE

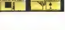
Store Hours:

Mon-Fri.	10:00a.m - 9:00p.m.
Sat.	10:00a.m - 6:00p.m.
Sun.	12:00p.m - 5:00p.m.

- Government & Corporate PO's Accepted
- Dealers are Welcome

WAREHOUSE OUTLET
7310 Woodbine Avenue
(Woodbine & Denison)
TEL: (905) 415-0900
FAX: (905) 415-0911

MISSISSAUGA LOCATION
1590 Dundas St. E
(Hwy 427 & Dundas)
TEL: (905) 270-9995
FAX: (905) 270-5196



-Some products not exactly as illustrated & While quantities last. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Logic Computer House disclaims any proprietary interest in trademarks or trade name except it's own. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. [illegible] All prices already 3% cash discounted. Any other form of payment will be [illegible] price plus 3%. [illegible] restocking charge. All sales are final.

Designing for tomorrow's Web

Continued from page 20

these four streams. The building blocks of application service provision include tools like HTML (hypertext markup language), ASP (Active Server Pages) and JSP (Java Server Pages). Finally, Web development is evolving from the delivery of static page content to dynamic content delivery, which is made possible by the new application service/active server model. Let's look at these elements more closely.

B2B

Business-to-business commerce traditionally has been done by fax, phone and EDI (electronic data interchange). This segment of the market has been variously estimated to be $70 billion to $120 billion worldwide in 1999. Some estimates suggest it will increase to between $700 billion and $2 000 billion by 2004. As you can see, there is rarely agreement on the size and growth of the e-business markets. But even using the most conservative estimates, a 40 percent annual growth rate in the B2B market is expected.

And the numbers are not totally out of line, as major companies, including Intel and IBM, have seen substantial savings and increased customer satisfaction by converting their procurement and payables operations to Web based systems. The savings are so substantial that installations of CRM and SCM software have taken off.

B2C

Business-to-consumer commerce is what most of us see. This is the traditional Net glitz category with online retailers like Amazon.com, CDNow, and eToys among the hundreds of players in this ever-crowding market. The B2C market is substantially smaller than B2B market. Estimates for the B2C market worldwide in the last year are between $16 billion and $30 billion. Like B2B the B2C market is expected to see an average 30 to 40 percent annual growth rate over the next five years.

Convenience, bargain prices and wide selection are drawing shoppers to the Web. Even big-ticket items like cars, travel, or computers are subject to the same phenomenon—first customers shop for information and price comparisons online, then eventually a larger number of people are doing it all, including the final purchase, on the Web.

For the most part, B2C and B2B are being handled in four ways by organizations both large and small.

CRM

Customer relationship management systems reach out over the Net to supply customers not only with online stores, but with other support services such as financing, shipment tracking, warranty and repair services, incentives and bonuses.

EIP portals

An enterprise information planning portal puts an easy-to-use Web interface on all of an organization's key information resources so authorized employees, customers, and suppliers can get at any data they require no matter where they are in the world and regardless of the time of day or night. The Web fosters a much more open organization.

ERP and SCM

Enterprise resource planning systems often form the guts of the organization planning, accounting and other operational management systems. Thus, ERP systems often provide the data and processing core for CRM, EIP and SCM systems.

Many companies small and large have achieved substantial savings with Web based SCM and CRM systems. These savings are driving other companies on the same supply chains to adopt similar software. The crucial point here is that the Web has become the preferred (but not the only) method of delivering any and all of an organization's products and, especially, information services. Hence, the explosion in demand for Web-savvy users as well as developers.

So how are these B2B and B2C systems being developed? Well, quickly as we have seen. And in order to deliver as quickly as possible more organizations are looking to buy major components of their Web systems. Thus companies such as Ariba, Broadvision, Commerce One, i2, JDEdwards, Hummingbird, Manugistics, Oracle, Peoplesoft, SAP, Siebel and many others provide turnkey systems for CRM, SCM, ERP and/or EIP.

Most vendors make their systems highly customizable by the end-user organization. Using templates and scripts, the packages can be customized to fit the organization's requirements. In addition, most of the programs provide interfaces for popular systems like Oracle, Peoplesoft, and SAP ERP or through ODBC, JDBC, and XML (extensible markup language) to underlying data storage systems.

ASPs

In addition, a whole new class of Web compa

Continued on page 32

TECH
WAVE
COMPUTERS INC.

3336 Yonge Street
TORONTO, M4N 2M4

TEL: (416) 486-9256
TEL: (416) 486-9258
FAX: (416) 486-9257

MAKE US YOUR UPGRADE CENTER

THE BEST SHOP IN TOWN

WE OFFER FAST, RELIABLE, TOP QUALITY SERVICE.

WE SPECIALIZE IN COMPUTER UPGRADE, WE [illegible] YOUR [illegible] SERVICE [illegible]
WE ALSO ACCEPT TRADE-INS

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

MON - FRI: 10am - 7pm
SAT: 10am - 6pm

At TechWave we can meet all of your computer Upgrade and Repair needs.
Financing/leasing Options available

PARKING AT REAR

NEW COMPUTER SYSTEMS

All new systems include the following components: M/B 128 OR 512KCache, 32 MB RAM, minitower Case, 1 MB SVGA card, 1.44 MB floppy, 16BIT SOUND,25W P, 4.3GB HDD, mouse, Keyboard, 2 years parts and 5 years labour warranty

AMDK6-II 450 3D	$709
AMDK6-II 500 3D	$829
Intel Pentium 233MMX	$529
Intel celeron 466	$599
Intel celeron 500	$609
Intel Pentium III 500	$729
Intel Pentium III 550	$839
Intel Pentium III 600	$909
Intel Pentium III 650	CALL

1 STOP SHOP

Special
INTEL
PENTIUM 233
SYSTEM
$789

Systems include
- INTEL P233MMX CPU
- MOTHERBOARD
- 6.4GB HARD DISK
- 15" MONITOR
- 32MB RAM,
- MINI TOWER CASE,
- 4MB SVGA ADAPTER(SHARE)
- 40XCD ROM
- 16BIT SOUND CARD
- 56k FAX MODEM
- 1.44 MB FDD
- MOUSE, WIN95-KEYBOARD

2 years parts and 5 years labour warranty.

CELERON 500	+ $99
PENTIUM III 500	+ $219
PENTIUM III 550	+ $309
PENTIUM III 600	+ $409
PENTIUM III 650	CALL

UPGRADE & PARTS

UPGRADE SYSTEMS

UPGRADE YOUR 386,486,PENTIUM sys to ...

IBM MX PR166+	$119
IBM MX PR200+	$239
AMD K6 II 500	$319
AMD ATHLON K7 600	$509
AMD ATHLON K7 750	$729
Intel Pentium 75(USED 16MB)	$159
Intel Pentium 100(USED 16MB)	$189
Intel Pentium 133(USED 16MB)	$199
Intel Pentium 166	$209
Intel Pentium 233MMX	$279
Intel Pentium 466CELERON	$309
Intel Pentium 500CELERON	$379
Intel Pentium 533CELERON	$389
Intel Pentium III 500	$519
Intel Pentium III 550	$599
Intel Pentium III 550 E	$579
Intel Pentium III 600	$679
Intel Pentium III 650	CALL

All upgrades include CPU mainboard,Fan,32 MB RAM

CPU

486DX2/66(USED)	$10/25
486DX4-100(USED)	$25
AMD K6II 500	$99
AMD ATHLON 650	$199
AMD ATHLON 700	$319
AMD ATHLON 750	$439
AMD ATHLON 800	$559
Intel Pentium 75(USED)	$40
Intel Pentium 90(USED)	$49
Intel Pentium 133	$69
Intel Pentium 166	$89
Intel Pentium 233MMX	$99
Intel Pentium 466 CELERON	$109
Intel Pentium 500 CELERON	$199
Intel Pentium III 500	$309
Intel Pentium III 550	$420
Intel Pentium III 550 E	$399
Intel Pentium III 600	$499
Intel Pentium III 650	$460
Intel Pentium III 700	$649

VIDEO CARDS

4MB SVGA CARD/2MB	$19/$49
8MB S3 PCI / 4MB	$49/$60
8MB ATI 3D XPRESSION PCI	$89
8MB ATI 3D XPRESSION PCI	$99
8MB ATI ALL IN WONDER AGP	$225
16 MB ATI ALL IN WONDER 128	$249
8MB ATI XPERT 98 AGP	$89
16 MB ATI XPERT 128 AGP	$139
32 MB RAGE FURY AGP	$199
32 MB XPERT 2000 AGP	$159
16MB VOODOO III 2000	$149
16MB VOODOO III 3000	$199
LOGITECH USB CAMERA	[illegible]

Sound Cards

Sound Blaster 16-bit	$49
Sound Blaster PCI 64	$65
Soundblaster AWE64 Value	$79
PCI 16 BIT SOUND CARD	$55
Soundblaster PCI 128	$89
Soundblaster live value	$99

MAIN BOARD

ASUS PENTIUM II P2B97S	[illegible]
ASUS PENTIUM II P3BF	$199
ASUS PENTIUM III P3C 2000	$249
ASUS K7M M/B	$227
ABIT PENTIUM II BX W/AGP	[illegible]
AOPEN PENTIUM III AX6BC-EZ	$159
DFI PENTIUM III DPBSIV5	$149
BX PRO(WITH SOUND/VIDEO)	$149
TX PRO(WITH SOUND/VIDEO)	$99

SIMM RAM

1 MB RAM(30PIN)	$1
4MB RAM (30-PIN)	$19
8MB EDO RAM (72-PIN)	$35
16MB EDO RAM (72-PIN)	$45
32MB EDO RAM(72-PIN)	[illegible]
8MB RAM FP(72-PIN)	[illegible]
16MB RAM FP(72 PIN)	$60
32MB RAM FP(72-PIN)	$119
32MB SDRAM(168-PIN)	$69
64MB SDRAM(168-PIN)	$99
128MB SDRAM(168 PIN)	$199

HARD DRIVES

ZIP DRIVE INT (WITH ONE DISK)	$119
4.3 GB HARD DISK	$149
6.4 GB HARD DISK	$159
9.4 GB HARD DISK	$179
10.4 GB HARD DISK	$199
13 GB HARD DISK	$219
20 GB HARDDISK	$280
6 GB HARD DISK(For notebook)	$350
1.44 MB FLOPPY	$29
LS120 FLOPPY	$149

MONITOR

14"MONITOR	$169
15" TRINITRON MONITOR(.25)	$349
15 SAMSUNG MONITOR	$229
15" AZURA MONITOR	$219
ACER 15" (54E)	$189
ACER 15" (56C)	$280
MAG 15" 1560	$299
ACER 17" (77E)	$249
ACER 19"	$599
SAMSUNG 750S 17 " MONITOR	$349
IMAGO 17 " MONITOR(0.27)	[illegible]
HANSOL 17 "MONITOR(0.26)	$349
ViewSonic PS790 (19")	$699
AZURA 17"	$299

FAX / MODEM

33.6K Fax/Modem	$49
56K Fax/Modem (V90)ISA	$89
56KFax/Modem PCI	$89
56K PCI USR FAX/MODEM V90	$120
56K USR WINMODEM VOICE V90	$89
33.6/56K PCMCA FAX/MODEM	$99/129
56K EXTERNAL FAX/MODEM	$129

NETWORK CARDS

Ethernet Adapter ISA	$25
Ethernet Adapter PCI	$39
PCMCA Ethernet CARD	$59
10 Base-T Ethernet Hub 5/8-PORT	$89/$99
PCMCA VIDEO CONFERENCING KITS	$199

CD-ROM/DRIVES

32X CD ROM	$69
40X CD ROM	$79
52X CD ROM	$89
8X PANASONIC DVD	$219
20X CD ROM EXTERNAL	$180
4X4X24 MITSUMI CDRW	$379
4X4X32 PANASONIC CDRW	[illegible]

SPOT TECH SCANNER	$79
Mustek 1200	$180
ARTEC ULTIMA 2000 (USB)	[illegible]

CASE, KEYBOARD MOUSE

Mid Tower Case	$59
Mini Tower Case	$45
ATX Mini Tower Case	$50
ATX Mid Tower Case	$60
104 WIN95 Keyboard	$25
MS Natural Keyboard	$60
Serial / PS2 Mouse	$15/$20
Logitech mouse	[illegible]

CANON BJC-1000	$99
CANON BJC-2000/SE	$149
Hewlett Packard Dj-895C	[illegible]
Hewlett Packard HP-1100	[illegible]
Brother Laser HL-760	$449
EPSON color 640	$209
EPSON color 440	[illegible]

TOSHIBA 470CDT	$1399
TOSHIBA 510 CDT	$850
IBM THINKPAD 486	$399

400W Subwoofer Speakers	$59
300W Subwoofer Speakers	$89
Flat Panel Subwoofer	$89
180W speaker	$45
100W Speakers	$25

ORDER ONLINE AND SAVE @ WWW.SMART-MACHINE.COM

OxyGen 3D Studio Pro 850

- EPOX KX7A 133MHz FSB, AMD K7 Athlon 850
- 133 Mhz Bus 4X AGP Ultra-DMA-66 Cntrl
- 256MB 133Mhz SDRAM 1.44k Panasonic Floppy
- Adaptec 29160 LVD SCSI 160MB/sec Controller
- 18 GB Seagate Cheetah 160 LVD SCSI HD
- 5.2ms 10,000 RPM A/V Rated 160MB/sec
- Full-Tower ATX Case 300 Watt Power Supply
- 3D Labs OXYGEN VX 1 3D 32MB Video Board
- OpenGL, 24-bit Z-buffer GLINT R3 1900X1200
- 19" Sony G400 .24dp Virtual Flat Trinitron Monitor
- PnP N I SVGA TCO MRP-II 1800X1440
- Diamond Monster Sound MX-400 Quad SPDIF
- Altec Lansing ACS22 Powered Stereo Speakers
- Yamaha 8424s SCSI CDR W w/Easy CD Creator
- 104K Keytronic Keyboard & Logitech 3BtnMouse
- Microsoft Windows 2000 Pro on CD with Manuals

$5,995 *As low as $239/mo* Based on 36 Month Lease to Own Order Number # 15383

PENTIUM III 733MHZ $5,495	$219/MO
AMD K7 ATHLON 1 GHZ $6000	$5000

OxyGen StudioRT 2000 733

- ASUS P3C-2000 Intel 820 Chipset Main Board
- 133/100 Mhz Bus 4X AGP Ultra-DMA-66 Cntrl.
- 256MB 133Mhz SDRAM 1.44k Panasonic Floppy
- 20 GB IBM DeskStar GXP Ultra-66 Main Drive
- 40GB AVRAID 7200 RPM Video Hard Drive
- Matrox RT-2000 DV and MPEG-2 Capture Kit
- Includes Adobe Premiere RT 5.1 Sonic DVD-IT
- Inscriber Title Motion 3.5 Character Generator
- Matrox G400 32MB 4X AGP Flex3D Video Card
- Full Tower ATX AV Raid Case with 300W PS
- 19" Sony G-400 .24mm Flat Trinitron Monitor
- Diamond Monster Sound MX-400 Quad SPDIF
- Altec Lansing ACS-22 Stereo Powered Speakers
- Pioneer 10X/40X E-IDE DVD-ROM 6 000kb/sec
- 104K Logitech Keyboard & Logitech wheel Mouse
- Windows 98 on CD + Lotus Smart Suite on CD

$6,795 *As low as $271/mo.* Based on 36 Month Lease to Own Order Number # 15382

PENTIUM III 600 / 133 $6,595	$263/MO
AMD K7 750MHZ / 133 $6,795	$271/MO

VIPER F-800+ 800 MHz

ATHLON K7 AMD

- EPOX / ASUS KX7A VIA 133MHz Chipset MB
- 133/200 Mhz Bus 4X AGP Ultra-DMA-66 Cntrl.
- 1 PRL 2 Serial 2 USB Ports Up-To 768mb RAM
- 128MB 133Mhz SDRAM 1.44k Panasonic Floppy
- 34 GB IBM DeskStar GXP Ultra-66 Hard Drive
- 9ms 7,200 RPM 2MB Cache 66MB/sec, Quiet
- Elan Vital Slim Mid-Tower ATX Case w/300W PS
- ASUS V6800 Deluxe 32MB DDR 4X AGP Video
- 19" SONY G400 .24mm dp Flat Trinitron Monitor
- Diamond Monster Sound MX-400 Quad, SPDIF
- Plextor UltraWrite 8X/4X/32X Internal CDR-W Kit
- Cambridge SoundWorks Digital Speakers w/Sub
- Logitech Internet Keyboard & MS Optical Mouse
- USRobotics 56K V.90 Fax/Modem Hardware
- Windows 98 on CD + Lotus Smart Suite on CD
- Bonus: 3D Glasses, Ulead VideoStudio 2 Games

$3,995 *As low as $156/mo.* Based on 36 Month Lease to Own Order Number # 15381

PENTIUM III 733MHZ $3,995	$156/MO
AMD K7 750MHZ $3,795	$151/MO

Smart Machine's Viper F-800 system is a more expensive offering, but it's also loaded up with more goodies. The hard drive is larger at 34GB and the system comes with a CD-RW rewritable drive in addition to a DVD drive and a good software bundle. The Mouse and keyboard are high quality, especially the optical IntelliMouse, which can be used on virtually any surface. [illegible]

VIPER GX 533 MHz

Pentium III 133MHz

- ASUS P3V4X Via Apollo Pro 133A Chipset MB
- 133 Mhz FSB 4X AGP Ultra-DMA-66 Controller
- 1 PRL 2 Serial 2 USB Ports Support 2GB RAM
- 128MB 133Mhz SDRAM 1.44k Panasonic Floppy
- 20 GB IBM DeskStar GXP Ultra-66 Hard Drive
- 9ms 7,200 RPM 2MB Cache 66MB/sec, Quiet
- Mid-Tower ATX Case 250 Watt Power Supply
- DIAMOND VIPER II SAVAGE 2000 T&L 4X AGP
- 17" ViewSonic E773 .25mm Ultra Color Monitor
- Diamond Monster Sound MX-400 Quad SPDIF
- Asus 50X MAX Internal IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Altec Lansing ACS-22 Stereo Speakers
- 104K Logitech Deluxe Keyboard & Mouse
- USRobotics 56k PCI V.90 Fax/Modem Internal
- Windows 98 on CD + Lotus Smart Suite on CD
- Descent III Complete Encyclopedia 2000

$1,995 *As low as $80/mo.* Based on 36 Month Lease to Own Order Number # 15380

PENTIUM III 667MHZ $2,250	$89/MO
PENTIUM III 600MHZ $2,095	$83/MO

All systems can be fully customized, for current Quote please Fax (416)665-2233 Email: sales@smart-machine.com

Special rates for Government and Corporations

PINNACLE DIGISUITE Y2K READY

Why Smart Machine?

9 Years in 3D Graphics and Animation Business.

A reputation for product reliability and excellence.

90 percent of system sales are to repeat buyers.

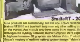
Award Winning Systems

Experienced Technical Assistance

Over 45,000 Machines used world wide

All systems include:

1 YEAR PARTS & 3 LABOUR WARRANTY · LIFE-TIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT



Most products are evolutionary, but this one is truly revolutionary. Matrox RT2000 is a quantum leap over any other editing product on the market. And it could only have come from Matrox. RT2000 leverages the synergy between Matrox Graphics Inc.'s expertise in high-performance 3D graphics and Matrox Video Products Group's mastery of realtime editing system design." Video Maker

ATHORIZED PANASONIC AND JVC DEALER

What do we offer online?

- ✓ Daily Specials! New Product Reviews! Updates!
- ✓ Secure 128bit (SSL) Real-Time SmartQuote Server
- ✓ Secure 128bit (SSL) Personal / Bus. Lease Application
- ✓ Secure 128bit (SSL) Real-Time SmartWeb Catalog with over 75,000 items & Real-Time Stock Availability

SMART-MACHINE.COM

NEW! Includes: [illegible]

JVC GY-DY500U $7,495

NOW IN-STOCK PINNACLE SYSTEMS NEW!
Studio DV
Complete Digital Video Editing Solution **$195**

MATROX RT-2000
Real-Time Digital Video Editing Solution with Adobe Premiere 5.1 RT
1394 FireWire [illegible] **$1,895**

HITACHI
5.2GB SCSI INT.
DVD-RAM
PRICE TO SELL!
$349

PANASONIC
60 MINUTES
MINI DV TAPE
5-PACK
Limited Quantity **$79**

ASUS
V-6800 DELUXE
4X AGP, 32MB
3D GLASSES
NEW! **$429**

PRO GRAPHIC BOARDS

New!!! Accel E&S Tornado 3000 AGP 3D OpGL	$1,899
New!!! Accel E&S Lightning 1200 AGP 3D OpGL	$696
Colorgraphics Predator 4-PRO AGP/PCI QUAD	$1,099
Colorgraphics Predator 2-PRO AGP/PCI DUAL	$795
Colorgraphics Predator 4-LT AGP/PCI QUAD	$850
Colorgraphics Predator 2-LT AGP/PCI QUAD	$499
3D Labs OXYGEN-GMX 2000 96MB 1920X1080	$2,899
3D Labs OXYGEN-RPM Dual Monitor Ready 96MB	$1,795
3D Labs OXYGEN GVX-210 OGL, Gamma G2 64MB	$2,798
3D Labs OXYGEN GVX 1 OpenGL, Gamma 32MB	$1,395
3D Labs OXYGEN VX 1 3D OpenGL GLINT R-3 32MB	$395
3D Labs OXYGEN VX-1-16 OpenGL GLINTR-3 16MB	$295
ELSA Gloria-XXL GMX-1000 16MB+24MB AGP	$2,099
ELSA Gloria-XL Glint MX 16 VRAM 24 EDO PCI	$1,696
ELSA Gloria-II Nvidia GeForce Quad 4X AGP 64MB	$1,096

PRO DIGITAL VIDEO

MATROX DigiSuite DTV w/Adobe Premiere 5.1RT	[illegible]
MATROX DigiSuite LE with Adobe Premiere 5.1RT	[illegible]
MATROX RT-2000 Complete Analog+DV Solution	$1,[illegible]
MATROX DigiSuite LE Audio/Video Breakout Box	[illegible]
MATROX DigiDesktop Dual Screen Controller	$2,1[illegible]
NEWTEK Frame Factory Kit NT Toaster & Razor	$[illegible]
NEWTEK CALIBAR Portable Signal Generator	[illegible]
PINNACLE DVD1000 RT DVD Video Editing Kit	[illegible]
PINNACLE DC1000 RT MPEG-2 Video Editing Kit	[illegible]
PINNACLE DC50 Video Editing Kit w/Component	$2,[illegible]
PINNACLE DC30 Pro w/Break out Box + ACIDMusic	[illegible]
PINNACLE DC30 Pro/Plus Optional Break out Box	$[illegible]
PINNACLE DV500 DV Fire-Wire Real-Time Editing	$1[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
PINNACLE DV200 DV Fire-Wire Kit w/ Premiere 5.1	$699
PINNACLE Studio DV Fire-Wire Kit w/ DVStudio	$249
Canopus DVRex-M1 Mega Bundle Real-Time	$4,995
Canopus DVRex-M1 Optional Real-Time Module	$1,895
Canopus DVRaptor FireWire Kit w/ Premiere 5.1	$899
Canopus DVRaptor FireWire Kit w/ Premiere 5.1LE	$695
Canopus DVRaptor-Bay 5.25" Internal Break-Out Box	$179

PRO GRAPHIC SOFT.

AutoDesk Kinetix 3D Studio MAX 3.1 Windows 98/NT	$4,195
AutoDesk Kinetix Character Studio 2.2 Windows 98/NT	$1,099
New! NewTek LightWave 6.0 for Intel/Mac/SGI/Alpha	$3,599
New! NewTek LightWave Upgrade from 5.6 to 6.0 All Platform	$696
NewTek LightWave 3D Plugin HyperVoxel 2.0 for Intel / Alpha	$369
NewTek LightWave 3D Plugin MotionPack 1.0 for Intel / Alpha	$369
NewTek AuraPaint / Inspire 3D Intel / Mac / SGI Alpha	$801 / $[illegible]
Terran Media Cleaner Power Suite, Ultra BlueICE Hardware	$4,599
Terran Media Cleaner Pro 4 Pro Compression Suite for NT	$1,895
Terran Media Cleaner Pro 4 for Streaming / Compression PC	$895
Terran Sorenson Broadcaster www Video Broadcasting Tool	$399
Inscriber Graphics Title Motion for Adobe Premiere 5.1	$499
Integra Speed Razor SE for Pinnacle Dc30 Plus/Pro Owners	$319

VIDEO CARDS

ASUS 6800 DLX Nvidia GeForce-256 3D 4X AGP 32MB DDR	$449
ASUS 6800 Pure Nvidia GeForce-256 3D 4X AGP 32MB DDR	$399
ELSA ERAZOR-X-2 3D 4X AGP 32MB DDR RAM GeForce-256	$499
ELSA ERAZOR-X 3D 4X AGP 32MB Nvidia GeForce-256	$399
ELSA ERAZOR-III 4X AGP 32MB Nvidia Riva TNT-2	$149
MATROX MILLENNIUM G400 MAX 32MB 4X AGP 360Mhz	$399
MATROX MILLENNIUM G400 32MB AGP 4X AGP 300Mhz	$319
MATROX G400 DUAL HEAD 16MB AGP 4X AGP 300Mhz	$219
MATROX MILLENNIUM G400 16MB AGP 4X AGP 300Mhz	$199
MATROX MARVEL G400-TV 15-in-1 2D + 3D + Video AGP	$449

AUDIO

Creative Sound Blaster Live Platinum PCI Digital SPDIF	$279
Creative Sound Blaster Live PCI 3D Stereo Sound MP3	$149
Creative Sound Blaster Live 512 PCI 3D Stereo Sound	$89
Creative Sound Blaster Live 1024 PCI 3D Stereo Sound	$119
Diamond Monster Sound MX-400 PCI Quad 3D Sound	$95
Altec Lansing ADA-880R Dolby Digital Speakers with Sub	$379
Altec Lansing ADA-305W / ACS-54 / ACS-33	$219 / $119 / $69
Altec Lansing ATP 3 Piece System Elegant Style with Sub	$129
Cambridge Desktop Theater DTT-2500 Digital with SUB	$395
Cambridge Fourpoint PPS-2000 Digital Surround w/Sub.	$259
Cambridge SoundWorks Digital 3 Piece System w/Sub.	$129

MONITORS

Hitachi SuperScan 751 ShortNeck 19" .22dp	[illegible]
Mitsubishi 22" 2040U 1800X1440 PnP .25dp	$1,[illegible]
Mitsubishi 19" 900U 1600X1200 PnP .25dp	$1,09[illegible]
Sony 24" Multiscan W900 Trinitron .25dp	$3,295
Sony 21" Multiscan 500F Trinitron .22dp	$2,[illegible]
Sony 21" Multiscan 500G Trinitron .24dp	$1,595
Sony 21" Multiscan 520GS Trinitron .25dp	$1,495
Sony 19" Multiscan 400F Trinitron .22dp	$1,51[illegible]
Sony 19" Multiscan G400 Trinitron .24dp	$695
Sony 17" Multiscan G200 Trinitron .24dp	$499
ViewSonic 21" P817 2048X1536@ 85Hz .25dp	$2,1[illegible]
ViewSonic 21" P815 NI LR PnP TCO .25dp	$1,30[illegible]
ViewSonic 19" PF790 FLAT PnP TCO .26dp	$69[illegible]
ViewSonic 17" PF775 1600X1200 PnP .24dp	$4[illegible]

HARD DRIVES

IBM DeskStar GXP 45GB DMA-66 9ms 7200RPM	[illegible]
IBM DeskStar GXP 34GB DMA-66 9ms 7200RPM	[illegible]
IBM DeskStar GXP 27GB DMA-66 9ms 7200RPM	[illegible]
IBM DeskStar GXP 20GB DMA-66 9ms 7200RPM	[illegible]
SEAGATE Cheetah 36GB Ultra2/Wide SCSI	$1,[illegible]
SEAGATE Cheetah 18GB Ultra2/Wide SCSI	[illegible]
SEAGATE Cheetah 9GB Ultra2/Wide SCSI 5ms	$549
SEAGATE Barracuda 50GB Ultra2/Wide SCSI	$1,3[illegible]
SEAGATE Barracuda 36GB Ultra2/Wide SCSI	$1[illegible]
SEAGATE Barracuda 18GB Ultra2/Wide SCSI	$649
SEAGATE Barracuda 9.1 Ultra2/Wide LVD SCSI	[illegible]

CD-ROM / CD-R / DVD

Panasonic DVD-RAM 5.2GB 2X-Side SCSI Int.	$6[illegible]
Hitachi DVD-RAM 5.2GB 2X Side SCSI Internal	$399
Pioneer DVD-Recordable SCSI Int w/DVD CD	$7,4[illegible]
Pioneer 10X/40X DVD-ROM IDE Int. Slot Based	$189
Plextor 12X/4X/32X Int. 4MB Cache CDR-W	$549
[illegible]	[illegible]
Plextor 8Xwrite/20Xread SCSI CD-R Int/Ext	$559/659
Plextor 40X UltraWide SCSI CD-ROM 6MB/sec.	$189
Yamaha 8X/4X/24X CDR-W Internal IDE w/ Soft	$399
Ricoh 8X/4X/32X CDR-W IDE 4MB Cache Int.	$329

SCAN / PHOTO / DRAW

AGFA SnapScan 1212U USB 1200dpi	$149
New! 3COM BigPicture USB WebCam	$219
New! Video Blaster WebCam III USB	$119
MICROTEK X6 PELL. 600X1200 36bit	$165
New! WACOM INTUOS 12X18 Tablet	$1,075
New! WACOM INTUOS 12X12 Tablet	$739
New! WACOM INTUOS 9X12 Tablet	$499
New! WACOM INTUOS 6X8 Tablet	$409
New! WACOM INTUOS 4X5 Tablet	$309
New! WACOM GRAPHIRE 4X5 USB	$149

MAIN BOARDs

ASUS K7V AMD VIA APOLLO 133KX	$269
ASUS P3V4X VIA APOLLO 133A	$199
ASUS P3C-2000 P-III 133MHz Bus	$239
ASUS P5B-F 440MX PIII 5-PCI Slots	$189
ASUS P2B-DS BX DUAL P-2/3 SCSI	$695
ASUS P2B-D BX DUAL Pentium2/3	$395
ASUS P2B-S BX P-2/3 AGP SCSI	$475
TYAN Single or Dual Main Boards	$CALL
TYAN Trinity 400 S1854 133MHz FSB	$169
MicroStar 6167 K-7 Athlon Board	$199
MicroStar K-7-Pro Athlon Board	$299
EPOX AMD 7KXA133MHz. 4X AGP	$219

SMART 133 SDRAM

HIGH PERFORMANCE MODULES 100/133MHz

RIMM 800/700/600MHZ RAMBUS	$CALL
New! 128MB 133MHz 7ns CAS2 REG	$229
New! 64MB 133MHz 7ns CAS2 REG	$119
256MB 125MHz 8ns CAS2 REGistered	$395
128MB 125MHz 8ns CAS2 REGistered	$219
64MB 125MHz 8ns CAS3 REGistered	$109

CPUs

AMD K-7 Athlon 850MHz 200MHz Bus	$895
AMD K-7 Athlon 800MHz 200MHz Bus	$749
AMD K-7 Athlon 750MHz 200MHz Bus	$599
AMD K-7 Athlon 700MHz 200MHz Bus	$395
Intel Pentium-III 733MHz 133MHz Bus	$899
Intel Pentium-III 667MHz 133MHz Bus	$499
Intel Pentium-III 600MHz 133MHz Bus	$439
Intel Pentium-III 533MHz 133MHz Bus	$389

SMART MACHINE

CALL DIRECT 1-800-224-1719
Shipping Canada - WIDE
1027 FINCH AVE WEST UNIT # 2, TORONTO, ON M3J-2C7
Tel: 416-665-4455 Fax: 416-665-2233

Visit us on the Web @ www.smart-machine.com

Web development software shootout

Continued from page 18

Cons: Can't read in existing HTML pages/sites. Limited support for XML and JavaScript/VBScript validation and debugging

Out of the box: Easy to install. Included manuals (three) and tutorials are good, and are needed to master Drumbeat's features' nuances.

Overall rating: 4.4 out of 5

Wouldn't you know it, we rank Drumbeat as one of the best Web developer tools and just as we are going to press Macromedia announces that it will be replaced by a new tool called UltraDev, which is expected to appear in June or July. Indeed, by the end of this year, Drumbeat will not be supported.

The new UltraDev will read Drumbeat 2000 ASP and JSP Web sites but not the native Drumbeat EDF format workspaces. It will support ADO (ActiveX Data Objects), ODBC, and JDBC (Java Database Connectivity) databases and Web servers such as Microsoft IIS, Allaire Cold Fusion, IBM Websphere, BEA WebLogic, and Netscape Enterprise Server. It will run on Mac 8.6 or greater, and Windows 9x, NT 4.0, and 2000.

Here's hoping that in its new UltraDev product Macromedia will retain Drumbeat's superior interface and very powerful template system. Stay tuned because we will keep you posted.

Microsoft FrontPage 2000

From: Microsoft Corp.

http://www.microsoft.com

Street price: $100 (also included as part of Office 2000 Professional)

Pros. Offers good balance of features for visual and source editing, and especially for site management.

Cons: Has only the most basic support for scripting, Java, and XML. Many extensions and advanced features proprietary

Out of the box: Very easy to install. Includes no printed manuals as Microsoft goes for all-electronic documentation. Introductory tutorial is average.

Overall rating: 4.2 out of 5

The five-page Web site exercise was completed most quickly using FrontPage 2000, despite the so-so tutorial and lack of printed manuals. This speaks well of the vaunted Microsoft usability studies and ease of use. However, we did run into a problem when we declined to use FrontPage's proprietary rollover buttons and incorporated our own buttons and JavaScripts.

Unlike Adobe GoLive—which has a native debugger—you have to rely on Internet Explorer's JavaScript debugger using FrontPage. As I was only using Netscape on the test system, figuring out the JavaScript coding problem took some astute sleuthing.

On the plus side, FrontPage's powerful report and site management features made spotting orphan Web pages and cleaning up broken links a cinch. In addition, some Web developer friends say they really appreciate the task setting features of FrontPage. For larger projects, the task page becomes essential to guarantee that administration tasks don't slip between the cracks.

But as Microsoft giveth, so Microsoft taketh away. FrontPage's handling of saved HTML files has improved—the default behaviour is no longer to mangle your carefully formatted code when editing Web pages. However, when dealing with a site, all the proprietary standards for file saving and resource/asset management (with some Preference set overrides) revert to FrontPage's control.

Microsoft has added more HotBots with convenient features like menus, but some of these require new FrontPage extensions that non Microsoft IIS (Internet Information Server) Web sites may not support.

As in the case of GoLive—which shows a distinct preference for Adobe image and multimedia-editing products—Microsoft has more tightly integrated FrontPage with its Office 2000 products. However, many of these features only work completely with Internet Explorer (not Opera or Netscape Web browsers).

So, if you are doing simple Web page edits, FrontPage (which we gave an overall rating of 4.2 out of 5) is one of the easiest and fastest Web authoring tools. It's well worth considering if site management and team support are critical, as it shines in managing complex sites with many clusters of pages. If you are in an all Microsoft shop it's definitely worth exploring, except if you need extensive JavaScript, JavaBean, and/or XML support.

Table 1

Common features

Feature	Supported in:
Visual editing and Web page layout features	
Visual design supports visual layout, HTML source and browser preview with tab access.	ALL but Drum (no HTML)
Toolbox in visual layout supports text, image, table, layers, horizontal rule, buttons, check box, radio button, text field, combo box, list box, and hidden field	ALL
Property sheet/attribute inspector for properties of Web page objects.	ALL
• Right mouse activation of object specific popup menus.	ALL
• Associated events for scripting, HTML element list.	AGo, SQ
Treeview window of assets/resource manager for images, scripts, multimedia and objects.	ALL
• With thumbnail view plus drag-and-drop operations	Drum, SQ
• Pre-developed assets like images, buttons, drop caps, navigation scripts, ticker text, etc.	ALL
Support for frames, forms, JavaScript, VBScript, JScript, Java Applets, ASP and ActiveX	ALL
• Added support for JavaBeans and XML.	AGo, Dmw, SQ
Support for multimedia images (JPEG, GIF, PNG), audio (WAV, MP3), video, animations	ALL
Pixel-precise positioning, layering, Web-safe colour chooser	ALL
Support for HTML styles and CSS (cascading stylesheet) editing, frameset editing	AGo, Dmw, FP, SQ
Navigation bar, menus, and/or tab interfaces.	AGo, Drum, SQ
• Extra libraries of images, scripts, and other resources	ALL
Source code editing and debugging/validation	
Source code editor with colour coding, and toggles for word wrap, line numbering	ALL
• HTML checks target browser (IE 2-5, Netscape 2-4.x) script editing	ALL
• JavaScript, VBScript validity check and debugging	AGo
Source code error log matching, error code wizard/aids	ALL
Site-wide search and replace, spell checker, auto and block indents on source	ALL
• Search/replace regular expressions, tags and attributes, case and whitespace insensitive	AGo, Dmw, FP, SQ
Team support with check in and check out, and file synchronizing	AGo, Dmw, FP
Site-wide features and tools	
Site view of Web site and cross-page links.	ALL
• Thumbnails of pages and resources, orphaned pages, and broken links.	SQ
Site import, special file imports	AGo, Dmw, FP
FTP and file synchronization	AGo, Dmw, FP, SQ
Themes and/or templates for partial to complete page mockups.	ALL
• Themes/templates with selective locking of features	Dmw, Drum, FP
• Template inheritance, tree structure, drag-and-drop pages between templates.	Drum
CSS editor and style setting	AGo, Dmw, FP, SQ
• Buttonmaker	AGo, SQ
• Timeline editor for action and multimedia sequences.	AGo, Dmw
Program customization and extensibility	
Customize contents, positioning of toolbars and menus items	ALL
• Positioning and sizing of window panes and dialogues.	ALL
• Preference settings for editors and site tools	ALL
Macro or VBA support for customizing program features.	AGo, FP, SQ

Legend:
AGo=Adobe GoLive, Dmw=Dreamweaver, Drum=Drumbeat, FP=FrontPage, SQ=SoftQuad HoTMetaL Pro

SoftQuad HoTMetaL Pro 6

From: SoftQuad

Tel: 416-544-3000 http://www.softquad.com

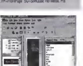
Street price: $130

Pros: Great visual editor offers four views, including the increasingly important tagged view. Has powerful Asset Manager and Attribute Inspector.

Cons: Script debugging is limited. Miva database solution is proprietary.

Out of the box: Easy to install. Has very good tutorial and printed manuals. HTML reference and List of Elements really help novices.

Overall Rating. 4.5 out of 5



SoftQuad has slowly, stealthily climbed the ranks of speed and ease of use to the point that—to my surprise—it tied with FrontPage 2000 as easiest to use in the five-page Web site creation exercise. Tables, links and images were dead simple. The Asset Manager provided some nifty Drop Cap and Button resources for

Auction online at www.Auction4it.com
Free Shipping on Selected Items
Bid Starts @ $1
New & refurbished products backed by minimum 30-day warranty
Email: sales@auction4it.com
Toll Free: 1 877 [illegible]
24hr Express Auctions
All Items Start @ $1
Uniden EXI Digital Cordless with Digital Ans. System Start Bid $1
Compaq 17" V70 SVGA Monitor Start Bid $1
Asante 12 Port Plug & Play 100TX Hub Start Bid $1
SyJet 1.5GB Portable Drive SCSI/PP Option Start Bid $1
Intel PIII/550Mhz/128MB 18 GB/48XCD/ATI 8MB/SB PC128 Start Bid $1

setting up navigation bars. Like Dreamweaver and FrontPage's FTP facilities, HoTMetaL Pro made it simple to synchronize the newly edited pages on my ISP's Web site. In fact given HoTMetaL Pro's List Elements and HTML reference, I would recommend this tool for new Web developers.

In addition, we found HoTMetaL Pro was very easy to customize for our specific style. The toolbars can be moved and edited extensively. We were able to record macros and, with a modicum of JavaScript, convert them into our own commands for adding a standard navigation bar for example. Finally the Tag View, List Element (of all possible HTML tags that can be used in the current context) and Attribute Inspector constantly helped us out of HTML quandaries.

However, when used with the proprietary Miva database connections, the Attributes and List Elements proved terse and almost unhelpful. But along with FrontPage, HoTMetaL Pro's help and wizards were some of the most helpful among the Web developer tools.

With its companion product, XMetaL, HoTMetaL Pro has the best XML and SGML support of all the tools reviewed here. In addition, the extra resources such as scripts, images, buttons, drop caps, calendars, and textures are not only ample, but well organized in the Asset Manager.

Like GoLive, HoTMetaL Pro emphasizes drag-and-drop ease of use and live thumbnail previews. So marshalling your resources for re-use is just a step simpler with this Web authoring tool. The fact that HoTMetaL Pro includes Ulead's excellent Photo Impact, Photo Explorer (yes, just drag and drop images from Photo Explorer into HoTMetaL Pro), and Photo Animator is just another bonus. As noted in Table 1, SoftQuad's HoTMetaL Pro does very well in the comparison of key features—and at a price is more than competitive. Thus, we give HoTMetaL Pro the top overall rating of 4.5 out of 5.

Web developer tools summary

The bottom line is whether or not these Web authoring tools will help developers deliver fast, robust Web pages efficiently. Without a doubt in the case of static Web pages all of the products were considerably faster than the proverbial Visual Notepad approach. The templates and free Web resources these tools make available alone can give even savvy developers a big head start.

As for dynamic multimedia Web pages, FrontPage, GoLive and Dreamweaver were the best, but really all of the products needed the help of multimedia tools like Adobe Premiere, Macromedia Director or Flash, or image editing tools like Corel PhotoPaint or Adobe Photoshop.

In the database area, Drumbeat clearly led the way with Adobe GoLive and SoftQuad HoTMetaL Pro being fairly helpful within their limitations. But even using tools like Cold Fusion or Java tools like Visual Café and JBuilder, I have found myself reverting to using HoTMetaL Pro or GoLive to quickly create skeleton pages for use with dynamic page creation tools.

The best advice we can pass along is that readers do not have to take our word for which is the best as free, 30-day trial versions of all of the reviewed products can be downloaded from their respective Web sites, and in most cases with no restrictions. ❑

Jacques Surveyer is a consultant who can be found Web trolling at jsurv@inforamp.net.

Unhappy with your ISP lately?

Has the service from your current Internet Provider gone downhill recently? Have you been getting unreliable connections, unresponsive or under-quelified tech support, or meybe you're having difficulty getting online?

Then, it's time to move to Pathway. We haven't forgotten whet service is all ebout. We not only pride ourselves on superletive service, we guerentee it.

Ask eny of our thousands of delighted customers who depend on us for fast, relieble end trouble free Internet service, each and every day. They'll tell you whet the 'S' in ISP stands for.

Sign up todey, for the best Internet service in the city. Guarenteed.

	PLAN 1	PLAN 1F (Femily)	PLAN 2	PLAN 3	PLAN 3F (Femily)
Hours/month	35	70	130	Unlimited	350
Web Space	2MB	5MB	7MB	9MB	12MB
Mailboxes	1	2	3	4	5
Monthly	$9.95	$14.99	$19.95	$25.95	$25.95
Annual	$99.00	$149.00	$199.00	$279.00	$279.00

Additional hours 99¢ each. One-time set-up fee $30

REGISTERED COMPANY ISO 9002

Pathwey is the first Internet service provider enywhere in the world to be certified with the ISO9002 quality system.

What are you waiting for?

Availabie in Hamiiton and Burlington 905 570-8789

http://www.pathcom.com • e-mail info@pathcom.com • 1 Yonge Street, Suite 2205, Toronto, Ontario M5E 1E5

New tools redefine Web development

XML is being touted as the tool for universal interchange of data on the Web, while Drumbeat is pushing the Web authoring tool set to new heights

By Jacques Surveyer

A couple of notable technologies are on the verge of redefining Web development. The first is extensible markup language (XML), which is rapidly becoming a universal data interchange standard. This is extremely important because heretofore every time developers created a new system, they also created a new island of effectively isolated data unless provisions had been made to add Application Program Interfaces (APIs) into that data. But even then, the API would still have its unique characteristics that outside users would have to get used to. What XML provides is a standard interchange of data API.

A second breakthrough is a Web development tool called Drumbeat 2000. Although its developer, Macromedia intends to discontinue the brand we predict that the technology within will live on in future Macromedia products. This product has set new standards for ease of use in graphical user interface (GUI) development, especially with its novel template system and effective interface layout. Watch as other vendors render the sincerest form of flattery—copying.

XML

Software developers as diverse as IBM, Microsoft, Oracle, SAP, Sun and many others are flocking to XML and using it as a key component in their Web and business-to-business (B2B) and business-to-customer (B2C) solutions. The momentum of XML has been building for the past three or four years as more pieces of the standard fall into place.

Like hypertext markup language (HTML) and Cascading Style Sheets (CSS), XML is just another World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) software standard. (W3C is the international body that oversees development, approval and dissemination of Internet standards.) XML is the standard for the identification and interchanging of information over the Internet—hence the great interest.

The power of XML is fourfold. First, XML is derived from an existing standard, standard generalized markup language (SGML) and hence comes with the pedigree of proven ideas and operability adapted and improved for the Web. Second, through the use of standard Document Type Definitions (DTDs), these separate XML descriptor file(s) contain the schema or instructions on how a data file, table or document is defined and laid out. Thus any XML based program can describe the contents of any XML defined document which helps increase the effectiveness of Internet search engines and knowledge management systems.

Through formatting and transformational extensions in XML, one can not only access but also manipulate and even transmit individual elements of XML documents. Thus, XML becomes a neutral and standardized medium of exchange between just about any

OCA DIRECT

Buy from OCA Buy directly with a lower price

The first 99 new customers can get a **free Samsung Multimedia Internet keyboard** (RB)

Logitech Quick Cam Express USB	$55	Ricoh 8X4X32 CDRW IDE in Retail Box	$299
Mustek gSmart Digital Camera 2M LCD Display	$235	Ricoh CDRW 6x4x24 + DVD 4x Combo in Retail Box	$385
Mustek 1200LP 600X1200 dpi 48 bit parallel Scanner	$95	Voodoo 3-2000 16MB AGP	$110
Elsa Erazor X GeForce 32M SDRAM AGP 4X in Retail Box	$279	Voodoo 3-3000 16M AGP TV out	$159
Elsa Winner II 32MB AGP 4X with 3D Glasses in Retail Box	$119	Diamond Stealth III 16MB AGP 4X	$65
ELSA Erazor X2 GeForce TV out in Retail Box	$369	Diamond Stealth III 32MB AGP 4X	$89
Elsa Gloria II nVidio Quadro 64MB AGP 4X in Retail Box	$979	Diamond MP3 Player V500 64M Grey color in Retail Box	$369
Elsa Gladiac nVIdia GeForce 2 GTS 32M DRRam AGP in Retail Box	$499	Maxter 30 7GB 7200 rpm 2MB Cache DiamondMax Plus in Retail Box	$299

Motherboard		Pioneer 10X DVD Slot	$159	Maxtor 15.0GB 5400 Diamond Max	$[illegible]
Asus K7M Athlon Slot A	$219	Pioneer 10X DVD Tray	$185	Maxtor 20.4GB 5400 Diamond Max	$180
Asus P3V4X Apollo 133 MHz 4x AGP UTA 66	$159	Pioneer 10X DVD Slot	$205	Maxtor 20GB 2Mb 7200 DiamondMax Plus	$[illegible]
Asus P3BF 440 BX Slot 1	$189	Pioneer 10X DVD Tray	$[illegible]	Maxtor 30.6GB 2Mb 7200 DiamondMax Plus	$[illegible]
Asus P3C2000 Intel 820 chipsets	$215	Yamaha 8x4x24 CDRW IDE w/ EZ CD Creator	$349	Maxtor 40GB 2Mb 7200 DiamondMax Plus	$388
Chaintech 6ATA2 VIA Apollo133 UTA 66 slot 1	$115	Yamaha 8x4x24 CDRW SCSI w/ EZ CD Creator	$349	**Mouse**	
Chaintech CATA4 VIA 133 MHz UTA 66 AGP 4X	$145	Panasonic 8x4x32 w/ EZ CD Creator	$278	Logitech 3B S34 PS/2	$10
Chaintech 6BTM Intel BX 440	$145	Ricoh 8X4X32 CDRW in Retail Box	$299	Logitech 3B S35 PS/2	$12
Chaintech 7ATA Athlon AGP 4X	$189	Infotec Rewritable CD-RW 4xW 2xRW Jewel	$9	Logitech 3 button first mouse + PS/2 no logo	$15
Video Card		Pioneer CDR (in jewel box) for 74 min	$1.8	Logitech 3 button first Mouse + USB	$19
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP	$49	Ricoh Platinum 12X CDR (10 PCs/box) 80 min	$17	**Speaker**	
ATI Xpert 2000 32MB AGP	$109	Ricoh Gold 8x CDR (50 PCs/box) 74 min	$65	Samsung SMS5100 Sub-woofer System	$59
ATI RAGE FURY 32MB AGP TV out (OEM)	$159	**Networking**		Samsung SMM5100 Mini Sub Woofer Syste	$49
ATI RAGE FURY Pro 32MB AGP TV in/out OEM	$189	D-Link ... 530-TX + PC110/100 wake up	$30	Mellenia 400W Subwoofer System	$39
ATI RAGE FURY MAXX 64MB AGP TV out OEM	$330	3COM PC 905CTX 10/100 base T s/box up	$75	Mellenia 747 Spec 4 channel subwoofer syst	$49
All in wonder 128 32MB AGP	$285	Puredata 10/100 PCI P3/RC23U (RB)	$25	AC346 2 Powercube Multi Speaker System	$61
Voodoo 3-2000 16M	$109	**Keyboard**		AC533 Power Cube 3 PCs speaker system	$65
Voodoo 3-3000 16M TV OUT	$159	Samsung 104 keyboard PS/2 ENG/French/Bi	$17	AC554W Powerplay Plus 5 Pcs spk System	$99
Voodoo 3-3500 16M TV OUT	$275	Samsung Multimedia internet keyboard	$25	**HUB**	
Diamond Stealth II S40 16MB AGP	$88	Logitech Internet Keyboard PS/2 (White)	$35	Puredata 8 port 10/100 Hub (stackable)	$179
Diamond Stealth II S40 32MB AGP	$98	**Video & Digital Camera**		Puredata 5 port 10/100 Hub (stackable)	$119
Diamond Viper II S3 Savage 32MB (OEM)	$180	Logitech Quick Cam Express USB	$55	Puredata 16 port 10/100 Hub (stackable)	$389
Elsa 3D Universal Revelator LCD Eyewear	$79	Samsung Digimax 800k Digital Camera 2MB	$238	Puredata 8 port 10/100 Switch	$189
Elsa 3D Universal Revelator Wireless	$135	Mustek VDC3400 Digital Camera 2MB	$148	Puredata 5 port 10/100 Switch	$149
Elsa Winner II Savage 4 w/ Wired Glass	$119	Mustek gSmart Digital Camera 2M LCD Display	$235	**Printer**	
Elsa Erazor X GeForce 32M SDRam AGP (RB)	$279	Mustek MDC800 Digital Camera 4M LCD Displa	$318	Epson Stylus 440 4ppm (w/$20 USD rebate	$145
Elsa Erazor X2 GeForce 32M TV Out DDRam RB	$369	**Modem**		Epson Stylus 800 4ppm (w/$20 USD rebate	$189
Elsa Gladiac nVidia Geforce 2 DRRam 32M (RB)	$499	USR 56K (2974) w/voice & V.90 PCI win	$62	Lexmark Z11	$67
Elsa Gloria II nVidia Quadro 64MB AGP (RB)	$979	USR 56K (2976) w/voice & V.90 PCI Hardware	$99	Canon BJC 2000 (w/$15 N-user rebate)	$119
Sound Card		USB 56K (3084) w/voice & V.90 PCI win	$39	Canon BJC 3000 (w/$20 N-user rebate)	$207
AudioExcel AV511 PCI 4 Channel Digital out	$30	Diamond Supramax Supra... V.90 PCI w/ voice	$38	**Scanner**	
Creative SB Ensoniq PCI 128 5880 OEM	$29	**Hard Drive**		Mustek 600 USB 300X600 dpi 30 bit USB	$89
Creative Sound Blaster PCI 256 Live OEM	$67	Quantum 10.0GB 7200 rpm 2M	$159	Mustek 1200LP 600x1200 dpi 48 bit parallel	$95
Diamond Monster Sound MX 300	$[illegible]	Quantum 15.0GB 7200 rpm 2M	$[illegible]	Mustek 1200CU 600x1200 dpi 48 bit USB	$99
Diamond Sonic Impact 100	$39	Quantum 20.0GB 7200 rpm 2M	$247	Mustek 1200UB 600x1200 dpi 48 bit USB	$115
CD-ROM		Maxtor 10GB 5400 Diamond Max	$135	Mustek ScanMagic A3EP 11x17 Parallel	$138
Creative 52x CD-ROM	$61	Maxtor 15GB 5400 Diamond Max	$157		

Buy today from www.ocadirect.com.

document or database Fourth and finally XML is really not one but a collection of standard procedures for describing, transforming and interchanging data between two systems Here is a list of the most important XML standards, and their status with the regulatory body:

- **XML 1.0:** The basic standard for XML markup and function. (Standard has been adopted.)
- **XSLT** Extensible stylesheets transformations It determines how to transform one XML doc into another (Standard has been adopted.)
- **NameSpaces** How to apply more than one DTD to an XML document. (Standard has been adopted)
- **XSL 2 0** The other half of XSL for formatting and layout of XML documents. (In working group phase)
- **XLINK/XPOINTER.** Provides for robust and scalable hyper linking in diverse environs. (In working group phase.)
- **XMLQuery** Provides for flexible querying from real and virtual documents on the Web. (In working group phase)
- **Style Sheet Linking** Allows for linking one or more stylesheets. (Standard has been adopted.)
- **XML Schema.** Provides more functionality to current DTD schemas (In working group phase nearing recommendation)

As one can see, only four of eight key working groups have reached the standards stage In addition, a number of other standards such as MathML (math markup language) and SVG (scalable vector graphics) await completion of the core XML set The current XML standards have been in working groups for between two and four years, so this gives an idea of how slowly XML standards are set But with so much B2B, customer relationship management (CRM), and supply chain management (SCM) software awaiting a complete XML standard set, the heat is on to get things resolved.

Yet if one were to look at an XML database using a product like Bluestone's Visual XML or Softquad's XMetaL, one would be taken aback by the verbosity and duplication required to specify XML data. That is the strength and weakness of XML It is great for standard description and interchange of data but much less attractive for permanent/persistent storage of data.

XML data often occupies three to seven times the storage required for a relational database that contains the same information. So when small to intermediate amounts of data need to be communicated XML is quite effective However, when very large quantities are involved—high volume data interchange forums such as data warehouses and some online transaction systems—XML often gives way to Extract Transform and Load software But for so many applications, only small marginal changes have to be communicated (think of the Web) and that's when and where XML shines So expect to see lots more XML software emerging in the next few years

Drumbeat 2000- Breakthrough in Web development

When Macromedia, a leader in Web developer tools with products like Dreamweaver and Fireworks, purchased Elemental's Drumbeat 2000, it went almost unnoticed The deal didn't seem to make sense, as there appeared to be a lot of overlap between Dreamweaver and Drumbeat However a closer look reveals that Macromedia may have pulled off a real steal Although Macromedia has announced it will be replacing Drumbeat with a product called UltraDev, the technology within Drumbeat represents a breakthrough in Web development software on three fronts two of which are complementary to Dreamweaver

First, Drumbeat's GUI provides new convenience for Web developers. Every Web authoring program out there has adopted a multi windowpane interface with tabbed views of the main edit window Drumbeat has taken this a step further by making the sizing of the secondary supporting windows such as Site Tree, Asset Centre and Properties, much more convenient To the all important Asset Centre, Drumbeat adds a convenient window to view images animations, and videos in a very useful thumbnail format

But even more importantly Drumbeat supplies at least a dozen ways of doing single click filtering and sorting of the files/assets in the Asset Centre. The attic and basement windows also provide very handy window panes for graphic objects and scripting components. Drumbeat's interface is very polished for a new product It redefines the state of the art for Web developer tools in new innovative directions

The second area in which Drumbeat her alds a breakthrough is in its support of database connectivity True, other products such as Adobe's new GoLive 5 0 (which will be released later this year), Macromedia Dreamweaver 3 0, Microsoft FrontPage 2000 and SoftQuad's HoTMetaL Pro 6 offer database connections but they are often add-ons or proprietary solutions

In contrast, Drumbeat has incorporated database connections directly into the products with wizards templates and Smart Elements that speed up the development of database Web applications Drumbeat 2000 also supports two of the most popular methods for Web database connectivity: Active Server Pages (ASP) from Microsoft and Java Server Pages (JSP) from dozens of vendors This should mean that database connectivity will no longer be a poor afterthought in Web developer tools

Finally, the most important breakthrough in Drumbeat 2000 is its template tree This is one of those elegant solutions that Drumbeat's competitors will see and say "ahhh," then imitate in their own software The idea is quite simple with Drumbeat Web designers start by creating templates of pages rather than by creating individual pages The template is a kind of mock up of the common elements shared by many Web pages In some cases users will want to add two different sets of derived features—which is where the template tree comes in The lower templates inherit all the objects, text and features from the template above in addition to adding their own Some of those features can be made read only; other features and objects can be marked as not to-be overlapped Attach a Web page to any template and it in turn inherits all of that template's features

Continued on page 32

Monitor Super Special For This Issue!!!
NEC FE700 Perfect Flat 25 $388
Samsung 570/530TFT (15" Multimedia TCD Panel) $1 230
more than just monitor...

MONITOR DEPOT
Toll Free: 1-888-M-DEPOT
All products already 2% cash discounted.
Prices & availability subject to change without notice.
Monitor Depot is not responsible for typographical error.

See the Monitor Before You Buy:
Check The Price Before You Buy:

Monitors

SYSTEM SPECIAL
15" MONITOR INCLUDED ONLY $849
Intel Pentium III System
17" MONITOR INCLUDED ONLY $1675

3455 14th Ave.
Markham, L3R 0H4
TEL. (905)475-3322
Fax: (905)513-9059
Store Hours.
Mon-Fri 9 00am-6 00pm
Sat. 10 00am-5 00pm

8169 Yonge St.
Thornhill, L3T 2C6
TEL. (905)771 3889
Fax. (905)771-3761
Store Hours.
Mon-Fri 10 00am-7 00pm
Sat. 10 00am-5 00pm

All prices are suggested retailed price. Monitor Depot may sell for LESS.

Cycore adds interactive 3D spin to e-commerce Web sites

By Tom Venetis

Anyone running an e-commerce Web site knows there is a huge gap between the number of people who view products online and the number who actually open their wallets to buy.

Cycore hopes that its recently released Cult3D rendering tool and engine will change all that.

"The big thing that has been missing in e-commerce has been the hands-on, service-oriented experience that people get when they go into a real store," says Tod Iannuzzi, chief executive officer of Toronto-based Cycore Canada. "It is that experience that separates why people shop at one store over another."

And it is that experience that Iannuzzi says will be created for Web sites with Cult3D. Cult3D allows designers to create fully rendered 3D interactive models that any online shopper can download. Web merchants can create 3D images of their products that potential customers can rotate and view from all sides in their Web browser using a downloadable rendering engine (available at http://www.cult3d.com).

Cult3D works with existing 3D files created in programs such as 3D StudioMax that allow the designer to add rotation points to an image. Once rendered by the Cult3D software, online shoppers can control the rotation of the image in 3D space with their mouse. They can also interact with the virtual object, clicking on buttons with their mouse, for example.

Several Web sites already employ the Cycore software. JVC (http://www.jvc.com/featprod6.html), for example, uses Cult3D to showcase several products, such as its GR9800U digital video camera and FS-SD7 stereo. Potential buyers can rotate both products and play with some of their features.

"Sites are reporting more sales and the amount of time people are staying at a site has more than doubled because people start playing with the image," says Iannuzzi.

He says that the strength of Cult3D is the small size of both the downloadable engine and image files. The engine itself is about 700KB and the images, depending on their complexity, average under 200KB. Small files are important as many people do not yet have high-speed connections to the Internet, so would likely leave a site rather than wait for a large image to download completely. According to Iannuzzi, as soon as an image file starts to download it is viewable and gets sharper and more detailed as the downloading and rendering finishes.

"The plug-in is the core of the whole system," he continues. "In order to move high-quality objects on your screen in real time, the computer has to draw the images as it moves them about in real time. That normally takes a lot of hardware, but a normal computer does not have that hardware, so we do it through software."

The engine can be integrated into Microsoft PowerPoint and Adobe Acrobat PDF files, allowing authors to embed 3D images that can be manipulated by viewers.

Iannuzzi also sees educational possibilities for Cult3D, saying instructors could use it to create interactive presentations that students could download and explore.

Recently, the CBC used Cult3D on its Web site as part of its program on Byron Smith's ascent of the Mount Everest (http://www.cbc.ca/everest2000). Cult3D's technology allowed viewers to follow the climb, and detailed the intricacies of mountain climbing, such as tying ropes. ❑

Cycore's Cult3D software gives Web surfers a 3D view of an online vendor's products.

Sites using Cult3D

Boeing: http://www.boeing.com
Bosch: http://www.bosch.se/
Casio: http://www.casio.com
CBC's Everest 2000
http://cbc.ca/everest2000/games/
CNN: http://www.cnn.com
C-Pen 200: http://www.cpen.com/
Lego: http://www.lego.com
Mercedes Benz: http://www.g-3-d.com/
Nikon: http://www.nikon.se/
Nobel Foundation: http://www.nobel.se/
Nokia: http://www.nokia.se/
Palm: http://www.palm.com
Sharp: http://www.sharp.com
Toyota: http://www.toyota.se
Toys in 3D: http://www.toysin3d.com/
Volvo: http://www.volvo.com/truck/
Yamaha: http://www.yamaha.se/3d/

Edcom Technology
Edcom Technology Inc.
Tel: (416) 297-8895 Fax: (416) 297-9199
Email: edcomprofile@yahoo.com
4168 Finch Avenue East, Suite G69, Scarborough, Ontario M1S
Business Hours: Mon - Fri 10:30am - 6:30pm
Sat 12:00 noon - 6:00pm
Sun Closed
Blank CD $1.70each CD Backup $7 Each

Professional System
ASUS P3C-2000 Intel820 chipset mainboard
Ball Bearing Cooling Fan
SDRAM 128MB, 133mhz, 168 PINS
ASUS V3800 Pure Deluxe 32MB AGP
Sound Blaster Live Value!
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Fujitsu 20GB /w 2MB Hard Drive (7200rpm)
Pioneer DVD-4, 10X Internal DVD Rom
ATX Deluxe Case with 250W
Microsoft Internet Keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse
Viewsonic PF 775, 17" D-Flat Monitor
Altec Lansing ACS 56 Digital Sound System
Aopen 56K v.90 internal voice modem
Windows 98 (2nd edition) Manual and CD
Pentium III 533(133) .. $2,819.
Pentium III 550(133) .. $2,839.
Pentium III 600(133) .. $2,929.

Advance System
Aopen / QDI VIA chipset 133mhz mainboard
Ball Bearing Cooling Fan
SDRAM 64MB, 133mhz, 168PINS
ATI Xpert2000 32MB AGP Video Card
Yamaha 3D PCI Sound Card
NEC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Fujitsu 10.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Panasonic 40X Internal IDE CD-Rom
ATX Mid-Tower Case with 250W
Windows 98 Keyboard
Logitech PS/2 Mouse
Acer G772 17" .25 1280 Monitor
Samsung SMS6400 Mini Subwoofer System
56K v.90 internal voice modem
Windows 98 IS NOT INCLUDED
Pentium III 500 (100) .. $1,379.
Pentium III 550 (100) .. $1,449.
Pentium III 600 (133) .. $1,539.

AMD K7 System
Gigabyte K7 mainboard
K7 Ball Bearing Cooling Fan
SDRAM 128, 100mhz, 168PINS
ASUS V3800 Magic TNT2 AGP Card
Sound Blaster Live Value!
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Quantum 13GB KA Hard Drive (7200rpm)
Toshiba DVD-4 6X Internal DVD Rom
Hi-Tower Case with 250W
Logitech Internet Keyboard
Logitech First Mouse Plus
Viewsonic PS 790 19" .25 1600 Monitor
Creative PC Works
Aopen 56K v.90 internal voice modem
Windows 98 (2nd edition) Manual and CD
AMD K7-600 .. $3,079.
AMD K7-650 .. $3,259.
AMD K7-700 .. $3,659.

Intel 810 System
QDI Winnex1, 810 mainboard
SDRAM 64MB Pc100
Cooling Fan
Intel 4MB / 3D Sound On-Board
Fujitsu 6.4GB Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
Delta 40X IDE CD-Rom
Windows 95 Keyboard
ATX Mid Case
Logitech PS 2 Mouse
56K v.90 internal voice modem
Samsung 15" .28 1024 Monitor
Windows 98 IS NOT INCLUDED
Celeron 433 ... $ 859
Celeron 466 ... $ 869.
Celeron 500 ... $ 899
Celeron 533 ... $ 989

AMD K6 System
Aopen MX59PRO VIA mainboard
SDRAM 64MB Pc100
Cooling Fan
4MB Video / 3D Sound On Board
Fujitsu 6.4GB Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Delta 40X IDE CD-Rom
Windows 95 Keyboard
ATX Mid Case
Logitech PS 2 Mouse
56k v.90 internal voice modem
Samsung 15" .28 1024 Monitor
Windows 98 IS NOT INCLUDED
AMD K6-2 475 .. $889
AMD K6-2 500 .. $899.

Hard Drive (Ultra 66)	
Fujitsu 6.4GB / 10.2GB	$135 /$158.
Maxtor 8.7GB / 10.2GB	$156 /$180
Maxtor 15.2GB	$180
IBM 20GB /w 2M(7200rpm)	$259
Maxtor 13.6GB /w 2M(7200rpm)	$199
Maxtor 30.6GB /w 2M(7200rpm)	$339
Maxtor 40.8GB /w 2M(7200rpm)	$425.

CD-Rom / CD ReWriter / DVD:	
Panasonic 40X IDE CD-Rom	$98.
Delta 40X IDE CD-Rom	$88.
Creative 52X IDE CD-Rom	$66.
Panasonic 32x/8w/4rw IDE Rewriter	$398.
Panasonic 20x/8w SCSI CD-Writer	$249
*Adaptec 2903 PCI SCSI Card	$68.
Yamaha 24x/8w/4rw IDE Rewriter	$369.
Pioneer DVD-4 10X IDE DVD Slot	$215
Pioneer DVD-4 10X IDE DVD Tray	$215
Pioneer DVD-4 16X IDE DVD	Call
Toshiba DVD-6 6X IDE DVD	Call

Memory:	
SDRAM 64MB, 100mhz,168Pins	$85.
SDRAM 128MB, 100mhz,168Pins	$165.
SDRAM 256MB, 100mhz,168Pins	$369.
Call US for the other type Memory	

CPU:	
AMD K6-2 500mhz	$95.
AMD K7-600mhz (Retail)	CALL
AMD K7-650mhz (Retail)	CALL
AMD K7 700mhz (Retail)	CALL
Intel Pentium 333mmx (bulk)	$69
Intel Celeron 400mhz 128k	$109
Intel Celeron 433mhz 128k (Retail)	$117
Intel Celeron 466mhz 128k (Retail)	$123
Intel Celeron 500mhz 128k (Retail)	$149
Intel Celeron 533mhz 128k (Retail)	CALL
Intel Pentium III 500mhz	CALL
Intel Pentium III 550mhz	CALL
Intel Pentium III 600mhz	CALL
Intel Pentium III 533 (133mhz)	CALL
Intel Pentium III 600 (133mhz)	CALL
Intel Pentium III 667 (133mhz)	CALL
Intel Pentium III 800mhz	CALL

Modem:	
Acer 56k v.90 int voice PCI	$48.
Acer 56k v.90 int voice ISA	$75.
Acer 56k v.90 EXT voice	$99.
Conexant 56k v.90 int voice PCI	$28
3Com USR 56k v.90 int voice PCI	$69
3Com USR 56k v.90 int voice (Hard)	$99.

Sound Card / Speakers:	
Crystal 16bit 3D sound card	$10
Yamaha 3D PCI sound card	$33
Creative Ensoniq PCI	$33
Sound Blaster PCI128 card	$45.
Sound Blaster Live Value!	$69.
Sound Blaster Live	$169.
Samsung 5190 Speakers System	$62.
Creative PC Works	$65.
Creative PC Works 4 Points	$129
Hollywood Sound System 4Pcs	$66.
Altec Lansing 45.2 sound system	$95

Mainboard:	
Abit BE6 (II), Intel440BX, Ultra66	$180
Abit BF 6, Intel440BX	$167
Abit BP 6, Dual Socket 370	$209
ASUS P3B-F Intel440BX	$175
ASUS P3W-E, i820 chipset (video only)	$165
ASUS P3C 2000, i820chipset	$229
ASUS P3V133 VIA with audio	$135.
QDI BrilliantIS 2000 Intel440BX	$145
QDI Advance9 VIA Ultra66/133/S370	$120
QDI Brilliant4, dual cpu/Lan/SCSI	$560.
QDI Winnex1E, 810 chipset/PIII	$149
QDI Winnex2E, 810e chipset	$165.

Video Card	
ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP card	$60.
ATI Xpert@Play 98 8MB AGP card	$75.
ATI Xpert99 8MB AGP card	$89.
ATI Xpert128 16MB AGP card	$115.
ATI Xpert2000 32MB AGP card	$135.
ATI Rage Fury 32MB AGP card	$185.
ATI All-In-Wonder 128 16MB AGP	$245
ATI All-In-Wonder 128 32MB AGP	$339.
ATI TV Wonder PCI card	$115.
S3 Savage 4 PRO 16MB AGP card	$75.
Diamond Viper II 32MB AGP	$259
ASUS V6800 Pure, GeForce 32MB	$385.
ASUS V6800 Pure, D GeForce 32MB	$425.
Matrox G400 Max DH 32MB (Retail)	$329.
Matrox G400 DH 32MB	$259.

Ethernet	
Acer 32bit PCI ethernet card	$19.
Acer 10/100 Base T ethernet card	$24.
Acer 10 Base T 9Ports Hub	$69.
Asus 10 Base T 16Ports Hub	$135
Surecom 10 Base T 5 Ports Hub	$35.
Intel 4Ports In-Business Fast Hub	$145
Ethernet Cable	$0.40 per ft
RJ 45 Connector	$1.60

Monitor			
Samsung 550S	15" .28 1024	$199.
Acer 77KR	17" .27 1280	$279
Acer G772	17" .25 1280	$315.
Azura J15+	15" .28 1024	$189
Azura T17C+	17" .27 1280	$269
Daytek 1534D	15" .28 1280	$215.
Daytek 1726D	17" .26 1280	$325.
Samsung 750S	17" .27 1280	$305.
Samsung 750B	17" .26 1280	$365.
Viewsonic E771	17" .27 1280	$305.
Viewsonic E773	17" .25 1280	$379.
Viewsonic PF 775	17" (Flat)	$469.
Viewsonic PS 790	19" .25 1600	$755.

Printer	
Canon BJC 1200SE Color Printer	$79.
Canon BJC 2100SE Color Printer	$129.
Lexmark Z11 Color Printer	$99.
HP LJ 1000 Laser Printer	$485.

** All System with on-site 3yrs labour& 1yr parts.
** Government P.O. Are on regular price.
** All Prices are really 3% discounted for cash, money Order, certified cheque, and personal cheque.
** Prices of items change without notice.
(Regular Price = Cash Discounted Price + 3%)

TV + FM TUNER
VIDEO CAPTURE
BBX STEREO CARD
1280X1024
PCI CARD
WIN 9x/NT
$89.99

HP 9110i
4X2X24 CD-RW
INTERNAL IDE
$239.99

3COM / USR
56K MODEM
PCI
WINMODEM
OEM PACKED
MODEL 2974
$39.99

CD-R MEDIA
80 MIN / 700MB
8X CERTIFIED
$0.99 EACH
min. purchase 18 CDs
commercially packed in spindles

DISC 10 PACK CD-RW MEDIA
640MB / 74min
SILVER/SILVER
in individual
JEWEL CASES
$15.99

CD-R MEDIA
SPINDLE OF 25 CDs
+ 24 CD-WALLET
8 X CERTIFIED
74MIN/ 640MB
SILVER/GREEN
$19.99

MAXTECH
33.6K MODEM
"HARDWARE"
JUMPERED - DOS - WIN - LINUX
$35.99

SYJET DRIVE
BY SYQUEST
1.5GB EXTERNAL
WITH MEDIA
parallel port interface
$119.99

MAXTOR 30GB
UDMA ATA-66
EIDE HARD DRIVE
$249.99

Silitek
USB / 36BIT
1200x600DPI
SCANNER
$89.99

IBM P70
17" SVGA MONITOR
SONY TRINITRON TUBE
$249.99
LIKE NEW

IBM Aptiva
$1599
MODEL 805 - AMD K7-600MHz
128MB/20GB/DVD/CD-RW/56K
SPKRS / Kb / MOUSE / WIN98
DEMO UNITS - 1 YR WARRANTY

DIGITAL CAMERA
by DynaVision
BRAND NEW
$99.99

CIRRUS LOGIC
Hardware 56K
ISA Fax/Modem
$79.99

LOGITECH
NEWTOUCH COMPACT
INTERNET KEYBOARD
$29.99

ALTEC LANSING
ADA106 HOME THEATRE
DOLBY DIGITAL SURROUND
SOUND SPEAKER SYSTEM
- 50 WATT SUB WOOFER
- 50 WATT 4 SPEAKER SET TOP BOX
DOLBY DIGITAL SURROUND SOUND
ANALOG AND DIGITAL INPUTS
REMOTE CONTROL
BRAND NEW ONLY... $249.99

SIS 620
CELERON MAINBOARD
PPGA 333MHz-566MHz
WITH SDIMM + VIDEO
- ATA/66
- 100MHz bus
- ATX Form
- 2 DIMM
- 4 PCI
- 1 ISA
$89.99

FACTORY DIRECT NOTEBOOK DEALS ...

COMPAQ PROSIGNIA
$2299
BRAND NEW
- Intel P2 333
- 64MB RAM
- 4GB HDD
- 24x CD
- 56K F/M
- 14.1" TFT

COMPAQ Armada 3500
Intel P-2 300Mhz ONLY...
64M / 6.4G / 24xCD / Win95
WITH DOCKING STATION
13.3" ACTIVE TFT DISPLAY
$1999
BRAND NEW

IBM ThinkPad i1412
- CEL 366
- 32MB RAM
- 4.3GB HDD
- 24x CD
- 56K F/M
- 12.1" TFT
$1599
DISPLAY UNITS
1YEAR IBM WARRANTY

SOLAR microsystems

ARE ASSEMBLED WITH BRAND NEW COMPONENTS AND COME WITH A 1 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY
SYSTEMS INCLUDE... SPEAKERS, KEYBOARD, AND MOUSE.

AMD 333 64MB / 4GB / 4MB Video / 40x CD / SOUND / 56K FMV / 4X2X24 CD-RW $699 PR4233
AMD 500 ASUS / 64MB / 10GB / 8MB Video / 40x CD / SOUND / 56K FMV / 4X2X24 CD-RW $899 PR4250
intel P3-500 Asus MB / 128MB / 20GB / 16MB Video / 50x CD / 56 FMV / CREATIVE 128 SOUND / ATX / 4X4X24 CD-RW $1399 PR4485
AMD K7-700 128MB / 20GB 7200RPM / 32MB Video / 50x CD / 56 FMV / CREATIVE 128 SOUND / ATX / 4X4X24 CD-RW $1599 PR4477

500MHz SYSTEM SPECIALS

featuring ASUS motherboards

AMD K6-2 500MHz MMX
ASUS SUPER SOCKET 7 MOTHERBOARD
10GB HARD DRIVE
ONLY... $749 PR5050

intel P-3 500MHz MMX
ASUS ZX MOTHERBOARD
20GB HARD DRIVE
ONLY... $999 PR5020

Systems Include
64MB RAM / 10/20GB HARD DRIVE
40X CD / 8MB AGP VIDEO / SOUND
56K V.90 FAX/MODEM / SPEAKERS
WIN98 KEYBOARD / MOUSE
1 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY

IN STOCK and Ready-2-Go ...

AMD 333 64MB / 4GB / 4MB Video / 24x CD / SOUND / 56K FMV / 10/100MBps NIC $499 PR4233
intel Cel466 ATX - 64MB / 10GB / 8MB Video / 40x CD / SOUND / 56K FMV / 10/100MBps NIC $649 PR4466
intel Cel500 ATX - 64MB / 10GB / 8MB Video / 40x CD / SOUND / 56K FMV / 10/100MBps NIC $699 PR6610
intel P3-500 ATX - 64MB / 10GB / 8MB Video / 50x CD / SOUND / 56K FMV / 10/100MBps NIC $799 PR5010
intel P3-600 Asus MB / 128MB / 20GB / 32MB Video / 50x CD / 56 FMV / CREATIVE 128 SOUND / ATX $1199 PR6020

FOR A CUSTOM SYSTEM QUOTE - PLEASE FAX YOUR REQUEST TO YOUR CLOSEST OUTLET - PLEASE INCLUDE NAME, PHONE & FAX #s

Diamond / Creative / S4 / S3 VIDEO CARDS
8MB AGP $49.99
16MB AGP $79.99
32MB AGP $119.99
8MB PCI $95.99
16MB PCI $99.99
32MB PCI $129.99

16 BIT SOUND CARD
ISA $25.99
PCI $19.99

TV / FM TUNER & VIDEO CAPTURE
1280X1024
PCI CARD
WIN 9x/NT
$89.99

ALTEC LANSING
REFURBISHED - 1 YR WARRANTY
ACS 22 AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS $29.99
ACS 54 SUBWOOFER SYSTEM $85.99

LEXMARK COLOUR INKJET PRINTER $69.99 REFURBISHED
LEXMARK COLOUR INKJET PRINTER $119.99 REFURBISHED
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 340 PORTABLE COLOUR INKJET $69.99 REFURBISHED

PC-100 SDRAM MEMORY
64MB $89.99
128MB $169.99

CD MEDIA
$9.99
$13.99
$14.99
$15.99
$39.99
$99.99

SYQUEST SYJET 1.5GB EXT. DRIVE WITH MEDIA $119.99

Logitech CORDLESS DESKTOP (Keyboard & Mouse) $79.99

IBM APTIVA 190
AMD K6-2 300MHz TOWER
96MB / 13GB / CD-RW / 56K
SONY 15" SVGA MONITOR
DEMO UNITS $1099

e-machine DVD
INTEL CEL 333MHz TOWER
32MB / 4GB / DVD / 56K W98
SONY 15" SVGA MONITOR
REFURBISHED LIKE NEW $729

ALTEC LANSING HOME THEATRE SUBWOOFER SYSTEM
(LIST PRICE $499)
$149.99

ETHERNET NETWORKING
100Mb HUBs
4 port Ext. $69
8 port Ext. $99
NIC CARDS
10BR $17
10/100BS PCI $25
$59

Western Digital / Maxtor / Quantum / Seagate EIDE HARD DRIVES
3.2GB 3.5" FORMAT $99.99
10GB 3.5" FORMAT $149.99
15GB 3.5" FORMAT $179.99
19GB 3.5" FORMAT $179.99
20GB 3.5" FORMAT $199.99

IBM 36BIT BEASCAN FLATBED SCANNER DEMO UNITS $59.99
MUSTEK OVERSIZED FLATBED SCANNERS 8.5 x 14" $119.99 11 x 17" $179.99
PC-TEL WIN 56K V.90 VOICE / FAX INT. MODEM $25.99
USR / 3COM 56K H/W JUMPERED INT. MODEM $89.99

SONY USB 4x4x6 CD-RW EXTERNAL USB REFURB. BY SONY $299.99
CREATIVE LABS 4x2x24 CD-RW INTERNAL IDE DRIVE WITH SOFTWARE $219.99
HP 8250I 4x4x24 CD-RW INTERNAL IDE DRIVE WITH SOFTWARE $279.99

USR/3COM 56K V.90 PCI WIN FAX/MODEM $39.99
7200RPM HARD DRIVES 13GB $159.99 28GB $299.99
AGFA 1212U 36BIT USB FLATBED SCANNER $109.99
COMPAQ PROSIGNIA P2-333MHz 64MB/4GB/24X 14.1" TFT NOTEBOOK $2299

~ SVGA MONITORS ~

15" SONY SF-2 .25dp $139.99 REFURB. 1 YEAR WARRANTY
17" .28dp CompUSA $239.99 "LIKE NEW" 1 YEAR WARRANTY
15" .28dp PHILLIPS $199.99 NEW 3 YEAR WARRANTY
17" .27dp SAMSUNG $288.99 NEW 3 YEAR WARRANTY
15" .25dp ArtMedia (Sony Trinitron) SVGA NEW $219.99 3 YEAR WARRANTY
17" .25dp ArtMedia $399.99 TRINITRON -NEW- 3 YEAR
17" .25dp IBM P70 $249.99 TRINITRON REFURB 1 YEAR
19" .26dp CompUSA $399.99 "LIKE NEW" 1 YEAR WARRANTY

Factory Direct Computer Outlet
www.factorydirect.ca

NOW OPEN
ORANGEVILLE
218 Broadway Ave.
(519) 941-6624

BRAMPTON
207 Queen St. E. (West of Hwy 410)
Tel: (905) 796-7788 Fax: (905) 796-6691

TORONTO
290 College St. (West of Spadina)
Tel: (416) 962-7788 Fax: (416) 962-9991

SCARBOROUGH
1309 Kennedy Rd. (S. of Ellesmere)
Tel: (416) 759-7788 Fax: (416) 759-9681
CLEARANCE CENTRE
OPEN SUNDAY Noon-5pm

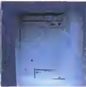
Prices are already 3% Cash Discounted. Products available in Limited Quantities.
Prices are subject to change without notice. OAC - see store for leasing details.

OUTLET HOURS: 11am-7pm MON.-FRI. / 10am-6pm SAT.
SERVICE HOURS: 11am-5pm MON.-FRI. / 10am-5pm SAT.

FACTORY DIRECT SAVINGS ...
www.factorydirect.ca

IPC

the popular canadian brand
now at a store near you



universal • C 533

Intel® Celeron™ processor @ 533 MHz
64MB SDRAM
15" Monitor
6.4GB Hard Drive
Intel 3D AGP Graphics
40X CD ROM
Amplified Speakers
10/100 LAN Network Ready
Zoltrix Gamepad & Game
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack

$899
After $80 Mail-In Rebate

UPGRADE PACKAGE 1
15GB Hard Drive
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000 $89

UPGRADE PACKAGE 2:
17" Monitor
128MB RAM $149

universal • 3 650

Intel® Pentium® III processor @ 650 MHz
64MB SDRAM
17" Monitor
10.2GB Hard Drive
Intel 3D AGP Graphics
40X CD ROM
Amplified Speakers
10/100 LAN Network Ready
Zoltrix Gamepad & Game
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack

$1199
After $80 Mail-In Rebate

UPGRADE PACKAGE 1
128MB SDRAM
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000 $129

UPGRADE PACKAGE 2:
Toshiba 4X DVD-ROM/ 4X CD-RW $399

universal • 3 667

Intel® Pentium® III processor @ 667 MHz
64MB SDRAM
17" Monitor
15GB Hard Drive
Intel 3D AGP Graphics
10X DVD ROM
300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofers
10/100 LAN Network Ready
Zoltrix Gamepad & Game
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack

133 MHz BUS

$1449
After $80 Mail-In Rebate

UPGRADE PACKAGE 1:
20GB Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000 $119

UPGRADE PACKAGE 2:
Toshiba 4X DVD-ROM/ 4X CD-RW $217

universal • 3 700

Intel® Pentium® III processor @ 700 MHz
64MB SDRAM
17" Monitor
20GB Hard Drive
Intel 3D AGP Graphics
Toshiba 4X DVD ROM/ 4X CD-RW
Hollywood 4 point Surround w/ Sub-woofer
10/100 LAN Network Ready
Zoltrix Gamepad & Game
TV Max TV Tuner w/ Video Capture
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack

$1799
After $80 Mail-In Rebate

UPGRADE PACKAGE 1
27GB Hard Drive
128MB RAM $209

UPGRADE PACKAGE 2:
19" Monitor
800W Speakers w/ Sub-woofers $259

The Intel® Pentium® III processor is available TODAY at a PC Centre near you! The Intel® Pentium® III processor will offer you great performance for today and tomorrow's applications - as well as quality, reliability, and compatibility! Watch full-screen, full-motion video with realistic graphics for an enhanced, exciting Internet or gaming experience with these amazing processors! Unleash the full multimedia & Internet capabilities of a NEW PC from PC Centre with the Intel® Pentium® III processor TODAY!

Toshiba 4X DVD-ROM/ 4X CD-RW

common features

56K V.90 Modem
Zoltrix Mouse
Windows Keyboard
Windows 98 (w/ CD)
90 Days Free Internet Access

intel inside pentium® III

Bring the world home.

Markham

905.513.069

Ottawa

613.225.9858

Kingston

613.531.0086

Mississauga

905.624.3388

London

519.679.7773

For Your Complete Demonstration Or To Order, Please Visit Your Local PC Centre

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

PCC-0801

expect the best from **pc centre**

chips • 3 550

Intel® Pentium® III processor @ 550 MHz
64MB SDRAM
17" Monitor
10.2GB Hard Drive
40X CD ROM
nVidia TNT 16MB AGP Video
Amplified Speakers
Zoltrix Gamepad & Game
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack

PCC ad P10-A-3-550-11

$1249
After $30 Rebate

UPGRADE PACKAGE 1
15GB Hard Drive
nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
$59

UPGRADE PACKAGE 2:
128MB RAM
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
$129

chips • 3 650

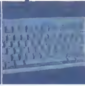
Intel® Pentium® III processor @ 650 MHz
64MB SDRAM
17" Monitor
10.2GB Hard Drive
40X CD ROM
nVidia TNT 32MB AGP Video
Amplified Speakers
Zoltrix gamepad & Game
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack

PCC ad P10-A-3-650-12

$1299
After $30 Rebate

UPGRADE PACKAGE 1*
20GB Hard Drive
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
$99

UPGRADE PACKAGE 2:
10X DVD ROM
128MB RAM
$259



chips • 3 700

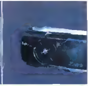
Intel® Pentium® III processor @ 700 MHz
128MB SDRAM
17" Monitor
20GB Hard Drive
Toshiba 4X DVD/ 4X CD-RW
nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
Zoltrix Gamepad& Game
TV Max TV Tuner w/ Video Caputure
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack

PCC ad P10-A-3-700-13

$1899
After $30 Rebate

UPGRADE PACKAGE 1
27GB Hard Drive
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
$159

UPGRADE PACKAGE 2:
19" Monitor
300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
$259



chips • 3 800

Intel® Pentium® III processor @ 800 MHz
128MB SDRAM
17" Monitor
20GB Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
Toshiba 4X DVD / 4X CD-RW
32MB Matrox-G400 AGP Video
Hollywood 4 Point Surround w/ Subwoofer
Zoltrix Gamepad & Game
TV max TV Tuner w/ Video Capture
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack
Zoltrix USB Camera

PCC ad P10-A-3-800-14

$2449
After $30 Rebate

UPGRADE PACKAGE 1*
Microsoft Intelli Mouse
Microsoft Internet Keyboard
$39

UPGRADE PACKAGE 2:
27GB Hard Drive
32MB Matrox-G400 Dual AGP Video
$119

Ask About Our
bonus software

Mech Warrior

Sonic 'R'

Philip's Free Speech

Need more? We got more!

camera

Kodak DC215	$429
Olympus D-460	$799
Olympus D-360L	$489
Epson PhotoPC 650	$429
Epson PhotoPC 750	$689

web cam

Kodak DVC325	$139
3COM Homeconnect	$209
Zoltrix USB Camera	$79

handhelds

3COM Palm IIIE	$219
3COM Palm VX	$669

sound

Creative SB Live MP3+	$218
Creative SB PCI128	$39

printers

HP 840C	$239
HP 925XL	$359
HP 950C	$459
HP PhotoSmart P1000	$409

graphics

Creative 3D Blaster Annihilator	$488
Diamond Viper II Z200 AGP 4X/2X 32MB	$258
3Dlabs Oxygen VX1 32MB AGP SDRAM R3 Chipset	$288
Matrox 32MB G-400 AGP	$239

scanners

HP Scanjet 3300 USB	$149
HP Scanjet 4200 USB	$189
UMAX Astra 2200 USB	$299

monitors

NEC 17" SVGA	$329
Sceptre 19" SVGA	$539
Princeton 19" SVGA	$559
Zoltrix 17" SVGA	$279
Hitachi 27" SVGA	$559

Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack
Corel® WordPerfect® 8 • Corel® Quattro Pro® 8
Corel® Print House™ Magic 4• Corel® Photo House™ 3
•Compton's® Interactive Encyclopedia 1999
•Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing® 9

visit us
at
www.pc-centres.com

Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice, and may vary in differing regions of Canada. All prices are cash discounted by 3%. Technical support for all software and operating systems is for a period of 90 days from original purchase date. Shipping and applicable taxes are NOT included in the price. All systems come with a two year parts & three year labour warranty unless otherwise specified. Due to CRTC regulations in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds of 56kbps, and connection times may vary. Lease prices are based on a 48 month (OAC) Small Business lease. See store for complete and further details regarding warranty & pricing conditions. *price shown is after manufacturer's mail-in rebate. *30 days unlimited Internet access provided by Internet Direct unless available. All other areas receive 100 hours unlimited Internet. *Manufacturer's Mail-in Rebate offer applies to purchases during the promotional period. For more information, [illegible] store staff for further details. *Lease rates based on a 48month term. Systems may not be exactly as shown **Customer is to mail in receipt to PCC Rebate Centre, see stores for details.

PCC-8500

Designing for tomorrow's Web

Continued from page 22

ny, the ASP', has appeared in the past three years. Such companies provide customers with turnkey Web systems very quickly and in the exact bundle required.

Companies including Concentric, Corio, Interliant, IBM/GS Questral, USWeb and others offer packages of three types of services.

First, ASP's provide Web hosting either at your site or theirs, hos manage all the hardware and software required to deliver Web services.

Second, ASP's also offer to develop Web applications—either jointly with you or entirely with their own development staff—to meet your specifications.

Finally ASP's also provide ongoing technical support to either maintain your Web presence with the all-important stream of new features and additional services, or to bring your own staff up to speed as quickly as possible. Of course, application service providers use SCM, CRM, EIP, ERP and other Web generator software to help speed delivery of robust and reliable Web systems.

WebDev

In fact, ASP's use the same core of development tools as Web developers (WebDevs). Inevitably, organizations have a whole range of very specific Web requirements that can't be effectively met by external application service providers or packaged programs. Their sites are developed and tuned by Webmasters and developers whose core knowledge is HTML, but increasingly aided by a whole array of Web software such as

- **ASP:** The first use of ASP was with Microsoft's ASPs (to link databases to HTML.)
- **MAC:** The whole range of Macro languages like JavaScript, JScript, or VBScript used in Web development.
- **JSP:** With servlets, JSPs are rapidly replacing slower, less secure CGI and Perl/Python scripts.
- **J2EE (Java 2 Enterprise Edition):** Provides failover, security and robust enterprise-calibre Web applications.
- **EJB (Enterprise Java Beans):** Provide out-of-the-can, sophisticated distributed processing services.
- **XML:** Breakthrough data identification and interchange standard. ❑

Jacques Surveyer is a consultant who can be found Web trolling at jsurv@inforamp.net.

New tools redefine Web development

Continued from page 27

Drag and drop a Web page from one template to another and you have changed the page's complete layout and format—but in a standard way.

As is the case in Dreamweaver, some objects can be marked for no overlap in Drumbeat. This means that any attempt to overlay that object in a Web page or lower or derived template will be rejected by Drumbeat's visual editor. The inheritance tree model is very rich. For example, other derived objects that are not marked read-only could be overridden. Say the base template has an image labeled logobig.jpg. In a lower template we'll call templ4, logobig.jpg needs to be substituted by another image. Just insert templ4.logobig.jpg and Drumbeat knows to replace the inherited image logobig.jpg with templ4.logobig.jpg.

Drumbeat's template system is so very rich that the visual programming possibilities are stunning. ❑

Calendar full of gadgets

NB—Los Angeles-based eCal, which provides online calendar technology Webmasters can add to their sites for free is adding some new widgets to its communal organization technology. New Web sites can add eCal's "My Own Event" buttons anywhere they may present date-sensitive information, such as an upcoming event. When clicked the buttons can pre-fill the appropriate date on a user's centrally hosted eCal calendar. The company also announced a second gadget, called eCal RSVP, an invitation system providing Web surfers with an interactive way to plan events. RSVP allows users to invite friends, family and colleagues to an event by creating a personalized invitation. If invitees are using an eCal-powered calendar the event will appear automatically on their calendars. Others will have eCal calendars created for them automatically.

http://www.ecal.com/

WITH ORDINARY PRINTERS, YOU SEE THE PEOPLE ARE SUNBATHING.
WITH OUR PRINTERS, YOU SEE THE PEOPLE ARE SAND SCULPTURES.

Dell captain stays Internet course

By Stefan Dubowski

The company that built its fortune online is betting its future on the Net. During a keynote speech before the Canadian Club in early April, Dell Computer Corp.'s co-founder and chief executive officer said the computer manufacturer is changing direction, but not its spots.

Michael Dell started his company in 1984, building customized computers. Since then the corporation found success with the same distribution model, albeit on a larger scale. Dell Computer sells directly to the public.

But on this early spring day two overhead projections with the words "Internet Infrastructure Company" flanked Dell as he spoke. The words indicated a new line of servers for Internet service providers (ISPs), dot-com firms and "click and mortar" companies.

According to Dell, his company has no plans to abandon the consumer market.

"Today Dell is number two worldwide, number one in the U.S. and number three in Canada," Dell said. "We're also the industry leader in growth and profitability."

Dell attributed his company's success to its direct sales paradigm.

"Consider the guy at the computer store whose job it is to guess what you want to buy," Dell said. "It's very hard for them [the competition] to develop a relationship with the customer."

> There are a lot of ideas out there and not all of them will work... [But] there are significant opportunities if you're willing to go after them.
>
> *—Michael Dell, Dell Computer*

With such success, why is Dell Computer making a move into the Internet infrastructure market?

Dell said International Data Corp., a high-tech industry analyst firm, estimates the Internet infrastructure economy will grow 32 percent to US$370 billion by 2003. And Boston Consulting Group, another high-tech think tank, predicts the business-to-business market will grow by a factor of eight in the next three years.

Business-to-business (B2B) is in itself big business for ISPs and e-commerce firms.

"There are a lot of ideas out there and not all of them will work," Dell said. "[But] there are significant opportunities if you're willing to go after them."

He pointed to Canada as a prime place for Internet success.

"I think Canada has great potential to take advantage of the Internet," Dell said. "Canada is wired... Fifty-eight percent of Canadians have Internet access at home, at work or at school."

But, in response to a question from the floor, Dell said the digital divide—which separates richer countries from poorer ones with relative technology—was not the fault of high-tech firms.

"It's not a part of the digital divide," he said, putting the blame on an "industrial divide" instead. "The problem is, there are real-life economies here."

In other words, it's hard to build a factory where roads don't go. Nonetheless, "the communications industry is making its way into the Third World in an aggressive way."

As far as Dell is concerned, his company stands strong against the mobile invasion.

"Nokia [the Finnish cell phone manufacturer] likes to say more people will use the phone than the desktop to access the Internet. That may be true, but they'll use them for different things. It's like saying more people walk [as a mode of] travel than go in cars. It may be true, but they go at different rates."

And as for Dell Computer's Internet infrastructure direction, he said the company's success depends on two things: broadband connections and investment. The investment came (and some say went, given the poor performance of technology stocks lately); meanwhile, broadband connections are popping up all over North America.

The company could no longer afford to ignore the growing B2B market, Dell said.

"There's a new [illegible] the risk of e-limination if you don't understand this new business."

—canadacomputes.com

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOUR

It's true. The couple enjoying the sand is actually made from it. As are their clothes, glasses and book. Even the blanket they're lying on. It's all sand. Meticulously sculpted, painted and photographed to fool the eye. So when the artists who created this difficult illusion wanted to reproduce it for a brochure, there was only one printer they could trust with the job. An Epson. As you can see here, it captured not just the vibrant colour of the setting but also the incredible detail in the sculptures. And turned what could have been a nightmare of a project into a day at the beach.

INTRODUCING THE ONLY PRINTERS WITH EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR ALL THE DETAIL YOU WANT

To capture the world's most brilliant images, only Epson colour ink jet printers have the PerfectPicture® Imaging System for 1440 x 720 dpi • Micro Piezo™ technology, for a cleaner, smaller droplet – as small as 3 picoliters • Fast print speeds – up to 12 PPM black/10 PPM colour • Quick drying inks • PC/MAC/USB compatibility. And remember, only Epson supplies guarantee Epson quality. For more information, call 1-800-GO EPSON or visit www.epson.com.

Epson Stylus Colour Ink Jet Printers. Sheer brilliance starting at $199.

[illegible] Up to 12 PPM black, 10 PPM colour with the EPSON Stylus Color 900. Epson, EPSON Stylus and Micro Piezo are [illegible] Epson Corp. PerfectPicture is a registered trademark of Epson America, Inc. ©2000 Epson America, Inc.

The ComputerPaper

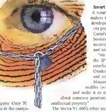
Tech Enterprise

Technology Solutions for Small Business • Connecting Home & Work

Getting personal with security

If you believe what you read, the most common corporate security threats are external. But, recent research shows security breaches originating within a company are a bigger problem. Companies are responding with personal identification schemes that include smart cards and biometrics.

By Tom Venetis



Every week it seems there is another news story about a hacker breaking into a corporate computer system to steal credit card numbers, deface a Web site or access sensitive company information. Companies are spending millions of dollars each year to protect themselves from such outside attacks.

There's no disputing the damage an external attack can wreak, but the fact is companies are more likely to experience security breaches that originate from within. The most recent *Computer Crime and Security Survey* conducted by San Francisco-based Computer Security Institute (CSI) and the San Francisco branch of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) found that in 1999 55 percent of companies surveyed reported unauthorized access by someone inside their company. Only 30 percent reported serious security breaches from outside the company during the same period.

Internal security breaches can come from a variety of sources: a disgruntled employee who has access and wants revenge, a thief who gains access to a system because the password is left on a sticky note attached to an employee's monitor, or a curious employee who eyes someone typing in a password, then uses it for unauthorized access.

Smart card security

A variety of companies, from computer makers to third party manufacturers, are developing ways to address internal security problems. Recently, Hewlett Packard Canada released the HP Vectra VL 600, a business PC with several built-in internal security solutions to prevent tampering and unauthorized access.

"We are the first vendor to introduce the IP [intellectual property] security interface card in a system," says Mike Oreskovic, product manager for desktop and mobile computing at HP Canada's Mississauga headquarters. "What that enables [you to do] is to take your intranet and make it an extranet without having to worry about someone penetrating your system and taking your intellectual property."

The Vectra VL 600's other security features include an external smart card reader that can be used to authorize access to the system. A smart card looks like a debit or credit card but has a built-in microchip. The chip can be programmed so that someone logging onto a system must first swipe the card through the reader then key in a pass

Continued on page 38

E-commerce fights poor security image

When consumers hear reports of thousands of credit card numbers being lifted from online commerce sites, they're understandably nervous. Companies are working to fix the reality and perception of secure online shopping

By Tom Venetis

E-commerce companies and analysts have been assuring consumers that giving out your credit card information to an online business is as safe as giving it to the waiter at a restaurant.

Several recent events, however, have raised questions about just how secure online purchasing is. In what some are calling one of the largest cases of cyber theft ever reported, an intruder is alleged to have stolen nearly 500 000 credit card numbers from an e-commerce site, then hidden them on a U.S. government database. The theft apparently happened in 1999 but only came to light recently when details were leaked.

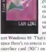
In a similar case this year, it was reported that a hacker accessed CD Universe and made off with the credit card numbers of its customers. And to prove no one is safe, authorities in the U.K. arrested a Welsh teenager for allegedly hacking into an e-commerce site and getting the details of Microsoft head Bill Gates's credit card.

David Thompson, assistant vice-president for marketing at Citibank Payment services in Toronto says while such stories certainly grab headlines, people shouldn't feel they have to stop shopping online.

"It is no different from someone breaking into a brick-and-mortar store, cracking open the safe and walking out with paper records of credit card transactions," Thompson adds. "I don't think that by itself it should send alarm bells that says security is not of any concern in the industry. There were billions of dollars of credit card transactions done online over the

Continued on page 40

Etherlink Server works best in bunches



The 3Com Etherlink Server is more than just a good Fast Ethernet card. It's a specialized card designed for servers with support for Windows NT/2000 and NetWare but not Windows 98. That's not a limitation since there's no reason to use this network interface card (NIC) on a server running Windows 98. The bottleneck to performance on a Windows 98 server is likely to be something other than the Ethernet card.

Etherlink Server 10/100 PCI NIC 3C980C-TXM

From: 3Com Corp
http://www.3com.com
Supports: Windows NT 4.0/2000, NetWare 4.2/5.0
System requirements: available PCI slot, 10Base-T Category 3, 4 or 5 UTP or 100Base-TX Category 5 UTP cable via RJ-45 connector
Estimated street price: $160

Although small offices often use a desktop computer as a network server, there are specialized designs that offer many benefits. Specialized servers tend to be more expandable. They also use higher-grade and redundant components, which make them more resistant to a wide variety of error conditions.

3Com brings this kind of thinking to the Ethernet card. If a server has just one, the NIC is a single point of failure. This can't be tolerated in a computer that needs to be up all the time. What are the consequences of a mail or file server in your office that loses its connection to the network?

The 3Com Etherlink Server is a 10/100 Mbps PCI NIC that incorporates some advanced technology to provide high performance and high availability for Windows and NetWare networks.

Some server NICs have coprocessors to reduce the load on the server's CPU. This is an expensive approach to performance, although it is sometimes justified. This card achieves a similar effect at a lower cost by employing 3Com's Parallel Tasking technology. This feature alone justifies the incremental price difference relative to a desktop NIC.

Although this card can be used as the only NIC in the server, it has important features that come into play when it is

Continued on page 37

Lower prices & best PC pricing & auction site in the world.

on the web 24 HOURS

www.ultinet.ca

+/- ITEMS, GET LIVE QUOTES & SPECS, BRING/FAX ANY COMPETITIVE QUOTE GET AN INSTANT $50-$100 OFF!

ULTINET TOWER PACKAGES

ULTINET

Ultinet Affordable Entry Pkg
- Micronic PC133 mbd [illegible]
- 64mb PC 133 sdram, Full duplex sound
- 6.4gb ATA66 hdd [illegible]
- 1.44mb fdd, 40x cdrom, 2 USB ports
- 8mb shared video expandable to 16mb
- V90 56k voice/fax/data modem
- Enh keyboard, mouse & spkrs
- WP Office Suite 2000 c/w CD
- 2 months free unlimited net access*

Intel PIII-466 Celeron cpu $616
Intel PIII-500 Celeron cpu $625
Intel PIII-533 Celeron cpu $631
Intel PIII-533 133mhz cpu $778
Intel PIII-600 133mhz cpu $882
Add 15" .28dp or 17" .27dp mtr $185/274
Add Win 98 full CD version $130
Just what you need to replace your existing old PC, it may be cheaper than to upgrade the parts. Visit www.ultinet.ca to search configure your own PC or notebook & get instant quote 24 hours a day.

Ultinet Mid Level Pkg
- Asus [illegible] PC133 mbd (4X agp,ATA66)
- [illegible]
- 64mb fast PC 133 sdram [illegible]
- 13 gb fast Quantum/WD 7200rpm ATA66 hd [illegible]
- 52x cdrom, 120watt spkrs & 1.44mb drv
- ATI Xpert 128 16mb mbd [illegible] DVD decoder [illegible] for fast playback
- Win98 & 17" [illegible]
- Motorola V90 VF modem & PCI128 sound
- 104 kybd, mouse & 2 mo free internet*
- WP Office Suite 2000 c/w CD

PIII-533 Celeron 66mhz $1422 or 56
PIII-533 133mhz $1566 or 60
PIII-550 133mhz $1976 or 98
AMD-600K7 200mhz $1616 or 61
AMD-700K7 200mhz $1716 or 98
AMD-800K7 200mhz $1866 or 72
PIII-667 133mhz $1716 or 98

Ultinet Multi Level Pkg
- Asus [illegible] mbd 4X, ATA66
- [illegible]
- 128mb fast PC 133 sdram [illegible]
- 13 g Quantum/WD 7200 rpm ATA66 hd
- 8X DVD Creative SBS370 spkrs & 1.44 fd
- ATI Fury Pro [illegible]
- (the best mbd 32mb and TV out, video in)
- Win98 SE c/w CD & 1mow V.25mm 17" mtr
- Motorola V90 VFmdm & PCI 128 sound
- MM kybd, MS mouse & 2 mo free internet*
- WP Office Suite 2000 c/w CD
- To add CDRW or any item see website

PIII-533 133mhz $1946 or 76
PIII-600 133mhz $2054 or 78
AMD-600K7 200mhz $2021 or 77
AMD-700K7 200mhz $3196 or 91
AMD-800K7 200mhz $2300 or 97
PIII-667 133mhz $2096 or 98
PIII-733 133mhz $2306 or 91

Ultinet Power Level Pkg
- Asus [illegible] non-integ and 4Xagp ATA66
- [illegible]
- non-expandable integrated motherboards
- 128mb fast PC [illegible] sdram
- 20g Quantum/IBM 7200rpm ATA66 hd
- 8X DVD & Cambridge PC Works Subwfr
- ATI Fury Pro 32mb [illegible]
- Win98 SE KBS 19" .26mm monitor
- USR 56k V90 mdm & Creative Live 256
- MM kybd, MS mouse & 2 mo free internet*
- WP Office Suite 2000 c/w CD

PIII-533 Celeron 66mhz $2390 or 90
PIII-533 133mhz $4813 or 98
PIII-600 133mhz $2521 or 96
AMD-600K7 200mhz $2468 or 93
AMD-700K7 200mhz $2587 or 97
AMD-800K7 200mhz $2737 or 198
PIII-667 133mhz $2863 or 97
PIII-733 133mhz $2963 or 198

Ultinet Professional Pkg
- Asus [illegible] PC133 mbd (4X agp,ATA66)
- or [illegible] for AMD K7 Athlon
- 128mb fast PC [illegible] sdram [illegible]
- 27g Quantum (best) 7200rpm ATA66 hd
- 8X DVD & Cambridge PC Works Subwfr
- ATI Wonder Pro 32mb [illegible]
- (Wonder has video in/out & Tv Tuner)
- Win98 SE & Viewsonic PS790 19" mtr
- USR V90 Sportster & Creative Live256
- MM kybd, Logi mouse & 2 mo free net*
- WP Office Suite 2000 c/w CD

PIII-533 Celeron 66mhz $2776 or 103
PIII-533 133mhz $2920 or 111
PIII-600 133mhz $3043 or 116
AMD-600K7 200mhz $2934 or 112
AMD-700K7 200mhz $3071 or 117
AMD-800K7 200mhz $3536 or 196
PIII-667 133mhz $3171 or 120
PIII-733 133mhz $3098 or 129

ULTINET NOTEBOOKS XP SERIES

THE BEST

UPC Competitive Pkg
- Intel 810 chipset Integrated motherbd
- [illegible]
- 10.2gb 5400 RPM ATA 33 hard drive
- 48X cdrom
- 200watt speakers with subwoofer
- 56K V90 modem (integrated)
- Intel 3D agp video (integrated/shared)
- 10/100 network chip (integrated)
- Integrated 3D sound
- 17" .28dp monitor (get at least .27dp)

This is a system that you should never buy because of the limited upgrade capability and the use of obsolete PC 100 technology.

PIII-550 130mhz $1166
PIII-533 130mhz $1196
PIII-550 130mhz $1203

This PC is for comparative purpose, it runs on a [illegible] mbd with 8PC 100 [illegible] agp slot

Ultinet 5100c Notebook Reviews Pkg
- 12.1" [illegible] Matrix
- Long last and [illegible] colors
- [illegible] 440TX latest chipset mbd
- 128mb sdram upto 256 [illegible]
- 6.1gb hdd to 10.1g S3 4mb agp video
- 1mb ESS sound with spkrs & mic
- 24X cdrom & 1.44mb [illegible] resident
- 2X PCM slots 1S 1P [illegible] port
- WP Office Suite 2000 c/w CD
- Ac pwr/chgr [illegible] & carry case
- S video output, LS 120 drv is optional
- [illegible]

Intel Celeron 466mhz $2535 or 34/m
Intel Celeron 500mhz $2631 or 34/m
Intel Celeron 533mhz $2637 or 96/m

The [illegible] 12.1" notebooks, do not buy older [illegible]

Ultinet 3100c Editor's Choice Ntbk
- 14.1" [illegible]
- Unique cpu upgradable to PIII
- [illegible] 440 latest chipset mbd
- 128mb sdram @ 256mb [illegible]
- 6.1gb hd @ [illegible] agp video
- 1mb ESS sound with spkrs & mic
- 24X cdrom & 1.44mb [illegible]
- 2X PCMCIA slots, 1S, 1P [illegible] USB ports
- Corel WordPerfect Office 2000
- Ac pwr/chgr [illegible] carry case
- [illegible] output, cardbus lcd & vga out
- Smart bay for 2nd batt, hdd & LS 120

Intel Celeron PIII-533mhz $2876 or 130/m
Intel PIII-600mhz $3110 or 118/m
Intel PIII-650mhz $3196 or 124/m
Intel PIII-700mhz $2990 or 124/m
Intel PIII-750mhz $3537 or 124/m

[illegible] PIII 600 & 1P. [illegible] a PIII-600 [illegible] This notebook is our most popular model

New Ultinet 3600 ntbk (the best)
- 14 [illegible] for upto 60% more viewing area
- Intel [illegible] mobile cpu
- 128mb sdram to 512mb, 56k v90 mdm
- 6.1gb hd to [illegible] agp video
- 1mb ESS sound with spkrs & mic
- 24X cd & 1.44drv [illegible] $299
- 2X Pcmcia slots 1S 1P USB ports
- IEEE 1394 Firewire Optional
- Corel WordPerfect 2000, LiON battery

Intel PIII-600 $3233 or $132/m
Intel PIII-650 $3289 or $128/m
Intel PIII-700 $3486 or $132/m
Intel PIII-750 $3672 or $138/m

Upg above 14.1" to 14.1" lcd $125
Upg to 4X DVD drive $225

This is the new [illegible] notebook, it is very thin and weighs only 7.0lbs. See website or visit our showroom. It has a solid rugged design to withstand all [illegible]

Ultinet Model 3500 notebook
- 15 [illegible] Active M[illegible] display
- Intel ZX440 or BX440 [illegible] chipset
- 128mb sdram to 768mb, 56k v90 modd
- 6.1gb-27 1gb, [illegible] ATI Rage Pro AGP
- 1mb ESS wave snd with spkrs & mic
- 24X cd & 1.44drv, [illegible] $200
- 2X Pcmcia slots, 1S, 1P 1USB ports
- Win98, numeric kypd & ac adapter
- Corel WordPerfect 2000, LiON batt

Intel PIII-533 Celeron $3205 or 122/m
Intel PIII-600 $3082 or 126/m
Intel PIII-600 $3098 or 130/m
Intel PIII-650 $3348 or 151/m

This unit is also sold by some similar companies [illegible]

ULTINET TOWER PACKAGES

ULTINET

Ultinet Gamer's Choice Pkg
- Soyo P3V4X [illegible] and 4x agp,ATA66
- [illegible] 200mhz
- 256mb fast PC 133 sdram [illegible]
- 27g Quantum (best) 7200rpm ATA66 hd
- 8X DVD & Cambridge PC Works Subwfr
- GeForce256 video mbd 32mb DDR ram
- Sony G400 Trinitron .24mm 19" monitor
- W r98 SE & Panasonic 8x4x32 CD-RW
- USR V90 Sportster & Platinum Live256
- 104 kybd, Ms Explorer mse 2 mo free net*
- WP Office Suite 2000 c/w CD
- www.ultinet.ca [illegible] this or any pkg [illegible] 24hrs a day

PIII-600 133mhz $2631 or 106
PIII-667 133mhz $3673 or 140
AMD-700K7 200mhz $3061 or 106
AMD-800K7 200mhz $3847 or 146
AMD-600K7 200mhz $4204 or 163
PIII-733 133mhz $3063 or 147
PIII-850 133mhz $4614 or 181

WHY BUY ULTINET?

1. The pioneers of the PC industry since 1984. We founded the PC market from it's infancy, and have shipped over 73,000 units from XT-8088 to the current PIII-800 technology. We were also the first to supply 8088/286 & 386 portable computers, and continue this leadership trend with our popular pace setting notebook technology.

2. Our portable & desktop computer experience is unmatched by any other company in Canada. We set the standards for high performance and value.

3. Our own 40,000 sq foot building houses our sales, production & service facilities. Unlike our smaller competitors who run out of a small hideaway in the corner of an remote industrial mall, we are located right in the middle of the GTA, just 20 seconds off highway 401. We have one of the best over the counter walkin desktop & notebook service in the GTA, with most service issues taken care of while you wait.

4. With our new PYO(tm) price your own & BYO(tm) build your own capability on our website, we provide you with the latest technology and price updates in real time. Our website is the most advanced of it's kind anywhere. We give you the ability to custom configure your own desktop or notebook, on line instantly 24 hours a day 7 days a week. You can now compare prices and specs instantly right from your office or home. No more running around and wastage of time and energy.

5. All our systems are available at short notice whether it be a high end desktop or a fully loaded 15" notebook, we can provide you with very rapid availability. Our production team can provide almost any notebook or desktop configuration while maintaining competitive prices and high quality service & support.

6. Our service facilities alone are larger than most others entire location! So before you buy your PC anywhere go to our website, compare and save hundreds of $$'s.

7. Beware of smaller competitors who falsely claim to have been selling desktop or notebook computers for over 5 years, but were nowhere to be found. Get the real truth buy from the "real" company. Ultinet is the best source for desktop & notebook computers in the GTA.

Model 3100c

UPGRADE SPECIAL
Instant while u wait
Asus P3BF mbd
64mb sdram
Celeron 400mhz cpu
Incl Installation $476

UPGRADE SPECIAL
Instant while u wait
Tomas P32X mbd
128mb sdram
PIII-533mhz cpu
Incl Installation $695

UPGRADE SPECIAL
Instant while u wait
Asus K7 Athlon mbd
128mb sdram
AMD K7 Athlon 700mhz cpu
Incl Installation $920

Join us in our Online Auction! Compete live with online bidders from the GTA and around the world in the real-time interactive internet auction experience

ULTINET

The Ultinet Building 100 Bridgeland Avenue Toronto ON M6A 1Z4
REGULAR HOURS MON FRI 9-6 SAT 10-5 SUNDAY CLOSED
Tel 416 256 2030 Toll Free 1 800-513 7732 Fax 416 256 1449
Internet Address [illegible] instant price info using our 24hr faxback [illegible]
Order by phone/fax, or 24 hour website, or visit our central showroom.
Corporate and gov't orders welcomed across GTA and across Canada

ez-Web hosting
...for the *real* world.™ Really.

THE BEST & HERE'S PROOF

10 minute account setup and you can start uploading!
No upfront fees, no credit card is needed, no money down
Don't pay for 30 days + 90-day-money-back guarantee
Guaranteed friendly and responsive customer service
Guaranteed friendly and responsive tech support
Guaranteed 99.7% server/access uptime
Guaranteed high speed connections

REAL INDUSTRIAL POWER

- Manage your own account with useful Web-based Control Panels
- OC-12 Internet access (400X faster than T1) on CISCO routers
- Triplicate Tier 1 backbone redundancy & network peering
- Powerful industrial strength servers loaded with everything you need
- Full FTP access to upload & manage your site
- Web Stats & detailed activity/traffic logs
- POP3 Accounts, and e-mail forwarding & aliasing
- SSL secure & E-commerce shopping cart*
- Multi-terabyte data backup & 24-hr on-site monitoring in class A facility
- On-site diesel generator Liebert UPS power backup

SiteAction Web hosting plans starting from only

$9.95/mo.

FREE setup with 6-month billing
90-DAY MONEY BACK guarantee on Web hosting

SiteAction SOHO
$19.95/mo. $29.95 setup
- All you need to get your Website online + more!

SiteAction Advanced
$29.95/mo. $49.95 setup
- All you need to build your Website automatically using our online ez-Web™ tools + more!

SiteAction Corporate
$49.95/mo. $74.95 setup
- All you need for your e-commerce site using our automated ez-Commerce™ tools + more!

Does your ISP's server seem slow? Not getting the service you deserve? Switch to SiteAction™ now & get **6 MONTHS FREE!**

Absolutely the best reseller plans anywhere!

Ask us for more info on how to start making real money by offering Web hosting to your clients

FREE DOMAIN NAME
WE PAY YOUR INTERNIC FEES for 2 years**

The voice of frustrated modem and ISDN users:

"I WANT SPEED"

The faster solution
The real DSL

Finally a real high speed DSL† service that measures *up*!

†SDSL is up to 3X faster than ADSL on uploads

Modem Buster INCLUDES 1 YEAR FREE WEB HOSTING WITH SITEACTION™ SOHO PACKAGE
SDSL connectivity at an affordable price for small business with full upgradeability at only **$199**/mo.

High Speed INCLUDES 1 YEAR FREE WEB HOSTING WITH SITEACTION™ ADVANCED PACKAGE
SDSL connectivity with bandwidth to spare. Upload bandwidth is now truly affordable at **$499**/mo

Dual T1 INCLUDES 1 YEAR FREE WEB HOSTING WITH SITEACTION™ CORPORATE PACKAGE
SDSL connectivity with enterprise level bandwidth at much less than a traditional T1 line.

DSL connectivity solutions provided in co-operation with: **fastwire.com** freedom of speed

Industrial strength hosting is affordable!

Is your current ISP/Webhost treating you like a second class citizen? SiteAction™ **ez-Web hosting™** services meets the real needs of **real people** and **businesses** just like you. All our support is provided in **plain everyday language**—guaranteed!

Use our ez-Web™ **site design** tool, or the **ez-Commerce™** shopping carts. Need an **elegant custom site design**? We can design a professional interface for you. We also offer a premium service of **on-going site** updating and design changes. Go ahead **make all the changes you want**! We'll take care of it.

Our service is totally buzzword compliant which means that we use the **latest, fastest,** and **biggest** of everything, providing you with **safe, secure** Web services—combined with the stuff you may not expect but truly deserve—**courteous** and **responsive** customer support with revolutionary pricing that **anyone can afford!**

◆ SITEACTION™ IS A WHOLLY OWNED CANADIAN COMPANY

416-259-9079
Toll-free: 1-800-585-5436 info@siteaction.com

www.SiteAction.com™

web hosting for the real world!

*Available only with Corporate plan. ** Based on a 1 year payment. Due to the low cost of all SiteAction™ plans, accounts are billed on a quarterly basis. You will receive an invoice every three months for hosting services. We will waive the one time setup fee for customers who make 6-month payments. Annually paid accounts receive 2 months free and no set-up fees. If you have existing domains hosted by another Web hosting provider ask about our 6 MONTHS FREE offer to switch your hosted domains to SiteAction™ today.

Etherlink Server works best in bunches

Continued from page 34

used in combination with other NICs of the same model.

One top feature consists of Resilient Server Links (RSLs). If the primary NIC fails, the server switches automatically to a backup NIC with no downtime. This happens without users being inconvenienced or even aware of the event.

Today's networks need to support an increasing number of high bandwidth applications, as well as a growing number of users who connect from desktop computers via 100 Mbps Fast Ethernet links. A server that has a 100 Mbps link to the switch is a bottleneck on the network. 3Com has developed a load balancing technique that aggregates multiple server links to work as a single, logical connection between a server and switch. This technology in the Etherlink Server NIC distributes server traffic evenly across multiple links to boost bandwidth to and from the switch. This can scale up to 800 Mbps of bandwidth, and works with all standards based switches and routers.

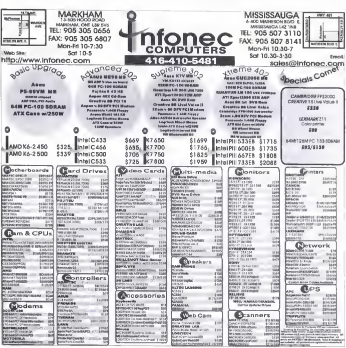
For servers that must be up all of the time, there's Hot Plug PCI. This allows NICs to be removed, installed and swapped without powering down the server. In larger networks, the downing of a server has a rippling effect. It can cause numerous events that require time and attention, so this is not an inconsequential feature.

Another interesting feature is 3Com's Self-Healing Driver (SHD) technology. This means that the server link is constantly monitored for error conditions that could lead to performance degradation or failure. If SHD software detects such conditions, it takes appropriate corrective action. This may include resetting the NIC driver to clear a stalled interrupt, verifying the integrity of the link and driver interactions, or even "failing" and passing the baton to another link.

Previous versions of the Etherlink Server had support for up to 16 virtual local area networks, which was a constraint for larger networks. That number has now been bumped up to 64.

In addition to its excellent performance and feature set, this card will operate in 3.3 volt and 5 volt slots, comes with superior diagnostic utilities and offers a lifetime limited warranty.

It's almost an afterthought to mention that it is easy to install. The price is surprisingly low for all of this. ❑



MARKHAM
13-505 HOOD ROAD
MARKHAM, ONT L3R 5V6
TEL: 905 305 0656
FAX: 905 305 6807
Mon-Fri 10-7:30
Sat 10-5

Web Site
http://www.infonec.com

Infonec
COMPUTERS
416-410-5481

MISSISSAUGA
6-400 MATHESON BLVD. E.
MISSISSAUGA L4Z 1N8
TEL: 905 507 3110
FAX: 905 507 8141
Mon-Fri 10.30-7
Sat 10.30-3:30

Email
sales@infonec.com

Basic Upgrade
Asus
P5-99VM MB
AGP VGA, PCI Audio
64M PC-100 SDRAM
ATX Case w/250W

Advanced 202
ASUS ME99 MB
64M PC-100 SDRAM
Creative SB PCI 16
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy
ATX Case w/250W

Supreme 302
Asus K7V MB
VIA KX133 chipset
ATI Xpert2000 32M AGP
Asus 8X DVD Rom
Creative SB Live! Value II
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy
Logitech Wheel Mouse

Xtreme 402
Asus CUC2000 MB
QUANTUM LM 15G UDMA 7200rpm
ATI Xpert2000 32M AGP
Creative SB Live! Value
Cambridge FPS1600 Subwoofer
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy
ATX Mid Case w/250W
MS Wheel Mouse
MS Internet KB

Specials Corner
CAMBRIDGE FPS2000
CREATIVE SB Live Value II
$238
LEXMARK Z11
Color printer
$88
64M/128M PC 133 SDRAM
$85/$159

AMD K6-2 450 $325
AMD K6-2 500 $339

Intel C433 $669
Intel C466 $685
Intel C500 $705
Intel C533 $725

K7 650 $1699
K7 700 $1765
K7 750 $1825
K7 800 $1959

Intel PIII 533EB $1715
Intel PIII 600EB $1735
Intel PIII 667EB $1808
Intel PIII 733EB $2088

Motherboards
Hard Drives
Video Cards
Multi-media
Monitors
Printers
Ram & CPUs
Controllers
Accessories
Speakers
Network
UPS
Modems
Web Cam
Scanners

Getting personal with security

Continued from page 34

word or number to gain access. The Vectra VL 600 can be configured so the machine won't even properly boot up past the BIOS unless the person keys in the right password or number. If someone has stolen the card and tries to randomly guess the access code, the card will be wiped and made useless after a third wrong guess.

"Also, you can't pull the information off the card since it will be destroyed," adds Oreskovic.

The Vectra VL 600 also comes with a master passkey system the locks the chassis of the system, thus preventing anyone from getting inside. A common problem many companies have had is theft of internal computer components such as RAM or processors. The Vectra VL 600 stores an inventory of its components, and will alert the MIS manager if its lock is tampered with. If RAM is stolen, the MIS manager will find out instantly.

In Europe smart cards are popular with both consumers and corporations. In North America, they have taken a bit longer to catch on but they are beginning to make headway in the corporate environment.

Montreal based E-Z Lock PC Inc. has been pioneering smart card technology on this continent since the late '90s, particularly for corporate environments. Because of the resistance many have shown to smart cards, the company developed a USB token that is similar to a smart card.

"It is basically the same as a smart card but wrapped into a USB token about the size of one's pinky and can be plugged right into the USB port on a computer," says Daniel Sommer, general manager for E-Z Lock.

Much like the smart card system that comes with HP's Vectra VL600, E-Z Lock's token system can be used to authorize access to systems and information. In order to operate a machine, a person must insert their token into the reader, then input the necessary access code.

The token is also flash upgradable, allowing a company to manage passwords. For example, the company could implement a policy that requires people change their passwords weekly to add an extra level of security to systems. The cards can also be used to authorize access to certain kinds of information or servers. No matter where a person might go in a company, that token would only allow them to access what the company wants them to, whether they are at their desk or in another department.

Sommer says this is particularly popular in hospitals where doctors move about constantly but need access to their data wherever they are.

This kind of technology has implications for consumers as well. Sommer sees a time when such tokens could be used by consumers for secure Internet banking.

"We are developing a system of e-banking not only for people to have secure access [to their accounts], but also direct access since we can burn the URL onto the key," Sommer adds. "So you insert the key and you are automatically logged onto the Web site. This would be very good for people who just don't like or feel comfortable using computers."

Using such technology to secure online banking is what Saflink Corp. in Redmond, Wash. is focusing on, particularly with Toronto-based cyberbank ING Direct.

Biometrics: your genes can't lie

SafLink provides a number of biometric technologies and solutions that companies can use to secure data or systems internally. Biometrics essentially rely on a unique physical trait that can act as a security key in place of a password or number. The physical traits can include fingerprints, voice prints, retinal scans, or scans of facial features—all of which can't be duplicated.

SafLink is working with ING Direct to incorporate SecuGen's EyeD mouse into a system that would allow for secure Internet banking. The EyeD mouse is a thumbprint sensor integrated into a standard PC mouse.

"ING Bank of Canada [ING Direct] is a virtual bank with little in the way of brick and mortar facilities," says Walter Hamilton, vice president of sales and marketing for SafLink. "Transactions today are done either using telephony or the Internet. And for the Internet, they have decided to use fingerprint technology from SecuGen."

With this system, the mouse scans a customer's thumb to confirm their identity before granting them access to their online accounts. Currently ING Direct has deployed the mouse to some 500 customers in Toronto on a trial basis to get feedback on the system. If the customers like it, ING plans to offer it to all of its banking customers as an option for additional security when they bank online.

Biometric technology will become more common in consumer devices and systems according to Dan Reio, vice-president of sales and marketing for Sample Technology in Mississauga, Ont. His company distributes a variety of biometric solutions, such as secure keyboards and desktop scanners from Key Tronic, Pro, NEC, and Digital Persona—the latter of which offers a USB fingerprint scanner.

American Express is now starting to roll out smart card technology in some of its credit cards. In the future, these cards might contain a person's fingerprint that would need to be provided in order to complete a transaction. The advantage is such a system would reduce the incidence of credit card fraud and help an online business confirm the identity of the cardholder. And as with all smart cards, the information on the card would be destroyed if someone tries to tamper with or access the information.

And just in case anyone has any ideas, most fingerprint and thumbprint scanners can tell if the finger being scanned is dead or alive—so cutting off someone's digit to get at their information or accounts isn't an option.

Marlton, N.J. based IriScan is also looking at biometrics to offer better security to consumers, in this case using iris-scanning technology. Much like a fingerprint, every iris is unique—a fact recognized as far back as the 1800s. IriScan technology allow computer systems to read someone's iris in order to allow them access to a system or data. Recently, IriScan worked with Bank United in Houston, Tex. to incorporate iris scanning technology into the automated teller machines (ATMs) at three of its branches. To access an account, a person simply walks up to the machine and has a picture taken of his or her iris. If that iris matches one the bank has on record, the person is allowed to access their account.

Bill Voltmer, senior vice-president of sales and marketing for IriScan, says such iris-scanning technology could also be used to secure online transactions.

"Imagine going to a Web site to buy a book," Voltmer adds. "You could use your iris so you don't have to put in any credit card information. You iris code could be matched by someone, like a certificate authority, that would confirm your identity and acknowledge that you have good financial credit."

But a problem that some people see with biometric technologies is that they tie a person to a particular machine or network. While it may work in a corporate environment where people most often work at a single machine all day, the average consumer likes the Internet because it offers the flexibility to log in anywhere, at any time, and through a variety of machines. With biometrics as it is now one is tied to either one machine with the biometric technology or to places where biometric technology is already in place.

In recognizing this issue, San Jose, Calif. based Cyber-Sign Inc. has developed a way to incorporate biometrics in a variety of devices, some of which are portable. Instead of relying on an individual's unique fingerprint or iris scan, Cyber-Sign uses handwriting—but not merely signature identification. As anyone knows, a skilled artist or forger can reproduce a signature that, to the naked eye, is indistinguishable from the original. What a forger or artist cannot do is mimic the way a person actually produces that signature, the subtle pressure changes, pauses, and pen strokes used.

Cyber-Sign has developed an algorithm that recognizes how someone actually produces their signature, noting pressure change, timing and velocity. The algorithm can then be incorporated into a variety of devices that have some kind of handwriting recognition system.

"This can include PDAs [personal digital assistants such as the Palm Pilot or Pocket PC devices], smart cards, PCs, and even the little pads that are built into laptops to move the mouse around," says Dennis Quiggle, director of marketing for Cyber Sign. "We worked on the algorithm so that it is hardware independent."

Sharp Electronics has put Cyber-Sign's algorithm into its Power Zaurus PDAs. Sharp uses the Cyber-Sign system to provide pre-OS security for the device, requiring input of a signature in order to boot the system. If the signature is rejected the device does not boot up, locking the person out.

Quiggle says that in the future, Sharp wants to have its PDAs connect to the Internet or a network. When that happens, the Cyber-Sign system could be used for such things as electronic transactions, since a person could then provide an online merchant with a signature that can be checked against what a credit card authority has on file.

Biometric portability is also an issue IBM is looking closely at. Last year, it launched its Client Security Solution that used an embedded chip on a motherboard that would perform key encryption and produce digital signatures for authentication of users and machines.

Shortly after unveiling the technology IBM formed the Trusted Client Platform Alliance (TCPA) with Intel, Microsoft, Compaq and HP. The alliance's mandate is to look into incorporating embedded security technology into a variety of devices and come up with an industry standard. The TCPA hopes to have such a standard available for review by various standards bodies later this year, and by 2001 the first products will begin rolling out with that technology built in, including portable, Internet ready devices. ❑

UPGRADEABLE Desktop Replacement Notebooks
800 MHz
491-3139
Power Play!
intel inside pentium III
EUROCOM
Desktop Replacement Notebooks

Want to know the score?
Check your local reseller

Toronto
OTA Notebook Centre
921-1177

Toronto
Notebook Universe
366-6683

Aurora
Telemetech Technologies
410-7559

Scarborough
Scarborough Computers,

www.eurocom.ca

UPGRADE... The Smart Choice!

UPGRADE AD
[illegible]

Turn Your Computer Into a Number-Crunching, Graphic-Rendering POWERHOUSE!

We trade-in systems, monitors, hard drives, CD-ROM drives, CPUs, memory - virtually any hardware against the purchase of any product!

Superior Repairs, Upgrades, and On-Site Service!

SIGNA
Computer Systems Inc.
1350 Kennedy Road
Scarborough, ON
M1P [illegible]
4 blocks South of HWY 401
Plenty of Free Parking!
www.signa.com
Phone : 416-755-1590
Fax : 416-755-5950

SUPERIOR UPGRADES!

Upgrade, and Save! Get the Power of a Brand New System at a Fraction of the Price!

1 Intel Celeron 466 Upgrade

BEFORE UPGRADE	AFTER UPGRADE
Intel Pentium 166-233 MMX Pentium M/B & AT Case 32-64MB RAM	Intel Celeron 466MHz PIII M/B & ATX Case 64MB PC100 SDRAM

$398 [illegible]

2 Intel Celeron 533 Upgrade

BEFORE UPGRADE	AFTER UPGRADE
Intel Pentium 166-233 MMX Pentium M/B & AT Case 32-64MB RAM	Intel Celeron 533MHz PIII M/B & ATX Case 64MB PC100 SDRAM

$418 [illegible]

3 Intel Pentium III 550E Upgrade

BEFORE UPGRADE	AFTER UPGRADE
Intel Pentium II 266-400 Pentium II Motherboard 64MB SDRAM	Intel Pentium III 550MHz Pentium III Motherboard 64MB PC100 SDRAM

$518 [illegible]

4 Intel Pentium III 600EB Upgrade

BEFORE UPGRADE	AFTER UPGRADE
Intel Pentium II 266-400 Pentium II Motherboard 64MB SDRAM	Intel Pentium III 600MHz PIII M/B w/133MHz FSB 64MB PC133 SDRAM

$538 [illegible]

5 AMD Athlon 750 Upgrade

BEFORE UPGRADE	AFTER UPGRADE
Intel Pentium 166-233 MMX Pentium M/B & AT Case 32-64MB RAM	AMD Athlon 750MHz Asus K7V M/B & ATX Case 64MB PC133 SDRAM

$818 [illegible]

DO-IT-YOURSELF
QUICK & EASY UPGRADES!

533 MHz
Intel Celeron
Pentium III Motherboard
64MB PC100 SDRAM
ATX Mid-tower
$458
POWERBOX 2000

550 MHz
Intel PIII
Pentium III Motherboard
64MB PC100 SDRAM
ATX Mid-tower
$688
POWERBOX 4000

750 MHz
Intel Athlon
ASUS K7V Motherboard
64MB PC100 SDRAM
ATX Mid-tower
$848
POWERBOX 6000

The motherboard, memory, & CPU are already mounted in the case!

Just add your drives, and expansion cards!

It's that simple!

COMPONENT UPGRADES!

CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE WILL LOCATE & ORDER RARE OR HARD-TO-FIND ITEMS!

MOTHERBOARDS, CPUs & COMBOS
[illegible]

MEMORY
All types: 30-pin, 72-pin, SDRAM, printer, video, compact flash & more
IDE HARD DRIVES / HOST ADAPTERS
[illegible]

SCSI HARD DRIVES / HOST ADAPTERS
[illegible]

DVDs & REWRITERS
[illegible]

VIDEO CARDS
[illegible]

PINNACLE MICROSYSTEMS VIDEO CAPTURE
[illegible]

SOUND CARDS
[illegible]

CASES
[illegible]

MONITORS
[illegible]

NETWORKING
[illegible]

PC POWER & COOLING
[illegible]

POWER PROTECTION
APC Back-UPS [illegible]

COOL, STYLISH BLACK

$608 **VIEWSONIC E790B 19"**
Stylish Black
0.25dot pitch
1600x1200 max-resolution
OnView Controls
ViewMatch Colour System

COBRA ATX Case
$98
MUST SEE!
Sleek Black Case
7 Bays
300W Power Supply

LOGITECH WHEELMOUSE
PS/2 and AT
$68

KEYTRONIC KEYBOARD & MOUSE
$24.95

BLACK TOSHIBA DVDs!
$248
$258

3.5" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
$29.95

TOSHIBA 48X CD-ROM DRIVE
$98

HOT BUT COOL

THINK PC POWER & COOLING!
PROTECTION & PEACE OF MIND

[illegible]

Video-Cool
[illegible]

Drive-Cool
[illegible]

Bay-Cool
[illegible]

Silencer
[illegible]

ATX Case
[illegible]

[illegible]

SCSI, NETWORK, VIDEO, USB
Cables,
Adapters,
& Switchboxes

POWERFUL 3D

Full OpenGL support for 3DS Max, Houdini, LightWave, Maya NT, Softimage & more!

3Dlabs
OXYGEN VX1 32MB AGP
$288
The Choice of Professionals!
ALSO AVAILABLE IN PCI

COOL CASES
$188 **$58**
Antec Server • Quartz MidTower
300W P/S • 250W P/S
10 Bays • 6 bays
[illegible] Construction • Futuristic Design

INCREDIBLE PRICE!
An Acer 50X CD-ROM for **$58**

WINDOWS TO GO
Hand-Size WindowsCE-based Pocket PCs
[illegible]
HP Jornada 540 16MB — $698
HP Jornada 540 32MB — $828

APC Back-UPS Pro USB
The first uninterruptible power supply with a USB port that is designed for Microsoft Windows 98.
Protect your PC from surges & brown-outs.
$218

BIG DRIVE, GREAT PRICE!
HELD OVER!
FUJITSU 17GB ATA/66 $188

Plextor PlexWriter 12/4/32
- Write a 650MB CD in 6 minutes!
- Flash ROM for easy updates!
- UltraSCSI Interface
- 4MB Buffer

$548

MONSOON MM700 AMPLIFIED FLAT-PANEL SPEAKERS & SUB
$199

D-LINK USB FM RADIO!
Perfect for the home or office!
Connect quickly and easily with USB — very portable!
Record your favorite radio shows as MP3s!
$59.95
Requires USB Port & Sound Card

7th Year of Excellence | Canadian Owned & Operated | **Custom Quotes & Orders by FAX, E-Mail & Web** | **Govt. Corporate & Institutional Orders Welcome!** | **Dealers are Welcome!** | **Business & Home Leasing**

Mon-Wed — [illegible]
Thurs-Fri — [illegible]
Saturday — [illegible]
Sunday — CALL

3Com · ATI · ABIT · Creative · ASUS · Compaq · DIAMOND · D-Link · Hewlett Packard · matrox · [illegible] · Plextor · [illegible] · Seagate · [illegible] · Western Digital · YAMAHA

PHOTOS ARE FOR DISPLAY PURPOSES ONLY. TRADEMARKS AND LOGOS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. PRICES, SPECIFICATIONS, AND CONTENT SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED.

E-commerce fights poor security image

Continued from page 34

last year, and there have been very few reported cases of similar activity."

A recent international study by Deloitte & Touche and the Information Systems Audit and Control Foundation found that there was a high degree of satisfaction among e-commerce business executives in charge of online security that private information such as credit cards are safe on e-commerce sites. The study was based on 150 personal interviews with managers and executives in 14 countries and included additional responses from executives in Asia, Europe and Africa.

Still, the scale of recent security breaches should cause many to ask if enough is being done to make sure financial and private information of consumers is being protected.

Haste makes holes

According to some analysts, part of the security problem is that in the mad dash to get online and reap cyber profits, many companies are making fundamental mistakes in how they store sensitive, private information. One common error is to store credit card numbers on the same server that hosts the Web site, or on another server that can be accessed easily through the Internet.

Paul Hino, president of Sundex Information Systems Inc. in Toronto says that kind of lapse makes it very easy for a hacker to get at the information. But he also understands why a business would want to keep that information easily accessible.

"What companies would like to do is store as much information about you as they can in order to help the consumer," Hino adds. "What a nice feeling to be able to go to a site and they already know your shipping address, credit card numbers and preferences. It's a fantastic service. But at the same time, people just don't seem to realize there is a problem doing that."

Hino's recommendation is that companies should avoid storing such sensitive information on easily accessible servers. Any business thinking of going online should seek outside, professional help in setting up their systems. The reason is simple. Most businesses simply do not have the expertise to either put the necessary systems into place, or to make sure they are set up properly.

"Also have somebody look at the site after it is finished to find any security holes," Hino adds. "It is best to do that before it goes live in order to fix them. And after it goes live, have someone check again to see if anything was missed in order to protect information. The main thing is to make sure your server is set up by security experts."

Services available

One company that makes a point of keeping credit card information secure is Toronto-based Valu net Corp. Its Cpac Secure Universal Payment System is a multi-platform payment gateway that allows credit card transactions to be conducted in a real-time bank-endorsed manner, but without the business having to actually store the credit card numbers.

"What we do is act as the cash register for our clients," says Dave Lucatch, chief executive officer of Valu net. "When the transaction comes in, it is automatically moved offline to the credit card clearance facility that all stores that take credit cards use. So when we move it offline and we get an authorization (from the bank) all we send back (to the business) is the authorization number. The card number never stays resident on any part of the Internet."

The Cpac system also uses the Secure Electronic Transaction (SET) protocol that encrypts information that is transmitted electronically. Even if anyone were to get access to such a transmission, all they would find is the authorization number, which is essentially useless to them.

Valu net stipulates that a merchant must have a valid merchant account in order to accept credit card payments.

Ottawa-based Entrust Technologies Inc. has also been working to make online transactions more secure by using solutions based around Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) of which it is one of the world's experts. Entrust helps a company manage and securely transmit the digital certificates that businesses use to identify themselves to a potential buyer online.

These certificates also are necessary in creating the Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) session whereby sensitive information can be sent by a customer safely to an online business. A customer can know if such a secure session is taking place because the little lock symbol on their Web browser will clamp shut. Users can click on that lock to confirm whose site they are on. And once an SSL session is activated it is very difficult for someone to break into it to steal private information.

"It is like reverse caller ID," says Ian Gordon, senior marketing manager for business to customer (B2C) solutions for Entrust. "When you hit Amazon.com and the lock comes on, then you are pretty sure that is the site you are supposed to be at."

Banks are now also starting to get into the act of providing businesses with secure online transaction solutions. The banks see this as a natural extension of the services they already provide to businesses, which need to work with the banks to set up merchant accounts and credit card payment methods for their regular brick-and-mortar storefronts.

Citibank Canada has been offering businesses secure means of transmitting credit card information for some time and has been certifying merchants so consumers can feel comfortable doing business with them.

"The lines between us and the retailer—the physical transmission of the credit card information—is very secure," says Citibank's Thompson. "We use encrypted technology SSL, and there has been no reported cases of people taking credit card transactions mid flight."

Still, some businesses complain that banks are not doing enough to help them get and implement the necessary security measures they need for online commerce. They say the fees banks require to securely take credit card transactions online are prohibitive to many smaller businesses or online startups. In some instances merchant fees can range between $10,000 and $100,000—pretty steep if a business is just starting out and watching every penny.

These fees may cause some businesses to compromise on the security as they look for less expensive solutions.

This was a problem Richard Pelzer, pres

Continued on page 48

Canada Computer & Electronics Inc.
www.canadacomputers.com

TORONTO
343 College Street
TEL: (416)920-0107
Mon-Sat 11am-8:30pm
Sun 12pm-6pm

MARKHAM
Pacific Mall
COR. 4300 Steeles E.
TEL: (905)415-3863
Mon-Fri 12pm-8pm
Sat-Sun 11am-8am

KINGSTON
700 Princess Street
TEL: (613)542-8467
Mon-Sat 9:30am-6pm
Sun Closed

WAREHOUSE
#2, 211 Telson Road
TEL: (905)946-8886
Mon-Fri 10am-6pm
Sat-Sun Closed

HOME	CELERON	TUBRO	PROFESSIONAL	EXPERT
Houston 7413UMRT M/B	Aopen AX63Pro VIA	Asus P3V4X VIA M/B	Asus P3BF 440BX M/B	Asus K7M Mainboard
64MB PC100 SDRAM	64MB PC-100 SDRAM	64MB PC-100 SDRAM	64MB PC-100 SDRAM	64MB PC-100 SDRAM
Quantum 8.4GB BF HD	Fujitsu 8.4GB HD	UDMA 10.2GB HD	Fujitsu 13GB HD	Quantum 20GB CX ATA66
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy	Panasonic 1.44 Floppy	Panasonic 1.44 Floppy	Panasonic 1.44 Floppy	Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
Acer 40X CDROM	Acer 40X CDROM	Acer 40X CDROM	Panasonic 40X CDROM	Sony 48X CDROM
NEC Micro ATX Case	Mid Tower ATX 82C	Mid Tower ATX 82G	8605 Mid Tower ATX	Aopen KF45A ATX 235W
Onboard 8MB AGP	ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP	Diamond A90 16MB AGP	Diamond S540 32MB AGP	ATI Xpert 2000 32MB AGP
Onboard 16Bit Sound	Creative PCI-128 Value	Creative PCI-128 Value	SB Live Value	SB Live Value
Samsung 15" Monitor	Samsung 15" Monitor	Samsung 15" Monitor	KDS 17" 0.27 Monitor	Samsung 750S 17"
104 Win98 Keyboard	104 Win98 Keyboard	104 Win98 Keyboard	MS Internet Keyboard	MS Internet Keyboard
2 Button PS/2 Mouse	2 Button PS/2 Mouse	2 Button PS/2 Mouse	Aopen Wheel Mouse	Aopen Wheel Mouse
120W Speaker	120W Speaker	120W Speaker	Yamaha M8 Speaker	Altec Lansing ACS21
Onboard 56k Modem				
Onboard 10/100 Mbps Lan				

HARDDRIVE
SCANNER
SPEAKER
UPGRADE SPECIAL
SOFTWARE
CPU
VIDEO CARD
MONITOR
SOUND CARD
MODEM & NETWORK
MOTHERBOARD
PRINTER

Pocket PC slicker than CE handheld

By Tom Venetis

Microsoft Corp's recently launched Pocket PC computing platform is its strongest move so far in its effort to become a dominant player in the handheld device market, which currently belongs to Palm Computing.

Elliot Katz, marketing manager for Pocket PC at Mississauga, Ont.-based Microsoft Canada, says International Data Corp's (IDC) numbers tell him the Pocket PC could capture 40 percent of the handheld market share by 2003.

Pocket PC is one of the cornerstones of Microsoft's vision of empowering Canadians to have access to their data, both personal and corporate, anytime and anywhere, he adds.

What should make the Pocket PC platform appealing to handheld computing device users is its user interface, revamped from the original Windows CE, and additional support for Web browsing and multimedia capabilities. Devices that incorporate the Pocket PC operating system will offer improved versions of Outlook, Word and Excel as well as a Pocket Internet Explorer, Windows Media Player and a Microsoft Reader for e-books.

Symbol PPT 2700

"Every pixel on every screen on this operating system has been updated," Katz adds.

The inclusion of Explorer and multimedia support is in recognition of the fact that many customers want these devices to be personal entertainment centres as well as business tools. He suspects that many will probably use the Internet capabilities not just to access corporate information but to download MP3 music and videos.

"There is a segment that we like to call early adopters of technology that have shown a lot of interest and [have] purchased these devices," Katz continues. "And the addition of the Media Player, the e-book reader and the ability to play games makes it an interesting device to those users. But what we have also learned is that the mobile professional and enthusiast overlap and the professional user also wants to have personal diversions like listening to music, playing games or reading a book."

At the launch of the Pocket PC in Toronto in late April, Microsoft introduced several of its hardware partners who will be rolling out the platform on a variety of handheld configurations.

HP Jornada 540 and Compaq iPaq Pocket PC

Thornhill, Ont.-based Casio Canada showcased its Cassiopeia line of Pocket PCs. Featuring full-colour displays, the line also offers full multimedia support for movies, still images and music. The Cassiopeia E-115 comes with 32 MB of RAM and a CompactFlash II card slot that can be used to add additional memory through CF II devices such as the IBM microdrive, a mini digital camera or a modem. Casio's EM-500 is aimed at the youth market. It comes in five colours and supports the MMC/SD (multimedia card

Continued on page 42

Darwin 1.0 source code released online

Apple has announced the availability of the source code for the core of Mac OS X. Named Darwin 1.0, the source code is available for download at http://www.apple.com/darwin. As well, a CD-ROM containing the source code can be ordered for US$20 from http://www.apple.com/developer.

Apple announced the release of Darwin 1.0 at the Internet World show in Los Angeles in early April. In a statement at the event, Apple vice-president of marketing Phil Schiller said: "The core of Mac OS X is the only mainstream operating system following an open source model. The new Darwin 1.0 posting includes some of the most advanced operating system technology available, and it's open to our customers and developers so that we may collaborate on the future of the Mac OS."

Darwin is based on Mach 3.0 kernel technologies and is processor-independent, allowing software development to take place on Intel x86 or Power PC-based computing platforms. Darwin doesn't represent a total open-source access to the forthcoming Mac OS X, but according to Apple, it will allow developers "to enhance the feature set, performance and quality of Mac OS X products in partnership with Apple engineers."

Also announced at Internet World was an open-source Darwin Streaming Server software to allow for streaming media distribution via the Internet. Expected for release in May, Darwin Streaming Server is aimed at attracting developer support on a variety of computer platforms, including Linux, Windows NT and Solaris, as well as the forthcoming Mac OS X.

Free iMovie download for G4s

Apple has announced that owners of PowerBook and Power Mac G4s can now download iMovie for free.

The video-editing software, which was introduced in October, comes preinstalled on all iMac DV and iMac DV SE systems. With iMovie, users can import footage from a digital video camcorder directly into their FireWire-enabled system to edit it and add special effects. Completed iMovies can be stored on the computer, exported to a camcorder for viewing on a standard TV or VHS

Continued on page 42

Palm versus Pocket PC

Slim platforms offer different results

By Issie Rabinovitch

Recently I've spent a lot of time using small devices running the Palm OS and the new Pocket PC OS from Microsoft. I think I've proved that you don't really know how something will work until you try it yourself over an extended period of time. In other words, I learned a lot.

I found that the active matrix colour screen on the new Palm IIIc is more than a frill. Although few applications for the Palm use colour extensively as yet, the ones I have used seem to benefit from it. That's not a scientific observation or even a very objective one, but I've stumbled onto some strong anecdotal evidence of the benefits of colour and bright screens.

I've played hundreds of games of SubHunt on both a Palm Vx and a Palm IIIc. My scores using the brighter, more colourful screen of the Palm IIIc average about 30 percent higher. I've played enough games to rule out this difference as a statistical anomaly. I doubt that an improvement of this magnitude extends to other applications, but I'm confident that the new colour Palm IIIc makes everything at least a little better—battery life excepted.

I'm quite satisfied with the Palm platform, but that doesn't mean that I'm not receptive to the advantages of the Pocket PC. Quite the contrary. For the past month (prior to its official release) I've been working with a late beta version of Pocket PC OS running on hardware designed for an older version of the platform. The shipping version running on a new generation of sleeker and more powerful hardware will obviously be more impressive but not so different as to invalidate my current impressions. The Pocket PC is a more powerful platform than Palm. It leads to devices that are more like very small computers than enhanced organizers.

Although Microsoft has done a lot of work to make the interface easier to understand and navigate, it still falls short of what the Palm has accomplished. After dozens of hours with two Pocket PC computers, I still find myself annoyed by the long sequence of steps required to do some basic tasks. However, as a result of my Windows experience, I've never been confused about what to do. The logic of the Pocket PC is similar to other Windows OSes.

Continued on page 44

Pocket PC slicker than CE handheld

Continued from page 41

memory system) standard, which can hold up to 64 MB of information.

Mississauga, Ont.-based Hewlett-Packard Canada rolled out its HP Jornada 540 series of Pocket PCs, which come with Yahoo Messenger, HP's Home Menu and Task Switcher, an application called PeaceMaker for exchanging information between a Pocket PC and a Palm device, and support for New York-based Socket Communications' Digital Phone Card for wireless Internet access.

Richmond Hill, Ont based Compaq Canada also rolled out its iPAQ Pocket PC, which the company says will be shipping in June. Built around Intel's StrongARM RISC processor, it comes standard with 32 MB of RAM and with a set of slide-on expansion packs for additional functionality. A PC Card expansion pack will let customers of the iPAQ have a wireless connection to the Internet. A CompactFlash expansion pack allows for the addition of extra storage cards and third-party options, such as a modem or bar code reader.

In a veiled reference to Palm's devices, Microsoft's Katz and the variety of Pocket PC hardware configurations will give consumers a greater choice in finding a device that more fits the kind of tasks and flexibility they require. They will not be restricted on one type of hardware configuration.

Palm's response

But Palm is certainly not taking the challenge of the Pocket PC lightly. Soon after the Pocket PC made its debut, Palm executives met in New York to outline how they would be incorporating new features and functions into their popular product. One of those features is wireless connectivity.

Michael Moskowitz, general manager of Palm Canada in Mississauga, Ont., says that by the end of the year Palm users will be offered wireless capabilities either built into upcoming Palm devices or through add-on wireless modems.

Currently, only those with the Palm VII can access the Internet wirelessly.

"But there are a lot of people out there that want to wirelessly enable their devices without having to use a larger device," Moskowitz continues.

Some of the new Palms will feature the ARM processor, and some will offer a Bluetooth chip, allowing the Palm to connect to the Web through a cellular phone.

Moskowitz adds that even with these features, Palm's greatest strength is that it's a popular and established platform for developers. Some 65,000 developers are writing applications for the Palm, giving the device a great deal of flexibility.

George Bulat, manager for PC research for IDC (Canada) Ltd. in Toronto says bringing developers over to the Pocket PC platform is going to be key if it is to take off with consumers and mobile business professionals. No one is going buy a device if there is a limited number of solutions for it.

Casio Cassiopeia E-105

"Within the first 60 days of the product shipping, we expect to have over 1,000 applications available for the Pocket PC," Microsoft's Katz says. "In addition, developing for the Pocket PC is something that is familiar to developers. To develop for the Pocket PC, you can develop for it in Visual Basic, Visual C++ and there are all the familiar APIs. So there is not a platform out there that has a larger developer base than the Pocket PC."

Some analysts say the Pocket PC has the greatest chance of succeeding in vertical markets, where users need devices that are made to perform specific tasks and where a notebook PC is still too bulky to be of use.

Steve Menzoff, product manager for the Pocket PC at Symbol Technologies in Holtsville, N.Y., says his company's Symbol PPT 2700 line of products is aimed at bringing the Pocket PC platform to such vertical markets, including the military, law enforcement, hotels, and the medical community.

The PPT 2700 is a ruggedized device that comes with a bar code scanner and wireless LAN connectivity. It is sealed from the elements and can withstand drops from as high as 1.2 m.

Recently, Symbol was awarded a contract with the U.S. military to use the PPT 2700 for automatic identification of military personal and visitors coming and going from military bases. This same technology can be used by hotels to check guests in and out. ❑

Darwin 1.0 source code released online

Continued from page 41

videotape, or saved in QuickTime format for emailing or posting on the Web.

Users can download iMovie at http://www.apple.com/imovie, or order it on CD-ROM (for US$19.99) by calling 800-293-6617.

Apple posts another profitable quarter

Also in Apple news, the Cupertino, Calif.-based company announced a net profit of US$233 million for the second quarter ending April 1 of fiscal 2000, up from $135 million for the same quarter in 1999. As well, revenues for the quarter were US$1.94 billion, up 27 percent from the same quarter in the previous year. According to an Apple press release, international sales accounted for 51 percent of the quarter's revenues.

"We are thrilled with the quarter—especially the strong demand for our PowerMac G4s and new PowerBooks," said Apple chief executive officer, Steve Jobs.

—*TCP staff*

PC Village www.pcvillagecanada.com

HOME&OFFICE
ACER BX1 MB, CELERON 500 CPU
32 MB PC-100 Memory 8.4 GB HDD
56K Voice Modem ATI 8MB AGP V/ Card
104 Keyboard/Mouse 120 Watt Speakers
128PCI Sound Card. ATX Mini Tower Case
Windows 98 with CD/Manual
1.44 Floppy, 40 X CD ROM
17" 750S .24 dpi SAMSUNG MONITOR
$999

DIAMOND SYSTEM
ASUS P3V+4 133MHZ M/B Pentium III 600EB CPU
64MB(PC-133) Memory 17 GB HDD
50 x CD-ROM Drive S B Live
ATI XPERT 128 10MB VGA Card
104 Keyboard & Mouse 1.44 Floppy
240 Watt Speakers
Windows 98 with CD/Manual ATX Mid Tower Case
Acer 56K Modem
17" 0.25 Samsung 700NF
$1659

SAMSUNG SPECIAL
QL 5100A LASER PRINTER 4MB, 600 DPI (1200 Class) 8PPM, 5000 Sheet Toner Life (After $50 rebate)
$245
QL 6050 LASER PRINTER 4MB, 600 DPI, 12PPM 5000 Sheet Toner Life (After $50 rebate)
$345

ALL PRICE ARE ALREADY 2% CASH DISCOUNTED PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
" ALL SYSTEM 1 Yr Parts & Labour Warranty "

MONITOR
Viewsonic 17" E771 $299
17" E775 $365
17" PF775 $455
19" E790 $485
19" PF790 $645
19" Ps790 $669
21" P815 $1158
Samsung 15" 550S $189
17" 750S $265
17" 750B $335
17" 700NF $409
17" 753DF $339
19" 900NF $589
19" 900P $525
19" 900SL $535
Sony 17" 210GS $405
17" E200 $580
19" G400 $949
19" F400 $1510

VIDEO CARD
ATI XPERT 98 8MB PCI $85
ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP $55
ATI ALL-IN WONDER 32M AGP $275
ATI RAGE FURY PRO. $195
VOODOO 3000 16MB(O) $127
VOODOO 3000 16MB(O) $165
TNT II 32MB $99

CD-RW Drive
ACER 4432 (O) $247
LG 4432 (O) $229
MITSUMI 4424 (O) $239
MITSUMI 4424 (R) $259
HP 9310i (R) $375
HP 8250 (R) $255

MAINBOARD
ASUS
ASUS P2 99 $187
ASUS P5BF $175
ASUS P3V+4X $159
ASUS K7V $309
ASUS P5AB $125
ASUS P3C-2000 $215
ABIT
ABIT BP-6 $159
ABIT BV-6 $125
ABIT BE-6II $185
ABIT BP-6 $198
SOYO
SOYO 6IWBL $99
SOYO 6BA+ 135 $105
SOYO 6VCA $159
SOYO D61BA3 $999
TYAN VIA $135

HARD DRIVE
Fujitsu 8.4 GB $137
10.2 GB $147
13.6 GB $177
20.4 GB $197
7200 RPM 2MB 27 GB $305
MAXTOR 10.2 GB $147
15 GB $147
17 GB $187
20 GB $207
7200 RPM 2MB 15 GB $105
7200 RPM 2MB 30 GB $305
7200 RPM 2MB 40 GB $590
WD 7200 RPM 15 GB $227
7200 RPM 20 GB $267
[illegible] 13 GB GR $187
26 GB GR $277

SOUND CARD
16 Bit ISA $15
128 PCI Sound Blaster $45
Sound Blaster Live $70

SUPER SPECIAL
$550
SOYO 6IWML M/B
INTEL CELERON 466 MHZ
32 MDRAM 48X CDROM
1.44 FLOPPY D
INTEL 3D AUDIO
INTEL 750 3D AGP
56 V90 MODEM / 6.4GB HD
104 KEYBOARD/MOUSE
120 WATT SPEAKER
ATX MINI TOWER CASE
1 YEAR PARTS/LABOUR WARR.

SAMSUNG MONITOR
17" 750S .27 dpi $265
17" 753DF .20 dpi $335
17" 700 NF .25 dpi $425
19" 900SL .25 dpi TCO99 $525
19" 900NF .25 dpi TCO99 $625

SPECIAL CORNER
SAMSUNG 20GB $189
NETWORK Card 10-100 $19
BLANK CDR 50pcs $45
128(PC-100) SDRAM $159
PLEXTOR CDRW 8432 $299

LOCATION
Toronto
2221 Yonge Street
(Yonge/Eglinton)
Tel 416 322 2221
Fax 416 322 0227

Toronto
684 Yonge Street
(Yonge/Bloor)
Tel 416 975 9268
Fax 416 975 0291

RichmondHill
#52-Unit 10
W Beaver Creek Rd
(Open Mon-Fri)
Tel 905 889 5488
Fax 905 889 0663

Markham
3229 HWY7 7E #7
(HWY7/Woodbine)
Tel 905 947 1918
Fax 905 947 1921
Open Mon-Sunday

Get The Edge ... EDGE PC

EdgeWorld
www.edgeworld.net

We Ship Canada Wide

7 Years

BUSINESS HOURS

Mon-Fri. 10am-8pm
Saturday: 10am-6pm
12pm-5pm

COMPUTER EDGE

[illegible]

- ✓ On Site Service
- ✓ Network Solutions
- ✓ Qualified Technicians

ARTEC USB
Ultima 2000
36Bit True Colour
600 x 1200 DPI
$99.83

AOpen
40X Internal IDE CD Rom
$49.83

AOpen
PCI 56K Modem
Voice/Fax Modem **$34.83**

AOC Envision
17"
$299.83

GREAT SYSTEMS

Free Corel Office 2000!

$1379

[illegible]

Pentium III 550E

[illegible]

15" Monitor Included

Edge PC 1000

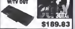
[illegible]

Edge PC 2000

[illegible]

Edge PC 3000

[illegible]



VOODOO 3 3000 W/TV OUT
$189.83

HARD DRIVE
5400 RPM
10GB
$139.83

LEXMARK
Z
Great Deal!
$99.83

CREATIVE
8x4x32
CD RE-WRITE
$349.83
RETAIL BOX

COMPONENTS

Processors

[illegible]

Memory

[illegible]

Motherboards

[illegible]

Scanners

[illegible]

Accessories

[illegible]

Video Cards

[illegible]

Hard Drives

[illegible]

Sound Cards

[illegible]

Printers

[illegible]

CD-Rom Drives

[illegible]

Monitors

[illegible]

Modems

[illegible]

100% Canadian owned and operated.

We Ship Canada Wide

Etobicoke
3409 Lakeshore Blvd W.

Phone (416)252-4888
Fax (416)252 1475

Brampton
10069 Hurontario St.

Phone (905)840-9902
Fax (905)840-3710

Waterloo
180 Frobisher Dr.

Phone (519)725-3775
Fax (519)725-9484

Oakville
2387 Trafalgar Rd Unit E.

Phone (905)257-0882
Fax (905)257-1302

Mississauga
55 Dundas St E Unit 2

Phone (905)281-3893
Fax (905)281-3895

[illegible]

Eleven Years in Business!

Compumemories

Over 40,000 items on our Web site. Check this out !!!

http : // www . compumemories . com

Etobicoke Location: e-mail: stan@compumemories.com
3088 Bloor St West Etobicoke, ON M8X 1C8
Tel: (416) 232-2777 Fax: (416) 232-2401

Mississauga Location: e-mail: andrew@compumemories.com
600 Burnhamthorpe Rd. West #2 Mississauga, ON L5B 2C4
Tel: (905) 896-7770 Fax: (905) 896-7776

BUSINESS HOURS: Monday - Friday 10AM - 7PM Saturday 10AM-6PM Sunday closed

Computer Repairs, Upgrades and Trade in's. Trade your memory or CPU or ......

All components can be installed while you wait!

Upgrade to: Pentium® III or AMD K7 Memory, Hard Drives and other components upgrade

Sample Systems	Intel Celeron 533A MHz	Intel Pentium® 3 533MHz	Intel Pentium® 3 600MHz	Intel Pentium® 3 733MHz	Intel Pentium® 3 800MHz
MEMORY	32MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	128MB SDRAM
EIDE HARD DRIVE	8.4GB EIDE	10GB EIDE	15GB EIDE	15GB EIDE	20GB EIDE
PRICE	$689	$899	$969	$1249	$1649

all systems include SVGA video card 50X CD 104 keyboard mouse 1.44MB floppy midi tower case, 250w power supply 2 serial 1 parallel sound card enhanced IDE and floppy controller 56KB modem
Pentium® is a registered trademark of Intel corporation

www.compumemories.com
Over 40,000 items on our Web site Check this out !!!

Trade In
Trade your used computer or computer parts for a new ones, call for details

Motherboards
We carry Motherboards by Houston Abit, Acer ASUS Gigabyte Microstar
Dual CPU motherboards call
ABIT KA7 VT6 VA6 BE6 BP6 call
ASUS K7M K7V P3C2000 P3C,P3V4X
[illegible]

Motherboard & CPU

800 w/Pentium® 3 133MHz	1079
733 w/Pentium® 3 133MHz	809
667 w/Pentium® 3 133MHz	569
600 w/Pentium® 3 133MHz	509
533B w/Pentium® 3 133MHz	458
533 w/Pentium® II Celeron PCI	298
AMD K7 800 w Motherboard	1159
AMD K7 800 w Motherboard	769
AMD K7 700 w Motherboard	639
AMD K7 650 w Motherboard	489

Hard Drives
External H[illegible] via parallel port call
We carry 2.5' Hard drives (notebooks) Fujitsu, Toshiba, Hitachi IBM call

SCSI Hard Drives from Fujitsu IBM, Seagate, Quantum Western Digital

FUJITSU UDMA66	
8.4GB 9ms UDMA66	129
8.4GB 9ms UDMA66	139
10.2GB 9ms UDMA66	149
15GB 9ms UDMA66	179
17GB 9ms UDMA66	189
20GB 9ms UDMA66	199
27GB 9ms UDMA66	269
FUJITSU UDMA66 7200RPM	call
IBM 5400RPM	
10GB 9ms	188
IBM 7200RPM	
20.5GB 9ms UDMA66	259
QUANTUM LM UDMA66 7200rpm new	
10.2GB LM 8ms UDMA66 7200	179
15.0GB LM 8ms UDMA66 7200	219
20.5GB LM 8ms UDMA66 7200	269
30.0GB LM 9ms UDMA66 7200	399
QUANTUM LS LCT UDMA66 66MB/s	
10GB LB 9ms UDMA66	159
15GB LB 9ms UDMA66	189
20GB LB 9ms UDMA66	199
26GB LA 9ms UDMA66	249
MAXTOR Diamond Max+ 7200RPM	
15.3GB (7200rpm 2MB cache)	219
20.4GB (7200rpm 2MB cache)	259
30.7GB (7200rpm 2MB cache)	319
40.9GB (7200rpm 2MB cache)	409
MAXTOR UDMA 5400RPM	
10.2GB (9ms/512KB cache)	159
15.3GB (9ms/512KB cache)	179
20.4GB (9ms/512KB cache)	209
30.7GB (9ms/2MB cache)	289
40.9GB (9ms/2MB cache)	389
WESTERN DIGITAL UDMA66	
9.4GB 9ms UDMA66	199
10.2GB 9ms UDMA66	159
13.6GB 9ms UDMA66	189
20.5GB 9ms UDMA66	219

WESTERN DIGITAL 7200/10000 RPM
Please call for EIDE UDMA66 & SCSI

Video Cards

3D Blaster Annihilator Pro	399
ASUS V3800 6600 6800 GeForce	call
ATI All in Wonder 128 16mb agp/pci	209
ATI All in Wonder 128 32mb agp/pci	279
ATI Fury Max 64MB	289
ATI Fury Pro 32MB	199
ATI TV Tuner	99
ATI Xpert 128 16MB AGP	109
ATI Xpert 2000 32MB AGP	119
ATI Xpert 98 8MB PCI / AGP	38/88
ATI Xpert 99 8MB AGP	99
Creative Ultra Riva TNT2 32MB	259
Elsa Erazor TNT2	119
Voodoo3 2000 16mb agp or pci	149
Voodoo3 3000 16mb agp or pci	189
Voodoo3 3000 16ms	179
Voodoo3 3500 16mb agp	269
ASUS TV Tuner card	109
Zoltrix TV Tuner card	69

Hard drive Controllers

Promise fasttrak66 raid [illegible]	149
Promise PCI Ultra66 66MB/s	69
Adaptec 2906 PCI SCSI controller	79
Adaptec 19160 29160 39160 SCSI	call

Tape Drive/ZIP/LS120

WE DO CD BACKUPS	call
120MB Drive LS-120 2X (new)	109
100MB IDE ZIPP Drive only Internal	109
250MB IDE ZIPP Drive only Internal	189
ZIP Media 100MB & 250MB media	call
8GB HP Tape Drive Internal IDE	289
Tecram Ditto 10gb int backup	268
Tapes for Backup Drives	call

DVD & CD ROMS

External CD via parallel port 44x	199
Acer 50X CD Drive	69
Delta 48X CD Drive	58
NEC 40x SCSI CD Drive	119
Pine MP3 player 32MB & FM	249
Acer rewritable 8x4x32 IDE	299
Panasonic 7565 8x4x32 IDE oem	319
HP rewritable	call
Toshiba 6x DVD	179
Toshiba,Acer Aopen Pioneer DVD	call
Real Magic Hollywood 2+ decoder	99

Monitors

Samsung 753-DF 17" 0.20DP (new)	379
Samsung 550S 15"	189
Samsung 950P 19" 0.24DP	539
TTX 17" SVGA n.i 0.25/0.27	349/289
TTX 19" SVGA n.i 0.26	549
Viewsonic 17" Optiquest Q71	329
Viewsonic E771 & 773	call
Sony/SAMSUNG/LG-GoldStar/NEC	call

Scanners

Artec [illegible] usb scanner	99
Behr Master 3D scanner	119
Hewlett Packard 4200C USB	269

Laser & LED printers

Samsung 5100A 600dpi parallel/usb	359
Hewlett Packard 1100 LaserJet	599
Hewlett Packard 2100 LaserJet	899

[illegible]

Ink Jet Printers

Epson Stylus 660	219
Canon 2000se	149
[illegible]	169

Software
For incredible deals on software go to our web page (but hurry up..limited quantities,overstock items clearance)

www.compumemories.com
Software advertised below comes with Retail Box (no OEM !!!)
OEM software with Computer Only

MS Windows 2000 Pro OEM	219
MS Windows 2000 Pro ret.box	399
MS Windows 2000 Pro ret.box upg.	299
MS Windows 2000 server w.5CAL	1099
MS Windows 2000 server upgrade	869
MS Windows 2000 Pro Retail Box	[illegible]
MS Windows 2000 Pro upgr Ret Box	278
MS Windows 2000 Server 5CL	1259
MS Windows 2000 Server upg 5CL	599
MS Office 2000 Standard Ret Box	[illegible]
MS Office 2000 SBE Ret. Box	[illegible]
MS Office 2000 Profess. Ret. Box	719
MS Office 2000 Premium Ret. Box	969
MS Office 2000 upgrade Ret. Box	call
MS Windows NT server 4.0 5U ret	980
MS Windows NT server 4.0 10U	1378
Adaptec CD Creator DeLuxe 4.0	139
Linux Info Magic 6-CD/Suse ret.	34/99
Lotus Millennium OEM(w syst. only)	49
Windows98-2 OEM (w system only)	149
Windows98 upgrade Retail Box	149
Win NT 4.0 OEM (w system only)	179
WinFax 10 from Symantec	139
PC Anywhere H&R retail box	129
Word Book [illegible]	16

Fax & Modem

LAVA 16550 Serial card	29
SmartLink Ext. USB Modem 56K	119
USR 56K Fax/Modem 2986	49
USR 56K Fax/Modem 2977	79
USR 56k hardware w voice 2976	99
ESS 56K Fax/Modem/Voice PCI	49
Acer open 56k w voice ISA hardware	79
Zoltrix 56K External f/m V.90	99
PCMCIA 56k Fax/modem/voice	[illegible]

Audio Cards

Sound Blaster 512	79
Sound Blaster Live MP3	139
Sound Blaster Live Value 256	79
Sound Blaster Live Platinum	259
Sound Blaster PCI128	50
Sound Blaster 16	38
SB 16 Compatible Card	21

Memory upgrades for printers, notebooks & systems: APPLE, AST Brother, Compaq, Dell, Fujitsu Hewlett Packard, IBM, Oki[illegible]Panasonic,TI, [illegible]

Trade your FastPage or EDO memory for faster Sdram S-Dram DIMM PC133 133MHz call

S-Dram DIMM 32MB PC100MHz	55
S-Dram DIMM 64MB PC100MHz	89
S-Dram DIMM 128MB PC100MHz	175
S-Dram DIMM 256MB PC100MHz	call
S-Dram DIMM 64MB PC133MHz	95
S-Dram DIMM 128MB PC133MHz	179
S-Dram DIMM 256MB PC133MHz	call
S-Dram DIMM ECC all speeds	call

72pin Standard SIMM Modules

EDO 72pin 4/8/16/32MB	9/25/69/129
FastPage 4/8/16/32MB	9/25/69/129
1MB SIMM module 30 pins	2
4MB SIMM module 30 pins	22

HP Printers Memory Upgrades

HP 2100 16MB	139
HP4,4P 4+4V 4MV 5 5p 6p 4MB	69
HP5/6Mp 4/8/16MB	58/89/125
HP 6p/6mp/[illegible] 2/4MB	89/128
HP 800 2-4MB	[illegible]

USB Devices & cables

MS Natural USB Keyboard	[illegible]
SmartLink USB 56UST modem	129
LinkSys Ethernet USB 10baseT hub	89
USB to Parallel port adapter	65
Serial to USB adapter	115
Wide selection of USB cables	Call
USB PC card	59

Interface cards & cables

Netopia R9840 ISDN Router (used)	299
Diamond Homefree network wireless	249
IBM PS/2 Mouse	15
Keytronic keyboard	49
Logitech keyboard	call
Logitech cordless keyboard & mouse	118
MS Intellimouse Explorer (ps2/usb)	89
MS Internet Keyboard	49
Mini/Mid/Big tower case	39/69/99
1.44MB Fujitsu/Mitsumi fdd	25
120MB Media for LS-120	15
Network kit (two cards + cable)	79
Ethernet PCI card	39
3COM Ethernet RJ45 10/100	89
D-Link 100mbit Ethernet PCI	59
Ethernet 8 port Hub	69
LAVA Printer parallel port ISA	29
PCI Parallel Lava card	49
Lava card Parallel Serial IDE I/O	call
Creative pc works four point spk	139
Altec Lansing,Koss Yamaha speakers	
Selection of computer speakers	call

Selection of reduced price books

All prices are already cash discounted. Availability/Specs/Pricing subject to change without notice. TIC P06

Palm versus Pocket PC

Continued from page 41

On the other hand, I really appreciate the power of the applications I've tried, and the promise of the hundreds of others that are on the way. I've found myself in several situations during the past month when I had a Palm with me, but I really wanted a Pocket PC.

At the Pocket PC Workshop held in Seattle at the beginning of March, I saw several new applications demonstrated that go way beyond anything available or even feasible on the Palm. There are limits to what can be accomplished with the current version of the Palm OS, and Palm isn't talking about what, when or even whether it will do anything to change the situation.

For the foreseeable future, the Pocket PC will continue to be much more powerful than the Palm. It will be a better email and Internet client via Ethernet or dialup link, is more compatible with applications on the desktop and is a better platform for exploiting advances in hardware.

Anyone needing more power than the Palm, and who is comfortable with the Windows interface, should strongly consider Pocket PC. Palm won't have anything as powerful and versatile for at least a year, if ever. It may very well be the case that the two platforms go their separate ways and pursue distinct market niches.

I recently noticed an unexpected difference between the two systems. I have made it a ritual to check all of my computers and other devices on the Sunday morning in April after the change to Daylight Savings Time.

Computers make the time change unaided, as do some cell phones, which surprised me. This year, my two Pocket PC devices knew the correct time but not my Palm. It may be an unfair observation, but I think the Palm has had to jettison a lot in order to become lean and efficient.

Of the two devices I've been using to run the Pocket PC OS, one has a monochrome display, the other has colour, but not active matrix. The Pocket PC platform, because of its greater complexity requires colour even more than the Palm OS, as well as more RAM. My recent experience has convinced me that a Pocket PC with an active-matrix screen and 32 MB of memory is the way to go.

Though several manufacturers made devices for Pocket PC's predecessor Windows CE, only Casio, Compaq and Hewlett-Packard are producing Pocket PC devices for consumers.

I was surprised to learn that HP's new lineup will consist of passive matrix screens exclusively. Company officials say most of their customers won't be using Pocket PCs outdoors. For indoor use, a passive screen is fine, and HP customers have indicated they didn't want to trade battery life for active matrix screens. I appreciate the benefits of greater battery life as much as anyone, but I would trade it for the superior display offered by active-matrix technology ❑

Body and mind self-testing

NB—Body-Mind QueenDom has a whole host of online psychological tests aimed at helping you get an idea of your personality, intelligence, and health. As well as the popular tests, the site is home to polls and puzzles, discussion boards, women's health articles, interviews and self-help services and software.

http://www.queendom.com/

intel. Authorized Solution Provider For 2000

Scarborough

4610 Sheppard Ave. East, Unit 224
Tel: (416) 609-1688
Fax: (416) 609-8880
Email: scarborough@throne.com
Hours: Mon-Sat: 10am - 6pm
Sunday: Closed

10 years in business, 2 locations, best prices and service

THRONE COMPUTER

See our up-to-date prices at: **www.throne.com**

Richmond Hill

2900 Yonge Street
Tel: (905) 881-3288
Fax: (905) 881-8833
Email: richmondhill@throne.com
Hours: Mon-Sat: 10am - 6pm
Sunday: Closed

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

ook

Shaw @ Home

Ask about our Internet Sharing Solutions

Minimum 2 computers:
by Windows 98 2nd Edition Internet Sharing
by Microsoft BackOffice Proxy Server v2.0
by Intel InBusiness Internet Station

We do:

- *Upgrade your 486 computer to Pentium III*
- *Troubleshoot your computer hardware problems.*
- *Design Local-Area-Network (LAN), size from 2 to 1000 workstations !*
- *Design Internet Sharing, File Sharing and Printer Sharing Solutions.*
- *Identify the need of your office. We recommend the right hardware and software combinations. So that we make sure you do not over purchased, as well as maintaining a great performance.*
- *Design Campus-Area-Network (CAN) and Wide-Area-Network (WAN)*
- *On-site Intel Certified Solutions Consultant (ICSC), Intel Certified Intergration Specialist on Networking (ICIS), Microsoft Certified Professional (MCP) and A+ Certified Technicians.*

Model Name	Box Upgrade		Net-Station		e-Station		DVD Theater	
Processor (CPU)	Intel Retail Box Processor		Intel Retail Box Processor		Intel Retail Box Processor		Intel Retail Box Processor	
Motherboard	SVC SIS630		QDI Winnex, Intel 810 chipset		ASUS P3V4X VIA chipset		Intel CC820NA	
RAM	32MB 100MHz SDRAM		32MB 100MHz SDRAM		64MB 133MHz SDRAM		128MB 100MHz SDRAM	
Hard Drive	Maxtor 8.4GB		Western Digital 8.4GB, ATA/66		Western Digital 15.3GB, 7200rpm		Western Digital 20.5GB, 7200rpm 2M	
Controller	On-board EIDE, ATA/66		On-board EIDE, ATA/66		On-board EIDE, ATA/66		On-board EIDE, ATA/66	
Chassis, Power Supply	ATX Mid-Tower & 250W		ATX Mid-Tower & 250W		ATX Mid-Tower & 250W		ATX Mid-Tower & 300W	
Floppy Drive	Panasonic 1.44MB		Panasonic 1.44MB		Panasonic 1.44MB		Panasonic 1.44MB	
DVD / CD-ROM	Panasonic 40X CD-ROM Drive		Panasonic 50X CD-ROM Drive		Panasonic 50X CD-ROM Drive		Panasonic 8X DVD Drive	
Sound	On-board 3D Sound Chip		On-board Audio Sound Chip		Creative Labs Ensoniq PCI Sound Card		Creative Labs SB Live Value Sound Card	
Speakers			AOpen 120W Speakers		DOWA 120W amplifier Speakers		Altec Lansing ACS45.2 Subwoofer system	
Graphics	On-board AGP Display		On-board Intel i752 4M		ATI Xpert98, 8M AGP		ATI Xpert 2000, 32M AGP	
Monitor			Image 15HX, 15" .28 monitor		Samsung 750S 17" .27 monitor		Viewsonic PF790, 19" .25 monitor	
Keyboard			Acer PS/2 keyboard		Acer PS/2 keyboard		Microsoft Internet PS/2 keyboard	
Mouse			Logitech 2 button PS/2 Mouse & pad		Logitech 2 button PS/2 Mouse & pad		AOpen PS/2 Wheel Mouse & pad	
Modem / Network	AOpen V.90 Data/Fax/Voice Modem		Pundata PCI 10/100 BT		AOpen V.90 Data/Fax/Voice Modem		AOpen V.90 Data/Fax/Voice Modem	
Internet Access	One month unlimited access of Internet				One month unlimited access of Internet		One month unlimited access of Internet	
Operating System			Windows 98 2nd Ed. w/ CD & manual		Windows 98 2nd Ed. w/ CD & manual		Windows 98 2nd Ed. w/ CD & manual	
Depot Warranty	2 years labour & 1 year parts warranty		2 years labour & 1 year parts warranty		2 years labour & 1 year parts warranty		2 years labour & 1 year parts warranty	
			Celeron 500	*1,099	Celeron 500	*1,486	Pentium III 600	*2,618
Throne Computer	Celeron 466	659	Celeron 533	*1,119	Celeron 533	*1,496	Pentium III 700	2,848
Special Price	Celeron 500	679	Pentium III 550	*1,328	Pentium III 550	1,658	Pentium III 750	3,028
	Celeron 533	689	Pentium III 600	*1,358	Pentium III 650	*1,766	Pentium III 800	*3,228

*All Prices are already 3% discounted for cash, Money Order and Certified Cheque (pre-approve only), or Direct payment (Interac). VISA, Master Card or Government P.O. are on regular prices (Regular price = Cash discounted price + 3%)
Government, educational institutions & corporate P.O. are welcome. shipping cost is extra. Prices are subject to change without notice. See our up-to-date prices at: www.throne.com

DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Int IDE Hard Drive Removable Kit	$ 30
Int IDE HD ATA/66 Removable Kit	$ 39
IDE 5400 RPM	
Maxtor 8.7 GB 90871U2	$ 149
Maxtor 15 GB 91531U3	$ 179
Maxtor 20.4 GB 92041U4	$ 202
Maxtor 30 GB 93073U6	$ 269
Maxtor 40 GB 94098U8	$ 382
Maxtor 61.4 GB 96147U8	$ 509
WD 8.4 GB 84AA	$ 149
WD 10.2 GB 102AA	$ 159
WD 13.6 GB 136AA	$ 179
WD 20.5 GB 205AA	$ 202
WD 30 GB 307AA	$ 289
IDE 7200 RPM	
Maxtor 15 GB	$ 212
Maxtor 30 GB	$ 309
Maxtor 40 GB	$ 389
Quantum 15 GB	$ 227
Quantum 30 GB	$ 289
WD 15.3 GB	$ 217
WD 20.5 GB	$ 259
WD 27.3 GB	$ 309
SCSI	
IBM 9.1G 22L1013 U2W 7200rpm 2M	$ 329
IBM 9.1G 27N1226 U160 10020rpm 2M	$ 497
IBM 18.2G 07N3210 U160 10020rpm 2M	$ 749
IBM 36G 07N3200 U160 7200rpm 2M	$1239
Seagate ST-39175LW U2W 7200rpm 9.1G	$ 395
Seagate ST-39204LW U160 10krpm 9.1G	$ 512
Seagate ST-318404LW U160 10krpm 18G	$ 757
Seagate ST 136475LW U2W 7200rpm 36G	$1140
Seagate ST 136403LWV U160 10krpm 36.4G	$1319
Seagate ST 150176LW U2W 7200rpm 50G	$1325
Seagate ST 173404LWV U160 10krpm 73G	$2249
IOmega 100 / 250M ZIP disk	$13 / 30
IOmega Int IDE 250M ZIP retail	$ 153
LS-120 120M Disk	$ 13
LS-120 3.5" 120M retail	$ 85
Panasonic 1.44M floppy retail	$ 18
Seagate Int 8G IDE tape drive w/ tape	$ 209
Seagate Int 8G SCSI tape retail	$ 339
Seagate Int 20G IDE tape retail	$ 309
Seagate Int 20G SCSI tape retail	$ 456
Tape 8G	$ 43
Tape 20G	$ 39
Adaptec 2930 kit	$ 75
Adaptec 2930U kit	$ 129
Adaptec 29160 Ultra 160 kit (retail)	$ 428
Adaptec 39160 Ultra 160 kit (retail)	$ 809
Adaptec Raid AAA-131U2 kit (retail)	$ 939
LAVA ISA printer retail	$ 28
LAVA PCI printer retail	$ 56
Promise PCI Ultra ATA/66 controller	$ 89

CASES with Power Supply

Mid-Tower 8 bays 230W	$ 45
ATX Mid Tower 5 bays 250W	$ 59
ATX AOpen Mini Tower 250W	$ 99
ATX AOpen Full Tower 10 bays 300W	$149
ATX Intel Columbus II Server Case 300W	$407
ATX Intel Astor II Server Case 300W	$726
Power Supply 250W / 300W	28 / 35
ATX Power Supply 250W / 300W	33 / 50

CPU CHIPS

(Please call for the current price, or refer to our WEB site. All retail box include Fan & 3 yr warranty)

AMD Processor		
K6 2 / 500	OEM	$ 99
K7 600 / 650	retail	$310 / 366
K7 700 / 750	retail	$398 / 456
K7 800 / 850	retail	$566 / 709
Intel Processor		
Pentium 233 MMX	bulk	$ 99
Celeron 466 128K	retail	$ 156
Celeron 500 128K	retail	$ 179
Celeron 533 128K	retail	$ 189
Pentium III 550E PC-FSB 100	retail	$ 349
Pentium III 600E PC-FSB 100	retail	$ 360
Pentium III 600EB PC-FSB 133	retail	$ 373
Pentium III 650E PC-FSB 100	retail	$ 456
Pentium III 650E 100	retail	$ 485
Pentium III 667EB PC-FSB 133	retail	$ 495
Pentium III 700E PC-FSB 100	retail	$ 609
Pentium III 733EB PC-FSB 133	retail	$ 698
Pentium III 750E PC-FSB 100	retail	$ 778
Pentium III 800E PC-FSB 100	retail	$ 888
Pentium III 850E 100	retail	$ [illegible]
Pentium III 866EB 133	retail	$ [illegible]
Cooling Fan for AMD and Pentium		$ 8.8
Cooling Fan for Celeron & Pentium II		$ 18

MOTHERBOARDS

Abit BE6-2	$ 194
ASUS P5A-B AT	$ 118
ASUS P3V4X VIA	$ 67
ASUS K7V with sound	$ 309
ASUS P3C-2000	$ 223
ASUS CU 2000	$ 230
retail CA810EA / CA810EAL	$ [illegible] / 099
retail CC820NA / CC820	$ [illegible] / 099
retail L440GX Server Board	$ 789
retail C440GX Server Board	$1089
Microstar 6309 with sound	$ 153
Microstar 6191 K7	$ 199
PC Partner VIA w/ sound (Socket 7) AT	$ 104
PC Partner 440ZX with sound AT	$ 114
PGA 370 Pins to Slot 1 Convertor	$ 58

INPUT DEVICES

AOpen 104 keys Keyboard	PS2	13
AOpen Wheel Mouse	PS2	17
Keytronic 104 keys Keyboard	AT/PS2	23
Logitech mouse	Serial / PS2	15
Logitech USB Wheel Mouse		39
Logitech Wingman Joystick		39
Microsoft Internet Keyboard		39
Microsoft Internet Keyboard Pro	USB	59
Microsoft IntelliMouse Exp Optical Mouse		$ 89

CD & DVD DRIVES

NEC Int SCSI 40X CD-Drive	$ 36
Panasonic Int IDE 44X CD-Drive	$ 56
Creative Int IDE 52X CD-Drive	$ 99
Creative Int IDE DVD 8X Encore Kit	$ 228
Panasonic Int IDE DVD 8X Drive	$ 187
Pioneer Int IDE DVD 10X Slot Drive	$ 229

CD WRITERS

Adaptec EZ-CD creator software (bulk)	$ 19
Creative IDE 8X4X32 Rewriter	$ [illegible]
HP Int IDE 8250i Rewriter Kit	$ 274
HP Int IDE 9310i Rewriter Kit	$ 379
HP Int SCSI 9210i Rewriter Kit	$ [illegible]
HP 9210e Ext USB Rewriter Kit	$ [illegible]
HP 9210e Ext SCSI Rewriter Kit	$ 525
Panasonic Int IDE 8x4x32 Rewriter	$ 379
Yamaha Int IDE 8424 Bare Drive	$ 350
Yamaha Int SCSI 8424 Bare Drive	$ 386
Yamaha Int CRW8424 EVK Value Kit	$ 429
Yamaha Ext 8424SX Full Kit	$ 420
Blank CD-disc BASF	$ 1.6
Blank CD-disc Kodak	$ 1.8

SOUND CARDS

[illegible] 24 bit Digital Audio	$ 170
Creative Labs Ensoniq PCI	$ 30
Soundblaster Live Value 256 (bulk)	$ 59
Soundblaster Live! X-Gamer (retail)	$ 119
Soundblaster Live! MP3+ (retail)	$ 119
Soundblaster Live Platinum (retail)	$ 257
Yamaha sound retail PCI	$ 20

SPEAKERS & MICs

Altec Lansing ACS21 5W	$ 28
Altec Lansing ACS33 3 pcs	$ 59
Altec Lansing ACS45.2 Subwoofer	$ 92
Altec Lansing ACS54 5 pcs	$ 99
Altec Lansing ACS48 Subwoofer	$ 110
Altec Lansing ADA880 DOLBY Digital	$ [illegible]
AOpen Speakers 120W	$ 18
Creative 4 point FPS2000 digital	$ 190
Creative Desktop Theater DTT2500 Digital	$ [illegible]
DOWA 120W Speakers	$ 24

SCANNERS

AGFA Snapscan 1212P	Parallel	$ 122
AGFA Snapscan 1212U (white)	USB	$ 122
AGFA Snapscan 1236S	SCSI	$ 228
Creative Webcam Go	USB	$ 199
HP ScanJet 3300C	USB	$ 149
HP ScanJet 6300C	USB/Parallel	$ [illegible]
HP ScanJet 6300C	USB/SCSI	$ 515
HP ScanJet 6350C	USB/SCSI	$ 632
Logitech QuickCam Xpress	USB	$ 90

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon BJC-1000 / BJC-2000*	$ 78 / 125
Epson Stylus 660* / 760*	$100 / 220
Epson Stylus 900*	$ 479
Epson Stylus 1520	$ [illegible]
HP DJ 840C	$ 229
HP DJ 930C	$ 299
HP DJ 970C USB	$ 569
HP Officejet 725	$ 475
HP Officejet T65	$ 744
Lexmark Z11	$ 90
Lexmark Z31	$ 175
Lexmark Z51	$ 249
IEEE Bi-direction printer cable 6 ft	$ 15

* *Additional mail-in rebate, ask for details*

LASER/LED PRINTERS

HP 1100	8 ppm	2M with /retail	$ [illegible]
HP 2100	10 ppm	4M	$ [illegible]
HP 3150	15 ppm	8M	$ 856
HP 4050	17 ppm	8M	$1109
HP 4050N	17 ppm	8M	$2061
HP 4500	4 ppm	32M Color	$3640
HP 8100N	32 ppm	24M	$4289
HP 8100DN	32 ppm	8M	$4820
HP 2500	8 ppm	32M Color	$ [illegible]
Okidata 4w	5 ppm		$ 315
Okidata 10ex	10 ppm	2M	$ [illegible]
QMS Magicolor 2 Desklaser		Color	$1969
QMS Magicolor 330 CX		Color	$8220
QMS 2060EX Print System			CALL

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

4 / 8 Meg HP 4+/4V/5P/6P	$ 59 / 78
4 / 8 Meg HP 4000/5000/8000	$ 59 / 83
8 Meg HP 5L/6L	$ 115
16 Meg HP 4+/5P/6P	$ 190
16M SDRAM HP 4000/5000/8000	$ 120

USB ACCESSORIES

ASUS TX97 USB Port	$ 22
Belkin USB PCI Adapter	$ 59
DLink USB Parallel Adapter	$ 53
DLink USB to Serial Converter	$ 77
USB A-A / A-B 6 ft cable	$ 15

MEMORY

(Please call for the current price, or refer to our WEB site)

SDRAM 32M 168pins 100MHz	$ 59
SDRAM 64M 168pins 100MHz	$ 90
SDRAM 64M 168pins 133MHz	$ 94
SDRAM 128M 168pins 100MHz	$ 177
SDRAM 128M 168pins 133MHz	$ 183
SDRAM 256M 168pins 100MHz	$ [illegible]
SDRAM 256M 168pins 133MHz	$ [illegible]

VIDEO CARDS

PCI		
3DFX Voodoo3 2000	16M	retail 131
ATI 3D Charger EDO	4M	$ 49
ATI Xpert@Play	8M	$ 59
ATI TV Wonder		retail 159
ATI All-in-Wonder 128	32M	retail 325
AGP		
3DFX Voodoo3 2000	16M	$ 109
3DFX Voodoo3 3000	16M	$ 159
3DFX Voodoo5 5500	64M	retail 441
ASUS V3800 Magic	32M	$ 149
ASUS V6600 Deluxe	32M	$ 339
ASUS V6800 Deluxe	32M	$ 430
ASUS V6800 PRO64	64M	$ 479
ATI 3D Charger EDO	4M	$ 47
ATI Xpert98	8M	$ 55
ATI Xpert@Play98	8M	$ 69
ATI Xpert 128	16M	retail 129
ATI All-in-Wonder 128	16M	retail 248
ATI Xpert 2000	32M	$ 115
ATI Rage Fury PRO	32M	retail 220
ATI All-in-Wonder 128	32M	retail 325
ATI Rage Fury Maxx	64M	retail 330
Diamond Viper II Z2000	32M	retail 244
Matrox G400 MAX dual ...	32M	retail [illegible]

MONITORS

Image 15HX Digital	15"	1280	.28	189
NEC FE700	17"	1280	.25	389
NEC FE950	19"	1792	.25	675
NEC FP1350	22"	1920	.27	$1455
Optiquest Q51	15"	1024	.28	$ 219
Optiquest Q95	19"	1600	.26	$ 460
Samsung 750 S	17"	1280	.27	$ 279
Samsung 950 P	19"	1600	.26	$ 515
Samsung 900 HP	19"	1600	.25	$ 690
Viewsonic E771	17"	1280	.27	$ 311
Viewsonic E773	17"	1280	.25	$ 385
Viewsonic G773	17"	1280	.26	$ 379
Viewsonic EF70	17"	1280	.25	$ 389
Viewsonic PF775	17"	1600	.25	$ [illegible]
Viewsonic PF790	19"	1600	.25	$ [illegible]
Viewsonic PS790	19"	1600	.25	$ [illegible]
Viewsonic G810	21"	1600	.25	$1110

FAX MODEMS

AOpen 56K Int V.90 w/voice PCI	retail	$ 59
AOpen 56K Int V.90 w/voice ISA	retail	$ 59
AOpen 56K Ext V.90 Serial		$ 89
USR 56K Int V.90 w/ voice PCI Win	bulk	$ 104
USR 56K Int V.90 PCI	retail	$ 144
USR 56K Ext V.90	retail	$ 175

NETWORKS (Hi-speed)

3Com 3C905 10/100 BT	$ 75
3Com 5 ports dual speed Hub 3C16800	$ 135
3Com 8 ports Hub 3C16700	$ 399
3Com 12 ports Switch 3C16464A	$ 799
3Com 24 ports Switch 3C16465A	$1060
DLink PCI 10/100 retail T retail	$ 59
Intel Pro/100+ PCI	$ 73
Intel Pro/100+ Server PCI	$ 80
Intel PCMCIA 10/100BT RealPort	$ 300
retail Internet Station w/ V.90 modem	$ 399
retail 100BT 8 ports Fast Hub	$ 229
Intel 10/100 Switch 8 ports	$ 699
Intel Routers	CALL
Pundata PCI 10/100	$ 27
Pundata 100BT 4 ports Hub	$ 79
Surecom 5 ports 10 BT Hub	$ 30
Surecom 8 ports 10 BT Hub	$ 53
10/100 BaseT (RJ45, 8 wire) Jack	$ 1.5
Ethernet Cable RG58/10/100 BT	0.49/ft
Ethernet 10/100 BT 100 w/Connector	$ 12
Ethernet 10/100 BT 250 w/Connector	$ 18
RJ45 key jack module for wall plate	$ 7.0
Wall plate (1/2/4/6 holes)	$ 3.2

Software (Microsoft 2000 versions could be purchased with systems)

Lotus Millennium Edition V9.0	bulk	$ 36
MS Office 2000 Small Business	OEM	$ 284
MS Office Pro 2000	OEM	$ 470
Windows 2000 Professional	OEM	$ 229
Windows 2000 Prof. Upgrade	retail	$ 299
Windows 2000 Server 5 users	retail	$1299

Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)

APC - American Power Conversion

Personal 7 Outlet w/Modem	$ 37
Network 8 Outlet	$ 72
Backup-UPS 350 / 500M	$128 / 189
Backup-UPS Pro 420 w/ Software	$ 309
Backup-UPS Pro 500U	$ 264
Backup-UPS Pro 650 w/ Software	$ 379
Backup-UPS Pro 1000	$ 529
Smart-UPS 700 Network w/ Software	$ [illegible]
Smart-UPS 1000 Network w/ Software	$ [illegible]
Smart-UPS 1400 Network w/ Software	$ 878

UNLIMITED
Internet Access
1 FREE MONTH
with 3 month membership
As low as $11.95 per month!
FREE
3 Months Unlimited Internet Access with yearly membership*
FREE
Set-up, Email, 10MB web-space, 56k access, technical support
We also offer:
- Virtual Domain Hosting
- Business Web Design
- Computer Sales and leasing
- Computer Training Courses
Your Full Internet Solution.
The Connection
www.connection.com
416-410-4292
Serving the Toronto area and more since 1989!
VISA

Launch ushers in wave of Pocket PC announcements

On the heels of Microsoft's April launch of the Pocket PC, two B.C.-based companies, Infowave Software (http://www.infowave.com) and Sierra Wireless (http://www.sierrawireless.com), unveiled their wireless connectivity bundle for Compaq's iPAQ Pocket PC.

Sierra Wireless's AirCard 300 will add give Compaq Pocket PCs wireless connectivity.

The package combines Infowave's wireless enterprise software and Sierra's AirCard 300 wireless PC Card modem with Compaq's new Pocket PC-based handheld device. The companies say the result is an integrated solution that offers real-time, wireless access to Microsoft Exchange email, corporate intranets, the Internet, and Web applications from the iPAQ handheld.

Ted Clark, vice-president of Compaq's iAppliances, says, "This wireless solution... is fast, secure and keeps you constantly connected to your dynamic information. The iPAQ Pocket PC wireless solution is the ultimate device for the mobile worker."

According to a Gartner Group report quoted in an Infowave press release, more than 137 million business users worldwide will be involved in some form of remote work by 2003. And many will need a portable wireless solution, according to Infowave's chief operating officer, said Bijan Sanii.

"To compete in today's aggressive business environment, you need the same access to information and business tools when you're away from the office as you do in the office," says Sanii. "Wireless used to be a 'nice-to-have' but with this type of device and today's business climate, it's become a 'must-have'."

The iPAQ Pocket PC wireless bundle will be available through Compaq resellers, distributors, and their Web site (http://www.directplus.compaq.com).

—*Megan Johnston*

Expansion packs
NEW YORK—Also unveiled at the Pocket PC launch were a number of Pocket PC Expansion Packs. The add-on devices use industry standard CompactFlash (CF) cards and software to extend the capabilities of Pocket PC devices. Two Pocket Packs were available on launch day and dozens of additional CF applications for memory, networking, digital cameras and other uses are planned, according to Microsoft.

The Fun Pocket PC Expansion Pack will be available for free to customers who buy a Pocket PC this year. It includes more than 20 applications, including Pac-Man for Pocket PC, which looks, sounds and plays like the original arcade game.

The email Pocket PC Expansion Pack facilitates sending and receiving email while on the go, the company said.

—*Newsbytes*

Wireless Video available for Pocket PCs
SEATTLE—AtomFilms (http://www.atomfilms.com), a privately held entertainment company that provides short films and animation for digital media, announced the launch of what it called a "mobile initiative that will transform the way consumers enjoy and share entertainment."

AtomFilms says it is working with leading wireless and handheld computer manufacturers in an effort to provide digital entertainment on any platform, so consumers will be able to take an "entertainment break" anywhere by simply logging on to the AtomFilms Web site from a handheld Internet-enabled device.

According to AtomFilms, Pocket PC users can download and watch AtomFilms' animation and film shorts, without the need of cables, desktop computers, or DVDs.

AtomFilms says the technical advances of the Pocket PC—such as power, storage capacity and screen quality—will allow users to access AtomFilms' full motion, Web-based entertainment.

The films and animation will be viewable through the ActiveSky Media Player, which was developed by California-based ActiveSky. Animations and films can be downloaded through this media player on virtually any "large-screen" mobile device, such as the Pocket PC.

AtomFilms says its online channel optimizes content so users may download short films and animations that sync directly to their handheld device. Step-by-step information on how to download the films for a variety of Internet-enabled handheld devices are also part of AtomFilms' Web site, which also includes links to third-party resources for wireless devices, handheld devices, and media players.

AtomFilms says the ad-supported content is free to download. The company currently has about 1,000 titles in its film and animation library ranging in length from 30 seconds to 30 minutes. The content being made available for viewing on wireless devices, however, will run between one and four minutes in length.

—*Newsbytes*

Winepros
NB—This internet destination based in Australia is truly international, designed for wine enthusiasts and industry participants around the world. There are professional wine opinions and commentary, updates on the latest news and events, a comprehensive picture of wine in Australia, international wine trends and developments. With articles contributed by some of the finest wine experts from around the world, and a public forum, newsletter, a searchable online version of the *Oxford Companion to Wine*, and an ask the experts section, this site is sure to suit any wine-lover's palate.

http://www.winepros.com.au

The Proven Winner in Motherboards

M754LMR

The advanced features of All Aladdin TnT2 mainboard include:
- Socket 370 processors support the newest FC-PGA Pentium III processors as well as the Celeron PPGA
- All Celeron are automatically configured using firmware
- **Two DIMM slots for 3V SDRAM 168-pin memory modules**
  Support for 66 MHz 100 MHz and 133MHZ memory bus.
  Maximum installed memory can be 2 x 256 MB ~ 512 MB
- Three 32-bit PCI slots
- Onboard IDE channels Support for Bus mastering and UltraDMA 33/66 modes
- Power Supply and Power Management
- **Provides AT/ATX power connector**
  Support for Green PC standard, Suspend Switch, and Keyboard Power On/Off (needs Win98 key board) Support Wake on Modem Wake on LAN and Wake on Alarm
- **Built-in Graphics System**
  3D Hyper Pipelined Architecture Parallel Data Processing (PDP) with Precise Pixel Interpolation (PPI) Full 2 D H/W and Motion Video Acceleration, Up to 1600x1200 in 8-bit color at 85 Hz refresh H/W Motion Compression Assistance for S/W MPEG2 decode
- **Sound System - Meets PC98 audio specification**
  Full duplex playback and recording with built-in 16-bit CODEC, Downloadable Wave-table Synthesizer supports Direct Music
- **Onboard I/O Ports Floppy disk driver port slots 1Mb/s transfer rate.**
  One serial port with 16550-compatible fast UART One parallel port with support for ECP with EPP, Two USB ports, one PS/2 port (for mouse) and one infrared port(optional)
- **Hardware Monitoring**
  Built-in hardware monitoring for CPU temperature with fan speeds,Supports AMI's Data Client Manager (ADCM)
- **Onboard 10/100M LAN Adapter**
  LAN controller integrated Fast Ethernet MAC with PHY compliant with IEEE802.3u 100BASE-TX, 10BASE-T and ANSI X3T12 TP PMD standards. Compliant with ACPI 1.0 and the Network Device Class Power Management 1.0, High Performance provided by 100Mbps clock generator with data recovery circuit for 100 Mbps receiver
- **Fax/Modem DAA Module**
  56Kbps Fax/modem DAA Module, Supports V.90, V.34 V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, Supports Auto Fallback with MNP 5 V.42bis data compression with 115200 compatible Virtual UART Requires 16 MB RAM with WIN 95/98/NT

M771LRM

Mainboard with brand new FlexATX form factor designed based on Intel 810E chipset.
- Support the FC-PGA Pentium III processors as well as Celeron PPGA processors.
- Highly integrated with several new technologies and special features such as Magic Setting IV Suspension Indicator LAN/Modem Power On Keyboard Power On and Hardware Monitoring capabilities.
- Chipset Intel 810E Bios Vendor Award L2 Cache PBSRAM N/A
- Memory DIMM 2 SIMM 0 Max. Memory 512MB.
- Chip Embedded in I810E IO Interface Memory Shared Memory
- **I/O Interface**
  Supports Plug and Play function, PS/2 keyboard with PS/2 mouse connectors, Dual USB Ports with LAN connector, One EPP/ECP mode parallel port, One 16550 high-speed serial I/O ports, VGA Connector, Audio Ports (Game/MIDI port, Line-in Line-out and Mic-in), Dual PCI IDE interfaces - support four IDE devices (PIO mode 4, DMA Mode 2, Ultra DMA 33/66) Supports 360K-2.88M Byte, 3 Mode FDDs or LS120, -ATX Power Supply Connector, Ports, headers with others
- SPDIF in/Out header for digital audio interface
- IrDA Cable header COM Port header,Two CD-In headers
- Green, HDD, power indicator LED headers
- LAN Card Wake Up/Internal Modem Ring Wake-Up [illegible]
- **Fax/Modem DAA Module**
  56Kbps Fax/modem DAA Module Supports V.90, V.34 V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, Supports Auto Fallback with MNP 5, V.42bis data compression with 115200 compatible Virtual UART Requires 16 MB RAM and WIN 95/98/NT
- LAN Chip PCNet DM9102
- Slots ISA 0 PCI 2 ISA/PCI Shared 0 TV Out/LCD Panel Link Riser

M766LRT

The key features of the Intel 810 mainboard include:
- **Socket-370 Processor Support**
  The PPGA Celeron provides Pentium-II performance with integrated level 1 and level 2 cache memory. PPGA Celerons run from 300 MHz through to 533 MHz. Supports a 66 MHz front side systems bus. All Celeron are automatically configured using firmware,
- **Two DIMM slots for 3VSDRAM 168-pin memory modules**
  Support for 66 MHz and 100 MHz memory bus, Maximum, Installed memory can be 2 x 256 MB ~ 512 MB
- Three 32-bit PCI slots
- Onboard IDE channels Support for Bus mastering and UltraDMA 33 modes
- Power Supply and Power Management
- Provides AT/ATX power connector Support for Green PC standard, Suspend Switch, with Keyboard Power On/Off (needs Win98 keyboard)- Support Wake on Modem, Wake on LAN and Wake on Alarm
- **Built-in Graphics System**
  3D Hyper Pipelined Architecture: Parallel Data Processing (PDP) with Precise Pixel Interpolation (PPI) Full 2 D H/W with Motion Video Acceleration, Up to 1600x1200 in 8-bit color at 85 Hz refresh, H/W Motion Compression Assistance for S/W MPEG2 decode
- **Sound System - Meets PC98 audio specification**
  Full duplex playback with recording with built-in 16-bit CODEC, Downloadable Wave-table Synthesizer supports Direct Music
- **Onboard I/O Ports Floppy disk driver port slots 1Mb/s transfer rate.**
  One serial port with 16550-compatible fast UART One parallel port with support for ECP and EPP, Two USB ports, one PS/2 port (for mouse) with one infrared port(optional)
- **Hardware Monitoring**
  Built-in hardware monitoring for CPU temperature with fan speeds, Supports AMI's Data Client Manager (ADCM)
- **Built-in LAN Adapter**
  Onboard 10/100M LAN Adapter LAN controller integrates Fast Ethernet MAC with PHY compliant with IEEE802.3u 100BASE TX 10BASE T and ANSI X3T12 TP-PMD standards. Compliant with ACPI 1.0 and the Network Device Class Power Management 1.0, High Performance provided by 100Mbps clock generator and data recovery circuit for 100 Mbps receiver
- **Fax/Modem DAA Module**
  56Kbps Fax/modem DAA Modem, Supports V.90, V.34, V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, Supports Auto Fallback with MNP 5 V.42bis data, compression with 115200 compatible Virtual UART Requires 16 MB RAM with WIN 95/98/NT

M865FC-ATX

VIA694X mainboard sets ATX form factor designed.
The board with advanced performance through the support for AGP 4X, 133MHz FSB, PC133 SDRAM with ATA-66. This board is designed for socket 370 processors including the newest FC-PGA Pentium III processors as well as the Celeron PPGA
- Slots 4 PCI slots, 1 ISA slot and an AGP slot,
- Chipset VIA VT82C694X 5 VT82C596B Bios Vendor Award L2 Cache PBSRAM
- Memory RIMM 0 DIMM 3 Max. Memory 1.5GB
- **Chip N/A IO Interface Memory N/A**
  Supports Plug and Play function, PS/2 keyboard with PS/2 mouse connectors, Dual USB Ports, One EPP/ECP mode parallel port, Two 16550 high-speed serial I/O port, Audio Ports (Line-in Line-out, Mic-in CD-in with game port) SPDIF In/Out header for digital audio interface, Dual PCI IDE interfaces - support four IDE devices (PIO mode 4 DMA Mode 2, Ultra DMA 33/66), Supports 360K 2.88M Byte, 3 Mode FDDs or LS120, ATX Power Supply Connector
- **Ports, headers with others**
  IrDA Cable header Green HDD, power indicator LED headers, CPU with Case Fan headers, LAN Card Wake Up/Internal Modem Ring Wake-Up headers

HOUSTON TECHNOLOGIES HT

Everything else is just a peripheral!

intel inside pentium III
intel inside celeron processor

www.houstontechnology.com

1•888•221•0644

Boards are sold without processors. Intel logos are strictly for visual representation of processors supported by the respective boards. Pricing is based on suggested retail pricing, with your local dealer may change prices without notice. All pricing is bareboard or bundled with processor only and does not include cooling devices.
HT-0500

Vacuum cleaner maker says it can improve battery recharging speed

By Stefan Dubowski

A Canadian company says it has devised a new way to charge batteries that means more power and a shorter wait.

On April 24 Toronto-based Fantom Technologies Inc. announced a "revolutionary" advance that could extend battery lifespans by as much as 40 percent and cut recharge time to mere minutes

And according to Fantom chief executive officer Allan Millman this new recharging system could spell longer lasting notebooks and personal digital assistants (PDAs), like Palm Pilots or new Pocket PC devices

"We're looking at a universal system here for all electrochemical and electromechanical systems," he said during a telephone interview

Fantom isn't looking to replace your AAs. Millman says the company plans to license the technology so current battery makers could build a better portable power source

The company started as a household appliance manufacturer—most notably of the Fantom Fury vacuum cleaner—and came up with the super battery in its quest to develop new technology, lighter products and better performance.

As it stands direct current (DC) technology doesn't let the user know how much juice is left in the battery Fantom's system is different.

"We have a way of determining exactly the remaining capacity of the battery," Millman said "Some modern batteries run at a constant voltage, but the capacity can be distorted by heat, for example.

"Heat is the enemy of batteries. The more you recharge, the more heat you create. And with more heat you create more damage"

Fantom's technology redirects lost power, putting it where it belongs—inside the battery The result. shorter charging times, more power and longer lasting rechargeables

Fantom made this "breakthrough" with help from Omachron Technologies Inc a group of scientists contracted by Fantom for research and development Together they came up with the "pulse train" method of pushing power

A pulse train according to Fantom is "neither alternating [AC] nor direct current [DC]" Instead a pulse train uses a circuit board and an electronic signal to get the juice into the battery more quickly.

Fantom says its power-deliver system will make its commercial debut this fall, when a new line of floor-cleaning appliances that incorporate the new technology debut.

—canadacomputes.com

E-commerce fights poor security image

Continued from page 40

dent of Fitmart.com in Markham, Ont. encountered when he was setting up his online fitness and health business Fitmart.com sells a variety of sport and nutritional supplements, vitamins and health foods.

He and his partner spent a lot of time researching online security solutions and trying to work with the banks to establish online credit card transactions He found that banks were reluctant to help online companies for a variety of reasons.

"Most institutions are hesitant," Pelner adds "The Internet is new to them. Another reason they are hesitant is the merchandise you are selling. Whether it is a porno site or whether it is online nutrition products, they weigh that against you because they think it is more of a risk."

Eventually, Pelner worked closely with a security certificate firm and Entrust to make his company's site secure, but he and his partner wish they had received more help from the banks. He says he would like to see more banks offer complete end-to-end security solutions and expertise to small, online businesses.

From the banks' point of view, part of the problem is that many online businesses are so new they have not built up the necessary credit and banking history needed to make the bank more comfortable in dealing with them.

"An Internet startup is a different story," adds Citibank's Thompson. "It is not that they have had credit, they just don't have any credit history that the bank can draw on. So the bank may ask for a certain amount of up-front money reserves in order to ensure the worthiness of the merchant to the customer and bank." ❑

ThinkPad A and T hit the streets

By David Tanaka

IBM (http://www.ibm.ca) has rolled three of its ThinkPad notebook computer lines into two and given them new names. The successful ThinkPad 600 series (IBM expects to sell more than two million units by the time the model is phased out) is being replaced with a slightly larger but lighter T series, while the workhorse 390 and 770 are being combined into a line called the A series.

Along with product simplification, IBM hopes to accomplish a few other goals with the line refresh, according to Greg Munster, director of marketing operations for IBM's Mobile Systems Group, which is based in Research Triangle Park, N.C. The A and T lines will share common features including power supply, memory, docking station and expansion peripherals.

Models in both lines will use a common UltraBay 2000 expansion bay along with a new device connector called the UltraPort. The UltraBay will allow users to share infrequently used items like DVD ROM or CD RW drives, which will be a money-saver for companies, says Munster. In fact, the only removable component that differs between the models is the primary battery.

To better support users, IBM has implemented Access ThinkPad, an electronic multimedia user manual that incorporates a mix of Web-based and locally stored information. One animation sequence, for example, shows users how to install extra memory. The new ThinkPad models will have a special ThinkPad button that invokes the Access ThinkPad main help screen at any time. Munster said the directory lists on the main screen and also be customized. For example, if a corporation wanted its online policy and procedures manuals to be available, it could create a hyperlink from the help screen to that datastore.

Product differentiators

The ThinkPad brand is now seven years old, and IBM says it sold its 10 millionth ThinkPad in the first quarter of 2000. The brand has been associated with some interesting design innovations (although they haven't always translated into customer acceptance). The A and T also incorporate a few innovations of their own.

The new UltraPort expansion port is located on the front (top) edge of the screen. Electrically, it is a USB port, although the mechanical connector is different than a standard USB port. IBM envisions that it and third-party developers, will create a range of accessories to fit the UltraPort. Munster showed an UltraPort video camera, and says a Bluetooth module is also under development. Other potential UltraPort devices include high quality speakers.

The A and T lines include the ThinkLight, which was first introduced on the i series. It is a small (and energy efficient, IBM assures us) light built into the top portion of the lid above the screen, that casts a pale light on the keyboard. It is intended to make it easier to take notes or do work in a darkened lecture hall or boardroom.

The outer case of the T—and some of the A models—is made of a titanium composite material that IBM says is stronger, lighter and less susceptible to flexing (a common cause of damage to components like the screen).

Model details

IBM says the ThinkPad T is the lightest notebook with a 14.1-inch screen. It weighs 2.25 kg (5 lb.) with the CD-ROM drive or 2.07 kg (4.6 lb.) if the UltraBay is empty. It is a two-spindle design, with the floppy and CD ROM drives hot-swappable from the UltraBay. The two models in the line are differentiated by processor speed (650 MHz or 700 MHz Pentium III), hard disk size (6 GB or 12 GB), and display size (13.3 inch or 14.1-inch TFT screen).

At 3.42 kg (7.6 lb.) the A series is the lightest notebook with a 15 inch screen, says IBM. Within the line, there are four models with processors ranging from a 500 MHz Celeron to a 700 MHz Pentium III, screen sizes ranging from 12.1 to 15 inches, and hard drives ranging from 6 GB to 18 GB.

Prices range from \$4,699 to \$6,199 for the T series and \$2,749 to \$6,099 for the A series.

Archive photos digitally reprinted

NB—Some 75 archive photographs, ranging from a line of model airplane enthusiasts in Central Park, to a foggy street in London, have been digitally restored from glass plates and plastic into laser negatives at Corbis. These photos, some dating back to 1888, are also on sale at this site. (The actual photos are on display at Metreon in San Francisco.) The 75 pictures here represent the best from among 17 million images in the Bettmann archive, its creators say.

http://store.corbis.com/bettmann/

Free Encarta

NB—Microsoft has made its Encarta dictionary free on the Net. The dictionary also offers audio pronunciations, and includes definitions, word origins and essays on usage from the CD-ROM version of Encarta World English Dictionary, which was released in August. Microsoft says the dictionary features thousands of global English references.

http://www.encarta.com/

*When the **web hosting service***

that you recommended

screws up,

who's your client going to blame?

Short answer? You!

And long-term,

it's your business that's going to suffer.

Don't squander your reputation

on a Web-Hosting Service

that can't deliver.

Do your research. Get the Details.

www.esswebservices.com

Choose us.

Web-Hosting from $8.95

Gizmos: cool design, uneven execution

Suite of utilities, enhancements includes flashes of brilliance, but not elegance and robust utility expected from Play

By Jack and Nathan Surveyer

Play Inc. is one of those software companies that are interesting to watch. You have to stop and take note of what it is doing, because its software is never dull and sometimes quite excellent. Play is the company responsible for the Video Toaster, which prolonged the life of the Amiga computer and provided a price/performance breakthrough in PC-based video editing. Play also delivered the Snappy device and software, which together are still the standard for PC video capture. And a more recent Play product, Amorphium, has shaken the PC 3D video world with its innovations in that arena.

Gizmos Mega-Pak 98
Company: Play Inc
Tel: 888-888-PLAY http://www.play.com
Estimated price: $74.95 (based on US$49.95)

Play's Gizmos is a bundle of utilities wrapped in some attractive user interfaces. When the review copy arrived, everybody had to take a look at the goodies it contained.

A note on the ratings: a double plus (++) was awarded to features or implementations we felt were excellent; a single-plus (+) for those we deemed good; a tilde (~) represented a neutral rating; a single minus sign ( ) indicates feature or implementation was poor; and a double-minus ( ) was given to what we felt were very poor features or implementations.

We were initially a bit taken aback by the lack of attention to detail that normally marks Play software. This is indicated by poor ratings on the first two aspects we looked at—installation and overall performance, and basic user interface. Nonetheless we pressed on and fortunately clicked on some good modules.

Installation and overall performance (-)
Gizmos Mega-Pak 98 made Windows 95 (OSR2) slightly unstable (while writing this review it made Word 97 lock up or run so slowly that it became impossible to continue and forced a reboot).

- Installed on a 233 MHz Pentium MMX PC with 128 MB of RAM and a 2 GB hard drive.
- Did not install the optional 250 MB of files (basic install took 300-plus MB).
- Installation instructions refer to [ADVANCED] button, which we could not find.
- Must read user manual to determine how to operate most of the Gizmos
- Online Help pages don't have any links to the various Gizmos, only explanations and images
- No screen tips (hint pop-ups) for the bewildering array of buttons/icons on the Gizmos.

In addition, the overall Gizmos Launch Pad was a bit over designed.

Launch Pad interface (-)

- Ha[illegible] for the wide variety of butt[illegible] which made the whole experience very frustrating.
- Steep learning curve for this device.
- Nice graphics

Continued on page 52

IntelliMouse Optical a boon for lefties

By Issie Rabinovitch

Finally, a mouse for sinister people (also known as port siders, lefties, and so on). Microsoft has followed up on the success of its IntelliMouse Explorer by producing a mouse based on the same optical technology but with a shape that doesn't handicap lefties.

Microsoft IntelliMouse Optical
From: Microsoft
http://www.microsoft.com
Minimum system requirements: Windows 95, PS/2 or USB port, CD-ROM drive
Estimated street price: $85

It's an ambidextrous mouse whose symmetric shape is a far cry from the radically arced ergonomic designs of recent years produced by Microsoft and Logitech—and copied by almost everyone else. Also, some ergonomic models, including the IntelliMouse Explorer, were unsuitable for people with smaller than average hands. But lefties and small handed computer users alike will find much to like in this mouse. It is sure to be a major step up from the mouse they currently use.

The IntelliEye optical tracking technology was introduced almost a year ago and has really caught on. It replaces the mechanical mouse ball with an optical sensor and onboard digital signal processor that tracks movement on most surfaces without requiring a mouse pad. The only surfaces that need to be avoided are glass and mirrors (although some mouse pads also seem to confuse the optical technology). I found performance was excellent on any hard, flat surface. The absence of mechanical moving parts means the optical mouse doesn't need regular cleaning to maintain its precise tracking and should last longer than a conventional mouse.

Continued on page 57

DupliDisk creates mirrored IDE array

Arco offers elegant basic data security at attractive price

By Jacques and Nathan Surveyer

When we first heard about DupliDisk we thought it was disk copy software, like PowerQuest's DriveImage or Symantec's Ghost. But we were pleasantly surprised. DupliDisk is a clever and simple system for mirroring IDE disks—a task that is normally the domain of much more expensive (and sometimes more complex to install and operate) SCSI disk drives.

DupliDisk
From: Arco Computer Products
Tel: 800 458 1666 954-925-2688
http://www.arcoide.com
Street price: $330
Overview: PCI card connects motherboard and up to four disks (two pairs) for very effective disk mirroring
Pros: Cost is a fraction of the price of SCSI-based systems for setting up a redundant mirror disk
Cons: No automatic failover provision
Overall rating: 4 ½ out of 5

DupliDisk is a PCI card that is connected between your motherboard ribbon cable and your hard drives. When installed and configured, it proceeds to write everything to a second disk for disk mirroring and back up purposes.

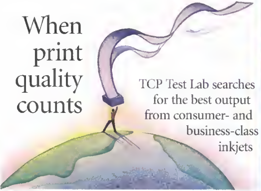
A number of our clients are starting to operate on the Internet and, thus, want to make sure their Web sites and services are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week—which is the norm online. Having an effective way to backup their PCI-based systems has been a growing concern. Enter DupliDisk as an alternative to the disruption and cost of replacing IDE disk drives with more expensive SCSI drives. And with hard disk prices plunging faster than an out-of-favour Internet stock, using DupliDisk as a backup system has some real attractions (with some caveats).

Setup easy
DupliDisk is easy to setup. Things did go awry when we first attached the primary drive (we'd have picked a different naming convention for the drive ports on the DupliDisk controller unit), but DupliDisk worked just fine after the connectors were

Continued on page 58

When print quality counts

TCP Test Lab searches for the best output from consumer- and business-class inkjets



By Sean Carruthers

Five years ago, the idea of using "inkjet" and "high-quality" in the same sentence would have been funny. A device that shot out big splotchy patches of ink to roughly approximate text just wasn't something most people had a use for, let alone something people would pay good money for.

What a difference half a decade makes! That same basic technology has been refined to the point where text is even finer than the laser printed text it was originally trying to emulate. The addition of colour ink to the technology, originally for basic graphics, now allows even the lowest-priced models to print photographic images. And the more you're willing to pay, the better the quality of the photographic reproduction.

How does it work?

Although there are slight variations from manufacturer to manufacturer, the basic idea is the same. An ink tank is coupled with a printhead that causes ink to shoot at the page in clusters of dots to form text or images.

The most common method is known as drop-on-demand thermal inkjet (also known as "bubble jet" in Canon printers). Inside the printhead, ink flows into a series of tiny reservoirs. Upon receiving a signal from the PC, a heat pulse is sent to that tiny compartment, which causes the ink to violently eject outward through a fine nozzle towards the page.

This is done many times each second and on many successive passes of the printhead across the page. When the process is complete, the tiny dots are grouped together by your eye to form seemingly seamless text or photography. Although Epson's "micro piezo" technology is similar in many ways, it uses electrical pulses and special ink to achieve the same effect.

Pick your paper properly

When the ink hits the paper, a few things can happen. On standard bond paper, the ink will hit the page and soak in, causing it to spread out a bit. This can cause text to appear fuzzy and images to lose much of their fine detail. Special grades of paper designed specifically for inkjet printers are available to combat this bleeding. The papers are similar in weight to standard bond, but have a special coating that allows ink to soak in only so far, keeping most of the ink on the surface and preventing spreading.

For this reason, we recommend you spend a bit extra and purchase inkjet paper, especially if the pages are to be used for professional purposes—for a report or resume, for example. Although the smaller size of ink droplets on newer inkjet printers allows you to get excellent quality even on lower grades of paper, the results are invariably better on higher grades.

Similarly, because each manufacturer tweaks inkjet performance to a certain type of paper, the highest quality of output is almost always obtained by using that printer's recommended brand and type of paper.

Yes, but at what cost?

If we told you that ink was cheap, we'd be lying. It's a not-so-well kept secret of inkjet printing that photo printing goes through cartridges like crazy and that replacing cartridges can be quite expensive. In fact, it's one of the biggest complaints we hear every time we do an inkjet printer Lab Test report.

When you get a machine capable of amazing resolution, there's a temptation to use that capability for absolutely everything—photos, graphics and plain old text. Anyone who's done this knows the cartridges will run out alarmingly quickly, so we'd like to offer a bit of advice ahead of the game:

- Drop the resolution when printing text. Most text looks perfectly fine at a 600 dots per inch (dpi), and even the draft mode on many inkjets is perfectly presentable for many applications.
- Resist the temptation to upscale every photograph to full letter size. Many will just look fuzzy anyway when printed out at that size and you'll just end up using far more ink.
- Print selectively. One of the main advantages of digital photography is that you don't have to develop every image. By printing only what you need, you'll save time, ink and money.
- If you're a first time buyer, immediately set aside enough money to cover the cost of replacement cartridges, or just buy extras at the time of purchase—it will give you a bit of time to experiment with the capabilities of the printer.
- The cost of inkjet cartridges for low-end models is often almost the same as for higher end models, so it's usually a better value to buy a model that has all the capabilities you need up front.

That said, it's OK if you wince every time you buy a new set of cartridges: it can be a fairly expensive trip to the store. In general, expect the cost of cartridges to outstrip the cost of the hardware over the lifetime of the printer.

Some printers are designed with individual ink cartridges for each colour. Instead of having to replace an entire three colour cartridge when just one colour is used up, this design allows you to replace individual cartridges when required. This is less wasteful. However, this tends to be implemented only on higher end professional models such as Hewlett Packard's 2000 series and Epson's 3000 units.

Giving it the business

Professional models are everything you'd expect: high-quality, with faster output, and larger capacity paper trays. They are also physically larger and more expensive than inkjets designed for home use. Business inkjet printers come in models that range all the way from

►

LCD Panel monitor
Daytek Number 1 in Canada
Vista V19P 19" Perfectly Flat Diamon 0.25AG 95KHz, Max 1600x1200
Vista V17P 17" Perfectly Diamondtron, 0.25AG 95KHz, Max 1600x1200
DT-95S 19" 0.26, 85KHz, Max 1600x1200
DT-77P/75P 17", 0.27/0.25, 85KHz, Max 1600x1200
DT-77A/75A 17" 0.27/0.25 70KHz, Max 1280x1024
DT-1500 15" 0.28 54KHz Max 1024x768
DAYTEK monitors – first in sales, first in value.
1-877-DAYTEK-1
329835
Web: http://www.daytek.ca
E-mail:
DAYTEK
A DAEWOO COMPANY
Vancouver • Toronto

Powerful Windows NT Web Hosting

$34.95 PER MONTH

Our hosting plans offer everything you need, including full support for popular applications such as Access, MS SQL, ASP, Cold Fusion and PERL. With Pacific Online you'll get the fastest, most reliable Web servers, a high speed redundant backbone and a staff of qualified individuals. We can get you up and running in as little as 30 minutes. Visit us on the Web or call today.

Standard Features

- Redundant OC3 Backbone
- 99.9% uptime
- Full e-mail service
- Unlimited FTP access
- Your own CGI directory
- Live Web statistics
- Microsoft FrontPage
- Visual InterDev
- Active Server Pages
- Cold Fusion
- CyberCash
- Password protection
- Daily tape backups
- 24-hour on-site monitoring
- Same-day activation
- No setup fees
- 30 day money back guarantee

call 1-877-503-9870 www.pacific.ca email: info@pacific.ca

PACIFIC ONLINE

When print quality counts

Continued from page 61

small-business in those suited for a graphic design shop. Networking capabilities are available for many of these models, but many are also designed for use with a single PC.

In the world of business, inkjet printers are not designed to replace laser printers, but rather to supplement them. It's very important to note that businesses requiring high-volume text output will find inkjets to be both a time and money sinkhole. At present, laser printers still have a big advantage over inkjets in terms of cost per page, and output speed.

Where the inkjet does excel in a business environment is wherever full-colour output is not only nice, but necessary. This includes design shops, publishing houses, and other business that require full-size on site colour proofing.

Inkjet speed varies

One disappointment many people express with inkjet printers is that they never seem to live up to the speed expectations. Part of the blame for this lays squarely on the shoulders of the manufacturers, because of the way speed is rated. On laser printers, the quality of the print has very little impact on the output speed. With inkjets, on the other hand, the higher the quality the longer it takes to print out.

Unfortunately, inkjet speed is typically rated using draft mode prints, and minimal page coverage. Because of that, when someone prints out a photograph (or even a sheet of presentation mode text), the speed isn't anywhere near the rating on the box. Because inkjet printers spool from the host PC, an older PC can also cause the print to be slower.

When you print something on your inkjet printer, therefore, adjust your expectations to the type of print job. You're not going to get anywhere near the speed listed on the outside of the box when you do higher quality prints. During testing this month, we timed each printer with a photograph printed on a letter sized sheet at that printer's highest resolution on photo paper. Our PC was a 600 MHz Pentium III-based system with 128 MB of memory running Windows 98. Your speeds will vary, but this should give you a basic idea of the relative speeds.

Archival quality

One of the problems many people have with inkjet printing is the longevity of the printed images, especially when it comes to photographic prints. This continues to be a concern, even today, with expected life spans ranging from one to 10 years (depending on how you store the page). If you leave the print in direct sunlight it's an even shorter period.

Most inkjet manufacturers are constantly researching methods for making inkjet prints last longer, but only now is inkjet print longevity approaching what is taken for granted with traditional photographic prints. In the interim, save the original files—you can always print them again.

Epson announced lightfast papers and inks with its 870 series printers earlier this year. Prints on its special matte finish photo paper will last more than 20 years, according to independent estimates. Meanwhile, third-party ink and paper manufacturers have already developed ink and paper combinations that are addressing the need for fade-resistant prints.

A recognized authority on inkjet print longevity is Wilhelm Image Research Inc. Its Web site (http://www.wilhelm-research.com) posts results of its ongoing research on inkjet printers, inks and papers. If you are interested in this issue, this site is worth bookmarking.

What we tested

This month we tested two batches of printers. The first group we could classify as high end consumer printers, with a focus on photographic output. We looked primarily at photographic print quality in this group. The second group had a business-oriented focus, with wide-format capability and/or networkability. These printers were evaluated for networking capability and large-format prints where applicable.

Consumer inkjets

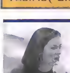
Canon BJC-8200 Photo Printer

Estimated street price: $399

http://www.bjc-8200.com

- Uses Canon's Bubble Jet technology

Continued on page 66



DAZED AND CONFUSED ABOUT BUILDING A GREAT WEBSITE?

WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT

If the buzzwords of web technologies are starting to seem overwhelming, talk to the experts at *HomeBase Internet*. We can assist you with your database solutions or build you a web database from scratch. Our friendly, knowledgeable staff can help get you started, or build your entire web structure for you, letting you concentrate on what you do best, making money at your own business.

Competitive web hosting rates starting from just $25/month. Training, consulting and web site building from $75/hour. Call the experts at *HomeBase Internet* now and get your database on the web.

Customer Quote

"You won't find a better group of people who will stretch hard as I've needed to make your site work." —
Dale W. Lewis, Sugar Stained Glass Studios, Inc.

TRAINING • CONSULTING
• SITE BUILDING
• FILEMAKER WEB HOSTING

WEB SITE HOSTING

• FEATURES
- Powerful Mac and PC servers
- 5 OC3 Internet Connections
- Lasso or Web Companion
- SSL Secure Server Available
- UPS Backup
- Physically Secure Site
- ICSA Certified Firewall
- Switched Network
- Daily Backup
- Co-location for your Server
- Money-back Guarantee
- Reseller Program

• RATES

Plan	Storage	Bandwidth	Setup	Monthly
Basic Website	25 MB	200 MB	$25	$25
Fast Entry Basic Plan	25 MB	200 MB	$49	$35
Fast Entry Deluxe Plan	100 MB	1 GB	$49	$45
BizPlan 1 Database	100 MB	1.5 GB	$196	$54
BizPlan 2 Database	200 MB	2 GB	$126	$68
BizPlan 3 Database	300 MB	3 GB	$152	$75
BizPlan 5 Database	300 MB	4 GB	$400	$100
BizPlan 8 Database	500 MB	6 GB	[illegible]	$200
Web Companion 4 - 50 Databases			$200	from $149
Server Co-Location	Call			from $149
Microsoft Terminal Server	Call			from $95
QuickTime Streaming	Call			from $49

Call Toll Free 1-888-748-0668
TEL 604-638-6666 FAX 604 638 0606
Email: sales@hbase.net
Web: www.hbase.net
PO Box 12066 555 W Hastings St.
Vancouver BC V6B 4N5

HomeBase
INTERNET

FileMaker® Pro is a Registered Trademark of FileMaker Inc. Lasso is a Registered Trademark of Blue World Communications Inc.

MTS **MicroTek Systems (MTS) Inc.**
2A - 1331 Warden Ave Scarborough, Ont M1R 5A8
TEL (416) 757 8388 FAX (416) 757 4178

Mon - Fri 10:30 - 7:00
Saturday 10:30 - 6:00
Sunday CALL

INTEL PENTIUM III 133 FSB SYSTEMS
Pentium III 533 MHz $1799 Pentium III 677 MHz $2085
Pentium III 600 MHz $1885 Pentium III 733 MHz $2125
ASUS P3V4X ATX Board
128 MB PC-133 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
20 GB ATA 66 Hard Drive
ATI Xpert 2000 32 MB AGP
Samsung 17 (0.27) Monitor
MID ATX 250W Tower Case
Win98 107 PS/2 Keyboard
PS/2 Mouse & Pad
48X IDE CDROM Drive
SB PCI 128 Sound Card
3 PCS Subwoofer System
AOpen 56K V90 PCI V/F/M
Win98 SE CD & Manual
2 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Warranty

THIS MONTH SPECIAL
INTEL CELERON 466 MHz $699
INTEL CELERON 500 MHz $730
AOpen MX3W ATX Board
With Integrated Audio & Video
64 MB SDRAM - 1.44 Floppy
10 GB Drive 48X CDROM
120W Speakers ATX Case
PS/2 Keyboard Mouse & Pad
56K V90 PCI Voice Fax Modem
3 YRS Labour & 1 YR Parts Warranty

AMD ATHLON K7 MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS
AMD K7 600 MHz $1275
AMD K7 750 MHz $1395
ASUS K7X AMD ATX Board
128 MB PC-133 SDRAM
Voodoo3 2000 16 MB AGP Card
1.44 Floppy 13 GB Drive
48X CDROM PCI Sound Card
3 PCS Subwoofer ATX Case
PS/2 Keyboard Mouse & Pad
56K V90 PCI Voice Fax Modem
3 YRS Labour & 1 YR Parts Warranty

HARD DRIVE
Fujitsu 8.4 / 20 GB (5400) $130 / 215
Maxtor 15 / 20.4 GB (5400) $170 / 215
Quantum 10.2 / 20.5 GB (7200) $175 / 275
WD 10.2 / 20.5 GB (7200) $195 / 275
100 / 250 MB IDE ZIP Drive $ 99 / 150

MOTHERBOARD
AOpen AX63 Pro VIA Pentium II/III $ 120
AOpen AX64 Pro VIA Pentium II/III $ 175
AOpen AK72 KX133 AMD Board $ 215
ASUS K7V KX133 AMD Board $ 245
ASUS P3C-2000 i820 Pentium II/III $ 225
ASUS P3V4X VIA Pentium II/III $ 175
ASUS P3A / P3A-B Super 7 Board $ 135
SOYO K7AIA KX133 AMD Board $ 215
SOYO 7VCA VIA Pentium II/III $ 145

MONTHLY SPECIAL
[illegible] $ 19
MULTIMEDIA KITS SPECIAL $ 85
(48X CDROM, SOUND CARD & SPEAKERS)
Adaptec AHA-2930U Kits (R) $ 135
Adaptec AHA-2940U2W Kits (R) $ 460
HP 9310i 8x4x32 IDE CD-RW Drive $ 345
Sony 8x4x32 IDE CD-RW Drive $ 415
Yamaha 8x4x24 IDE CD-RW Drive $ 370
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 32MB AGP (R) $ 325
ATI Rage Fury MAXX 64 MB AGP (R) $ 345
ATI Rage Fury Pro 32 MB AGP (R) $ 235
ATI Xpert 2000 32 MB AGP (R) $ 145
Samsung 550S 15 Monitor (0.28) $ 185
Samsung 750S 17 Monitor (0.27) $ 275
Optiquest Q91 19 Monitor (0.26) $ 485
ViewSonic PF775 17 Monitor (0.25) $ 465
ViewSonic PS790 19 Monitor (0.25) $ 695

UPGRADE CENTER
Intel Celeron 466 MHz $ 415
Intel Celeron 533 MHz $ 460
* Celeron Motherboard With Integrated Audio & Video
* 64 MB SDRAM & ATX Tower Case

NETWORKING SPECIAL
2 10 Mbps PCI Ethernet Card
2 25 FT RJ-45 Cable
1 10 Mbps 5 Ports Hub
$ 85

[illegible]

ALL TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR OWNERS. ALL SYSTEMS ASSEMBLED & TESTED FOR 48 HOURS. PRICES [illegible] SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

POWER USERS HAVEN

OZ GAMERS EDGE

[illegible]

PER MONTH

Intel Celeron 533Mhz (66Mhz)	$1 769	$68
Intel Pentium III 600Mhz (133Mhz)	$1 949	$75
A M D Athlon 700Mhz (200Mhz)	$2 039	$77

WARRANTY 2 YRS PARTS / 5 YRS LABOR

PRO'S POWER

[illegible]

PER MONTH

Intel Pentium III 600Mhz (133Mhz)	$2 139	$82
Intel Pentium III 733Mhz (133Mhz)	$2,369	$91
A M D Athlon 800Mhz (200Mhz)	2 439	94

WARRANTY 2YRS PARTS / 5YRS LABOR

OZ VALUE

[illegible]

PER MONTH

AMD K6 3D 475Mhz	$1 049	$40
AMD K6 3D 500Mhz	$1 069	$41
AMD K6 3D 550Mhz	$1 089	$42

WARRANTY 2 YRS PARTS / 5 YRS LABOR

OZ NET SURFER

[illegible]

PER MONTH

Intel Celeron 500Mhz (66Mhz)	$1 369	$52
Intel Celeron 533Mhz (66Mhz)	$1 379	$53
Intel Pentium III 600Mhz (133Mhz)	$1 559	$60
Intel Pentium III 667Mhz (133Mhz)	$1 659	$63

WARRANTY 2YRS PARTS / 5YRS LABOR

SERVICE - REPAIR - UPGRADES

We provide a Flat Fee Troubleshooting, Upgrades and Component Installation - Please call for details

UPGRADE To Windows 2000 Professional $149

[illegible] Windows 2000 Professional OEM with System Purchase only

TOSHIBA • COMPAQ • FUJITSU NOTEBOOKS PALM PILOTS

MAKE CPU DISPLAY RAM MODEM HDD/CD ROM PRICE

[illegible]

Asus V6800 AGP
DDR Ram GeForce256
- 32Mb
- 4xAGP
- [illegible]

$379

Plextor 12xCDRW
- 12xWrite, 4xRe-Write, 32xRead
- [illegible]
- Int. SCSI

$529

HP 10xCDRW EIDE 9310i Internal Kit
10xWrite, 4xReWrite, 40xRead

$399

LinkSys Router
Cable/DSL w/4 Port Hub

$279

Altec Lansing ACS54
4 Satellite Speakers
Sub Woofer
Surround Sound

$99

ASUS CUV4X
VIA694X 133Mhz FlipChip
- 133Mhz FSB - UDMA66 & 4xAGP
- [illegible]

$179

CD & Recorders
Hard Drives
SCSI Hard Drives
Data Media
Sound Cards
VIDEO CARDS / CAPTURE CARDS
Printers
Scanners
Digital Cameras
Multimedia Speakers
High Performance Fans
Professional Software
Modems
CD & DVD Drives
Back Up Drives
Motherboards
UPS Power Backup
Controllers
Joysticks
Monitors
PCMCIA Modems & Ethernet
Network
Network Adapters
Hubs & Switches
Network Kits
Memory
Processors

[illegible]

OZ TECH

email sales@oztech.ca
web site.
http://www oztech.ca

1870 Dundas St East, Mississauga, ONT L4X 1L9
Tel: (905) 270-2900
Fax (905) 270 8743
Store Hours. Mon-Fri 9AM 7PM Sat 10AM-6PM

MISSISSAUGA

INDUS SYSTEMS

Learn the Latest Web Tools

Web Programming with

Java + Oracle

Spend just six monthe with us and come out as a red hot I T Professional Learn to develop robust e-commerce web sites powered by Java and Oracle Become an Oracle Certified Professional (OCP / Java Track) and be in demand

- Database Concepts
- HTML and FrontPage
- Flash 4 Web Animation
- E-Commerce Framework
- C++ Programming
- Oracle SQL and PL/SQL
- Java Programming
- Oracle JDeveloper
- Java Beans
- UML, Object-Oriented Analysis

ORACLE
Academic Initiative

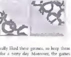
www.indussys.com
(416) 751-0751

INDUS SYSTEMS
Providing Leading Edge Business Solutions
1160 Birchmount Road,
Scarborough

it bounces around the screen

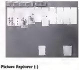
- Gizmo Cube is a 3D cube You select images for each surface of the cube and for a background image/texture
- Scene Saver is a panoramic screen saver that pans 360 degrees

Games and Picture Puzzler (++)



Kids really liked these games, so keep them ready for a rainy day Moreover, the games were fun to play and not just for kids. One problem—as soon as we started a picture puzzle, it could be minutes or it could be hours before we finished.

- Beautiful graphics.
- Puzzle and card games easy to use, no need for manual
- Card games were a bit slow to load/deal cards 0



Picture Explorer (-)

Having just reviewed photo album programs, we have high standards for such software This category of software allows you to find, view and file images on your PC. Again, Play had some nice design touches for its album but the rough edges were showing

- Opens almost every image file type known to mankind

Continued on page 60

3P COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY SCHOOL
221 Broadview Ave. Toronto ON M4M 2G3
Www 3pcom com Email school@3pcom com
Open Mon. Thur 10am - 9pm Fri. Sun 10am - 5pm Tel: (416) 466-2775

Certificate Courses	Weeks(x6hrs)	price
A+PC Technician	4	$399
MCSE with co-op	9	$899
Sun Java II	6	$599
Visual C++	6	$599
Oracle DBA	10	$899
Oracle Cert Developer	10	$899
SQL 7 0 Administration	2	$199
Web Developer (E*com)	10	$799
Web Design	2	$199
Win98 + MS Office	4	$399
3D Movie/Animation I	3	$299
3D Movie/Animation II	3	$299
Windows2000	3	$299
Corel Draw 8/photoshop	4	$499
Linux	2	$199

SUN SOLARIS ADMIN
Instructor Mr Norman
M. Sc University of London, England,
Principal Consultant of NGW
Sun Solaris System Admin, Every Sunday 10:00-16 30, 11 weeks **$1299**
Sun Solaris System Admin (Fast Track), June 18 (Sun) 10:00-16 30, 6 weeks **$799**
Introduction to Unix system, Every Sunday 10:00-16 30, 5 weeks **$599**
Oracle DBA, June 6 (Tue/Wed) 18 00-21:00, 10 weeks **$899**

DO REAL PROJECT **$399**
Instructor Dr Danny Shan
Senior Consultant in IT Data (Canada)
Every Sat 10 00-16 30 4wks
Real project on VB, SQL Server and ASP

A+PC Technician
Instructor Dr PI, PH D
In Queen's University
Every Tue/Thur evening
Every Sat 10.00 16 30
4 weeks $399!

MCSE with co-op
Instructor Mr David,
Senior MCSE
Every Mon/Wed. Evening
Every Sun 10:00-16 30
9weeks $899

Web Developer with Real Project
Instructor Mr Michael Chan
Senior Web Developer, CI Mutual Funds
Class I Every Saturday 10 00am 4.30pm 10wks
Introduction of Internet and the web
Create your first web site with InterDev
HTML /DHTML, XML
Javascript, VB Script, CGI
ASP and Database Connection
Web Publishing and troubleshooting
Introduction of E-Commerce
$799!
Prerequisites. Win95 or Win98 skills

Java — E-commerce
Instructor Dr Abraham Tio, Senior Specialist in University Health Network
From Every Sunday 10 00-16 30
Chat Server/Client Group White Board, Network Communication & Graphics
5 weeks $499

Sun Java II
Instructor Mr Edward Farley
BSC Waterloo York
Every Tue/Thur 10 30 13 30
6 weeks $499

Oracle 8/Developer 2000 R2 0
Instructor Alex Oracle Senior Developer in JC company
Every Sun. 13:00 16:30
10 weeks $799

Intel P III-500 $788
Intel P III-500 CPU, 512K Cache
100MHz BX/ZX Main Board
64MB PC-100 SDRAM
Dynamic 3D Video
3D Sound [illegible]
56K V.90 Voice/Fax/Modem
5.4GB UDMA HDD 3.5" FDD
40X CD-ROM 100W SPKs
Win98 Keyboard Mouse/Pad
Mid Tower 250W Case

Intel P III-550 $988
Intel P III-550 CPU, 512K Cache
ASUS P2-99 100MHz BX M.B.
64MB PC-100 SDRAM
8MB ATI Xpert98 AGP Video
Sound [illegible]
Aopen 56K V.90 Modem
10.2GB UDMA HDD, 3.5" FDD
48X CD-ROM, 120W SPKs
Win98 K.B., Mouse/Pad
ATX High Tower 250W Case

Intel P III-600B $988
Intel P III-600EB CPU 133MHz
[illegible] M771 133MHz M.B.
128MB PC-100 SDRAM
Up to 64M Dynamic 3D Video
NTSC/PAL TV output option
3D Sound, 56K V.90 Modem
13GB UDMA HDD 3.5" FDD
48x CD-ROM, 120W SPK
Win98 K.B., Mouse/Pad
Mid Tower ATX 250W Case

SUPER GUY PC!!! $1788
Intel P III-600B CPU 133MHz
ASUS P3V4X 133MHz M.B.
128MB PC-133 SDRAM
ASUS V6600 G-Force 32M Video
Sound Blaster Live Value Sound
U.S.R./3Com 56K V.90 Modem
17GB UDMA HDD, 3.5" FDD
Altec Lansing 45.2 SPKs w/Sub.
Aopen 10x DVD
MS Natural K.B., IntelliMouse
ATX High Tower 250W Case

Sun Unix/Lunix Server $3088
Intel P III 733EB CPU 133MHz
ASUS P3V4X 133MHz M.B.
1GB (256MB*4) PC-133 SDRAM
ATI 3D Charger 4M PCI Video
[illegible] 10/100 Ethernet NIC
Maxtor 30.4GB Ultra66 7200 HDD
Creative 52x CD-ROM
Panasonic 3.5" FDD
Full Tower ATX Case w/300w
Win98 Keyboard
PS/2 Mouse and Pad

Special for parts:

Win2000 oem	$209
Win98 [illegible] oem	$139
Win98SE oem	$99
14" SVGA Monitor	$162
15" SVGA Monitor	$199
17" SVGA Monitor	$[illegible]
Log QuickCam USB	$78
Acer 620P scanner	$145
Artec USB scanner	$109
Canon BJC-2100 usb Printer	$138
Epson 740 stylus color printer	$[illegible]
ATI All in Wonder pro 16MB	$[illegible]
Voodoo3 2000 16MB AGP	$139
ASUS V6600 G-Force pure 32M AGP	$339
[illegible] 56K INT Winmodem	$89
Logitech Cordless Wheel Mouse	$69
USB Keyboard/Mouse	$39/$39

3P Computer & Network (Canada) Ltd.
759 Queen St. E. Toronto, At Queen E & Broadview
Tel. (416)461-7101 or 1-877-21-3Pcom(7266), Fax. (416)461-7214
Email: pcomput@idirect.com, Web Site: www.3Pcom.com
Open. Mon Fri 10 00 - 20:00, Sat 10:00 - 19:00

Sales Keep Going
Intel P [illegible] CPU, 128K Cache
Pentium II Intel chip Main Board
32MB 168pin 10ns SDRAM
4-8M 64Bit Integrated AGP Video
3D Sound Pro Integrated Sound
56K V 90 Fax/Modem
6.4GB UDMA HDD, 3.5" FDD
40X CD-ROM, 100W SPKs
Win98 Keyboard Mouse/Pad
Mid Tower 250W Case
15" SVGA 28 Monitor
Total: $799
(Tax included)

If we didn't offer fail-safe service, locked-tight security and bottom-line savings, we wouldn't be a very good server host, would we?

Keeping your server in-house can lead to problems – power interruptions and downtime, less than perfect security and insufficient bandwidth. There is a solution – that won't put a dent in your bottom line. **Introducing Server Co-location** from AT&T Canada.

We'll look after your server at our state of the art facility. You can reduce costs, add functionality, increase speed, virtually eliminate downtime and get 24/7 technical support. You'll benefit from industry leading technologies like an OC3 redundant, self-healing network and 'hot' back-up routers. Plus, you can rely on our airtight climate control system, uninterruptable power with diesel back-up, round-the-clock monitoring, access card security and a service uptime guarantee of 99.5%!

Get the optimum performance and ultimate safety you need with AT&T Canada Server Co-location service. We'll take care of your server – better than anybody.

Save up to $1,000.*
Call before June 30th, 2000 and we'll waive the set-up fee.

As one of the leading business-focussed global providers, we're committed to bringing you reliable leading edge solutions for all your local, long-distance and Internet needs.

For more information talk to your AT&T Canada Sales Representative or call us today at

1-888-278-5376

or visit **www.attcanada.ca/business/co-locate.html**

AT&T Canada™

The network the world works on.

*Based on a contract of 12 months. Service not available in all areas. Please contact your Sales Representative or visit www.attcanada.ca/business/co-locate.html
†For information on 99.5% guarantee please visit www.attcanada.ca/business/guarantees.html ‡Some set-up fees exceed $1,000. Offer covers first $1,000 only. Terms and Conditions apply. Guarantee subject to change. ™AT&T Corp. used under license. Please quote the following registration code N127

N127

IT'S NEVER BEEN THIS EASY TO GET YOUR BUSINESS ONLINE!

PUTTING THE EASY IN E-COMMERCE!

WE PROVIDE YOU WITH THE TOOLS, KEYWORD AND SUPPORT TO SET UP AND MANAGE YOUR WEB SITE QUICKLY AND EASILY. FROM THE SMALLEST HOME BUSINESS TO THE FAST GROWTH ENTERPRISE, WE HAVE A HOSTING PACKAGE TO MEET YOUR NEEDS.

All EasyHosting accounts include:

- Free Website Creation Software • $15 Domain Registration
- Microsoft Frontpage Extensions • Website Management Tools
- E-commerce Solutions Available • www.yourname.com

HOSTING PACKAGES
Starting at Only $29.99/month!

- 5-30 Email Accounts
- 20-60megs of web space
- Award winning EC Builder Soho, 4.5 & 4.5 Pro version software
- 100 to 2000 item catalog
- 24/7 Customer Support

No Additional Transfer Fees
*$15 is the total fee. No other charges apply

EasyHosting.Com
A ook Communications Inc. Company

REGISTER AT WWW.EASYHOSTING.COM or CALL: 1-800-622-6583

Web Hosting Solutions designed for Small, Medium and Growing businesses brought to you by a wholly owned Canadian Company.

IntelliMouse Optical a boon for lefties

Continued from page 50

The IntelliMouse Optical has the usual two buttons, a scrolling wheel and two additional buttons on the sides. The side buttons take you forward and back in your Web browser, but, like all of the buttons, can be customized to execute other common tasks. Customizing is so easy that you may find yourself doing it temporarily to save time on a particular project, then reverting to your standard settings.

Something I always select as part of my standard settings is Snap To, which can be found under Pointer Options. This automatically moves the mouse pointer to the default button in dialogues boxes, which can be a big time and motion saver once you get used to it.

The package includes the USB mouse, a USB to PS/2 adapter, a booklet and the IntelliPoint software on CD ROM. The booklet's skimpy instructions, however, weren't adequate for connecting the mouse to a USB port. One reason for this is the generic nature of the IntelliPoint software and booklet. Both are shipped unmodified for the various pointing devices that employ the IntelliEye optical technology. This is a source of possible confusion for the user. For example, when installing the IntelliPoint software, you have to pick your mouse out of a list of nine models.

Worse, the instructions for connecting to a USB port say to turn on your computer, plug into the USB port and answer the questions posed by the wizard. The instructions don't say when to connect and don't mention some of the dialogues you will encounter.

For a successful installation, connect the mouse to the USB port after you login to Windows, and not before. Windows will sense the mouse immediately and ask you where it should get the driver.

You will also have to navigate a dialogue box designed for mouse use with only your keyboard. Most users will need some assistance at this point. The driver you need is probably already on your system, so you should indicate the Windows directory as the place to look. If it isn't there, you may need your Windows installation CD-ROM. If you run into problems, consider connecting the mouse via a PS/2 port. This approach didn't cause any problems, and didn't require the surrender of any mouse performance.

Once I had passed this sticky stage, everything was fine. I installed the IntelliPoint software and customized my settings. The operation of the mouse is exemplary. The tracking is smooth and precise, the IntelliPoint software has many useful options, and the red glow in the dark is a bonus.

Unfortunately, although I'm left-handed, I'm more comfortable using this mouse with my right hand. That's a consequence of adapting, albeit unwillingly, to the right-handed orientation of the computer world. However, now that I have a state-of-the-art mouse I can use with my left hand without spraining any tendons, I'm considering a return to my sinister roots. ❑

DIGITALTEK COMPUTER 腦環同
Shop 1: Unit 163, 3255 Hwy 7 East, Markham (Hwy 7 & Woodbine) First Markham Place Indoor Mall
Tel: (905) 305-6778 Fax: (905) 305-6677 Business Hours: Mon.-Sun. 11:00am to 8:00pm
Shop 2: Unit 054, 2165 Finch Avenue East, Scarborough (Midland & Finch) First Commercial Place Indoor Plaza
Tel: (416) 3[illegible] Fax: (905) [illegible] Business Hours: Mon.-Sun. [illegible]
E-mail: digitaltek@home.com

POWERFUL P-III SYSTEM
Microstar 6163 FSB133 ATX Mainboard
Intel PIII 600EB Mhz CPU
64MB PC100 168pin Memory
ATI 3D AGP 8MB Video card
Maxtor 8.4GB Hard Drive
3.5" Floppy Drive
AOpen 48X CD-ROM
AOpen 32Bit PCI Sound Card
AOpen 56K V90 Internal Modem
ATX Mid Tower Case
Windows98 108keys PS/2 Keyboard
Aopen Wheel Mouse PS/2
160W PMPO Speakers
$939

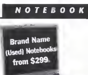
FASTEST ATHLON K7 SYSTEM
FIC SD-11 AMD751 ATX Mainboard
AMD Athlon K7-600 Mhz CPU
64MB PC100 168pin Memory
ATI 3D AGP 8MB Video card
Maxtor 8.4GB Hard Drive
3.5" Floppy Drive
AOpen 48X CD-ROM
AOpen 32Bit PCI Sound Card
AOpen 56K V90 Internal Modem
ATX Mid Tower Case
Windows98 108keys PS/2 Keyboard
Aopen Wheel Mouse PS/2
160W PMPO Speakers
$929

MONITOR:
SAMSUNG 15"/17"/19" +$195/$275/$529
KDS@VIEW 15"/17"/19" +$189/$265/$499
17" SAMSUNG DYNAFLAT 753DF .20 MONITOR FOR ONLY $389
17" VISION LAB DIMONDTRON .25AG MONITOR FOR ONLY $339

ECONOMY AMD SYSTEM
AOpen AX59Pro 1024K ATX Mainboard
AMD K6-2 500 CPU
64MB PC100 168pin Memory
ATI 3D AGP 8MB Video card
Maxtor 8.4GB Hard Drive
3.5" Floppy Drive
AOpen 48X CD-ROM
AOpen 32bit PCI Sound Card
AOpen 56K V90 Internal Modem
ATX Mid Tower Case
Windows98 108keys PS/2 Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse PS/2
160W PMPO Speakers
$655

CELERON ALL-IN-ONE SYSTEM
All-in-one i810 ATX Mainboard
Intel Celeron 466 CPU
64MB PC100 168pin Memory
Intel i810 3D Video chip
Maxtor 8.4GB Hard Drive
3.5" Floppy Drive
Aopen 48X CD-ROM
AC97 32Bit PCI Sound Chip
56K V90 Internal Fax Modem Chip
ATX Mid Tower Case
Windows98 108keys PS/2 Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse PS/2
160W PMPO Speakers
$599

NOTEBOOK REPAIRS & UPGRADES


Brand Name (Used) Notebooks from $299.

Repair & Upgrade Services for these Notebooks and more . . .

ACER
AMS
ANGEL
AST
CANON
COMPAQ
CTX
DAEWOO
OEC
DELL
OUAL
EUROCOM
EXPRESS
FUJITSU
GATEWAY
GREEN
GVC
H.P.
HITACHI
NYPERDATA
IBM
IMPULSE
IPC
JETTA
KIWI
MAGITRONIC
MICRON
NEC
NOTESTAR
PANASONIC
PATRIOT
SAMSUNG
SAGER
SCEPTRE
SHARP
SOLAR
SONY
TEXAS INSTRUMENT
TIGER
TOSNIBA
TWINNEAO
ULTINET
UMAX

Government, Academic, Corporate purchase orders are welcome

- Call for other models.
- Prices already cash discounted
- VISA/AMEX/ MasterCard Debit Card accepted.
- Financing/Leasing (O.A.C.)
- Rentals available

Trade in Accepted

All Prices are subject to change without notice.
All logos, brands and names are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

Parts & Upgrades (For ALL Notebooks)

Avoilable Include :
- Memory, Hard Drives
- Floppy Drives
- External/Internal CD-ROM, DVD
- Batteries
- A/C Adapters
- LCD's
• • • & more

TOLL - FREE 1-877-NOTE-BKS (6683-257)

Special
External
- CD ROM Drive
- ZIP Drive
PCMCIA or Parallel
from $199

Free installation
While you wait, notebook 32MB memory upgrade for as little as $69*

Accessories

56.6K Fax/Modem (PC Card) PCMCIA	$99
10 Base T Ethernet Card PCMCIA	$79
External Parallel / PCMCIA Hard Drive Case	$129

2 1/2" NOTEBOOK Hard Drives*

Toshiba (12mm)	2.1GB	Call
Toshiba/IBM(12mm/8.5mm)	3.2GB	Call
IBM(9.5mm)	4.0GB	$299
Toshiba (9.5mm)	6.4GB	$349
Toshiba (9.5mm)	12GB	$499

All drives are new with 3 years warranty & Free Installation
Free installation

Monday to Friday (9 am - 6 pm)
Saturday (10 am - 4 pm)

JUST Checking incorporated
905.477.0379
90A Siviere Drive, Markham

Datech
NETWORKING & TECHNOLOGIES INC
3497 Kennedy Road Unit 1, Scarborough Ontario M1V 4Y3
Tel (416) 292-8888 Fax (416) 292 9405 Web site www.datechnt.com

Web Domain Hosting & E-commerce
Web Page Design & Maintenance
Internet Access Setup
LAN / WAN Design & Installation
Network Design & Consulting
Hardware / Software Trouble Shooting
Industrial Controlling System Design
Application Development
On-Site Service contracts
Complete Accounting Solutions
Business Computer Systems

We are the Authorized Dealer for:
COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD IBM Microsoft Novell.

All Logos & Trademarks are Properties of their Respective Owners

DupliDisk creates mirrored IDE array

Continued from page 50

switched with no harm done. DupliDisk is certainly robust. You can use IDE, EIDE, and DMA 33 drives. Arco recommends matching drive types, and suggests the secondary drive at least match the primary in disk capacity.

DupliDisk supports a wide range of PC operating systems, including Windows 3.x, 9x, NT, OS/2, DOS, Unix, Linux and Netware among others.

You can attach up to two pairs of drives on one DupliDisk card. Given that 50 GB IDE drives cost about $400, setting up a 100 GB server with true disk mirroring can come in at less than $2,000. This is fantastic considering that just three years ago you would have had to add an extra zero to that cost to do the same thing.

After installing the card and connecting the primary and secondary drive(s), you need to run a setup program from a floppy which copies the primary disk to a secondary backup. Depending on the size and speed of the drive, and the speed of the bus and CPU, this can take between three and 10 minutes per gigabyte. The DupliDisk setup floppy comes with a bare bones version of Caldera's DR DOS 7.02. The only modification we made to this disk was to add a simple AUTOEXEC.bat file that automatically launched the ACP.exe program when the PC was booted from the floppy.

Our impressions

- The included manual guides you nicely through what to do, however IDE port labels could be more explicit.
- The ACP program runs without a hitch; however the interface could use some updating.
- Copying the data on a 2.1 GB Fujitsu drive to a 2 GB Maxtor drive was a breeze.
- The "mirrored" PC ran as fast as it did prior to mirroring (boot-up, saves, installs, etc.) Once set up the mirrored PC ran without a hitch.
- DupliDisk does not require an interrupt, an I/O/address or any other system resources. This means it is transparent, and therefore does not require any changes to your CMOS BIOS setup. Equally important it means there is no performance or speed penalty for using DupliDisk.

To simulate a drive failure Nathan manually disconnected the power to the primary hard drive, which caused a problem during bootup as the drive and the DupliDisk controller were not recognized. The alarm sounded on the DupliDisk, so Nathan manually rebooted the PC and the "mirrored" drive took over. Very smooth and as fast as a soft reboot.

Backup considerations

Our failure simulation, however, did raise some issues. The first concern is that DupliDisk does not have automatic failover, requiring the operating system to manage a soft reboot. The second issue is that after the reboot the restored operating system runs without mirroring as the disabled drive is out of the loop. DupliDisk does not support "hot" drive swapping or automatic background

Continued on page 60

BNC Compuware

BNC Compuware
1510 Drew Rd Unit # 5 Mississauga Tel (905)678-1242
www.bnccom.com
Need a quote? Email us Sales@bnccom.com
NOTE: Prices & availability may change without prior notice. All taxes extra as applicable. All Prices are 3.5% cash discounted

Mon-Fri
9 30am-6 30pm
Saturday
10 30am-4 30pm

BNC's Business Special
Intel Pentium III 500MHz CPU
Asus P-II/III Main Board
64MB SDRAM PC 100 Memory
10 GB UDMA Hard Drive
52X Creative CDROM Drive
8MB ATI Expert 98 Video
17" Digital Color Monitor
56K V.90 PCI Fax Modem
32BIT PCI Sound Card
10/100 Network Card
PS/2 3 Button Mouse
PS/2 104 Keys Keyboard
120 Watt Amplified Speakers
ATX Tower Case w/250V PS
Windows 98 Installed W/CD
PIII 500 MHz
$1299
While Quantities Last!

BNC's Gaming Special
Intel Pentium III 500 MHz CPU
Asus P3V4X PC 133 Main Board
128MB SDRAM PC133 Memory
10 GB UDMA Hard Drive
52X Creative CDROM Drive
32MB ATI Expert 2000 Video
17" Digital Color Monitor
56K V.90 Fax Modem
Multimedia PS/2 Keyboard
Logitech Game Joystick
Gamepad Wheel Mouse
Aureal Vortex-2 PCI Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS45 Speakers w/Subwoofer
ATX Tower Case w/250V PS
Windows 98 Installed w/CD
PIII 500 MHz
$1699
PIII 600 MHz $1899
PIII 700 MHz $2199
PIII 800 MHz $2499

BNC's Athlon K7 Special
AMD Athlon K7 550MHz CPU
Asus AMD Athlon K7M Board
128MB SDRAM PC 133 Memory
10 GB UDMA Hard Drive
52X Creative CDROM Drive
1 44MB Floppy Drive
32MB ATI Expert 2000 Video
17" Digital Color Monitor
56K V.90 Fax Modem
32BIT PCI Sound
PS/2 3 Button Mouse
PS/2 104 Keys Keyboard
120Watt Amplified Speakers
ATX Tower Case w/250V PS
Windows 98 Installed w/CD
AMD 550 MHz
$1499
K7 600 MHz $1599
K7 700 MHz $1699
K7 800 MHz $1899

PARTS PRICE LIST AVAILABLE ON THE WEB

Door Crasher Special
32MB SDRAM PC 100 Memory
4.3 GB UDMA Hard Drive
40X/32X IDE Corom drive
4MB Video / 32 Bit Sound
15" Digital Color Monitor
120Watt Amplified Speakers
56K V.90 PCI Fax Modem
PS/2 Mouse / PS/2 Keyboard
ATX Tower Case w/250V PS
Windows 98 Installed w/CD
One Year Warranty
Including 15" Monitor & Windows 98
$699
Pentium II-C 366 MHz
AMD K6-II 400 MHz
Picture Available on the Web

Parts Specials
15" Sony Trinitron Monitor(Ref) $139.00

Fax Modems	Price
56K [illegible]	[illegible]
56K V.90 USR Win Modem	48.98
56K [illegible] USR PCMCIA	89.89
Hard Drives	
WD 10.2GB 5400 RPM	149.98
Maxtor 10.2GB 5400 RPM	[illegible]
Maxtor [illegible]	[illegible]
Network Accessories	
PCI 10/100 [illegible]	12.[illegible]
PCI 10/100 Realtek	13.98
PCMCIA 10/100 3Com	109.99

COMPUTER BUSINESS SOLUTIONS
- CUSTOM SYSTEMS
- CORPORATE NETWORKS
- TECHNICAL ONSITE SERVICE
- UPGRADES, REPAIRS & MORE

Talk To Us... corporate@bnccom.com
Tel (905)678-1242

ALL SYSTEMS COME WITH 2 YEARS PARTS AND 3 YEARS LABOR WARRANTY cp june 2000

ARTIC Computer Distribution

MONITORS MONITORS

SYSTEM SPECIALS

INTEL P2 433 CELERON · 128K CACHE · 64MB SDRAM PC100 · 10GB HARD DRIVE · ACER 40X CD ROM · 56K V90 VOICE MODEM · PCI SOUND · 8MB AGP VIDEO · 1.44MB FLOPPY · 104 KEYBOARD · MID TOWER CASE · MOUSE ..

$552

CELERON 466 mhz w/128-66 mhz	$619
CELERON 500 mhz w/128-66 mhz	$622
CELERON 533 mhz w/128-66 mhz	$625
P3 500 mhz w/512 100 mhz	$763
P3 533B mhz w/512 133 mhz	$757
P3 533EB mhz w/256-133 mhz	$774
P3 550 mhz w/512 100 mhz	$823
P3 566E mhz w/256-133 mhz	$793
P3 600E mhz w/256-100 mhz	$800
P3 600B mhz w/512 133 mhz	$806
P3 600EB mhz w/256-133 mhz	$792
P3 650E mhz w/256-100 mhz	$858
P3 677EB mhz w/256-133 mhz	$886
P3 700E mhz w/256-100 mhz	$906
P3 733EB mhz w/256-133 mhz	$1580
P3 750E mhz w/256-100 mhz	$1175
P3 800E mhz w/256-100 mhz	$1361
P3 800EB mhz w/256-133 mhz	$1345
P3 866EB mhz w/256-133 mhz	$1686

PDA/HANDHELD

3COM	PALM PILOT IIIE 2MB	$213
3COM	PALM PILOT IIIXE 8MB	$329
3COM	PALM PILOT V 2MB	$427
3COM	PALM PILOT VX 8MB	$518
3COM	PALM PILOT IIIC 8MB Color	$576
HP	JORANDA 420	$562
HP	JORANDA 680	$1118
HP	JORANDA 690	$1262
HP	JORANDA 820	$1288

VIDEO CARDS

MOTHERBOARDS

CPUs (oem)

HARD DRIVES

CD/DVD/RECORDERS

SPEAKERS

ATX CASES

PRINTERS

145 Royal Crest Court
Unit 23 & 24
Markham, ON L3R 9Z4

M - F 10:00 - 7:00
Saturday 11:00 - 6:00

Artic is an authorized dealer for all products advertised. No service charge on government purchase orders. Dealer inquiries welcome. All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash discounted. 4% extra for other payments. All prices are before any manufacturer mail-in rebates. Monitor sizes refer to the size of the crt only. 15% restocking fee on all merchandise with prior approval. Manufacturer's instant rebates are already included in the prices listed above.

Phone: 905-305-6161
Fax: 905-305-9119
sales@artic.on.ca
www.artic.on.ca

Union Computer & Electronic
2167 Yonge Street, Toronto (Between Eglinton and Davisville) East side on Yonge Tel: 416-488-9370
Parking at rear Mon-Fri 10AM-7PM Sat 10AM-6PM Fax: 416-488-6085
REFILL YOUR INK CARTRIDGE & TOGGLE LASER TONER
NOTE BOOK MEMORY UPGRADE
SOUND CARD / CD ROM

DupliDisk creates mirrored IDE array

Continued from page 58

copying to the new mirror drive, which high uptime servers from Sun, Hewlett Packard and IBM deliver. In effect, the PC system will have to be brought down to restore mirroring services.

This essentially means doing the setup again to copy the new primary drive to the new secondary backup—an operation that can take 30 minutes or several hours depending on the size of the drives.

So DupliDisk only delivers about one-half of round-the-clock, uninterrupted availability. For the most common disk outages (head crashes and bad sectors), DupliDisk will take over instantly with no drop in service. But to restore disk mirroring protection the system has to be taken down during a light usage period to set up a new secondary backup drive.

DupliDisk cannot replace all backup tapes or systems for another reason. In addition to backup they are also offering a simplified version control system. (Most backup systems keep a set of separate weekly, monthly and yearly tapes which would allow a user to go back every week for say four weeks, or every month for 12 months to search for earlier versions of a file or database table.) Unless operators of a system have four extra weekly disk drives, plus 12 monthly disk drives DupliDisk cannot match the crude (but often effective) version control capabilities of traditional backup systems.

However do not underestimate the value of DupliDisk. Truly, it has taken thousands of dollars out of disk mirroring costs and enables much more reliable operation of your PC based systems. In addition, the simplicity of installation and lack of performance penalty during operation make it very attractive. ❑

Jacques Surveyer is a software consultant and writer. He can be reached via his Web site http://www.inforamp.net/~jbsurv
Nathan Surveyer is a PC and Mac network specialist. He can be reached at nes_pcmac@kawartha.com

---

Gizmos: cool design, uneven execution

Continued from page 54

- Doesn't allow you to move a file back up a directory tree.
- Can't tag and move a collection of images.

Themes screen saver (-)

This module was impressive but screwed up desktop and sound settings. Both this and the photo cataloguing tools were a bit disappointing because of the lack of drag-and-drop features and the inability to customize the setup as you can with other programs such as Ulead's Photo Explorer.

- Unable to reset to the user's original settings (background image and sounds) which Windows Plus! does easily.
- Unable to change desktop background between Themes.
- Themes do not extend to Inbox, My Briefcase and Network Neighbourhood icons, which Windows Plus! does cover.

Vault and Shredder (++)

These provide desktop security, including file encryption and deletion. Again we found another gem in the Gizmos in the security tools.

- Work as easily as Win/Zip and didn't require use of the manual to configure and run. ❑

Nathan Surveyer can be contacted at nes_pcmac@kawartha.com. Jacques at jbsurv@inforamp.net

---

Surf like an Egyptian

NB—Orientation Egypt is a bilingual portal presented in English and Arabic. The site is the newest country product in the Orientation family. Arabic, the world's sixth most spoken language, is the 14th language offered by orientation.com. The site has adapted cutting edge technologies to bring the Arabic site to life, such as a search engine that has been optimized for Arabic. Additionally, users can search in Arabic or English and view the relevant records in Arabic.

http://eg.orientation.com

Turbo Com
JUN 2000
"Quality Parts & Prompt Service"
MISSISSAUGA
Dundas Street East
(NE Corner of Dundas & Little John)
NORTH YORK
Yonge Street
(NE Corner of Yonge & Sheppard)
Tel: (416) 223-
SCARBOROUGH
Kennedy Rd. Unit #2
(Between Ellesmere & Lawrence)
Tel: (416) 701-
Fax: (416) 701-
MAIN BOARDS
HARD DRIVES
SOUND CARDS
VIDEO / ADD-ON CARDS
PRINTERS & SCANNERS
MONITORS
CD-ROM / DVD DRIVES & CD-WRITERS
PERFORMANCE SERIES
Authorized Reseller
COMPAQ IBM
TOTAL NETWORK & Y2K SOLUTIONS
MICROSOFT NT
NOVELL & UNIX

Superior Court of California
County of Sacramento
AT&T
ValiCert
Securing e-Transactions
Dataware
WEST GROUP
Kodak
Allstate.
You're in good hands.
IBM.
imix CD
MapInfo
SONY
STORAGETEK
Microsoft
ADP
MOORE
CHASE
PhotoWorks.com
NORTEL NETWORKS
PACIFIC BELL
PictureVision
SIEMENS
Pitney Bowes
VARIAN medical systems
postalSOFT from firstLOGIC
BELLSOUTH
Southwestern Bell
The McGraw-Hill Companies
Elections Canada
CORELʼ
Go further
Quantum.
National Defence
Défense nationale
Netscape
MGI
COBALT NETWORKS
GENERATION
LOCKHEED MARTIN
ROYAL BANK

WHAT DO ALL THESE FINE COMPANIES HAVE IN COMMON?

THEY HAVE ALL PURCHASED STATE-OF-THE-ART TURNKEY CD/DVD DUPLICATION SOLUTIONS DISTRIBUTED AND OR MANUFACTURED BY **STORAGE HEAVEN**.

WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?

CALL 1.800.367.3054 TODAY!

Tel. (905) 943-7557 • Fax. (905) 943-7667
www.storageheaven.com • storage@multimediafx.com

STORAGE
HEAVEN

CONSUMER INKJETS

BUSINESS INKJETS

	Canon BJC-8200	Epson Color Stylus 880	Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 952C	Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 970Cxi	Lexmark Photo Jetprinter 5770	Lexmark Z51 Color Jetprinter	Epson Stylus Color 900N	Epson Stylus Color 3000	Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 1220Cxi	Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 2500CM
[illegible]										
Print method	Bubble jet	Micro-piezo	Thermal inkjet	Thermal inkjet	Thermal inkjet	Thermal inkjet	Micro-piezo	Micro-piezo	Thermal inkjet	Thermal inkjet
Maximum resolution (dpi)	1,200x1,200	1,440x720	2,400x1,200	2,400x1,200	1,200x1,200	2,400x1,200	1,440x720	1,440x720	2,400x1,200	600x600
Rated draft speed (color)(ppm)	3*	7	8.5	10	4	7	10	7	9.5	9
Rated draft speed (black)(ppm)	8*	9.5	11	12	8	15	12	7	11	11
Weight (kg)	5.9	5.8	5.7	6.8	3	4	NA	22.5	10	22
Dimensions WxDxH (cm)	46x33.3x20.1	46x28.9x17.5	44x37x18.6	44x43x18.7	46.5x25.1x18.3	49.5x20.6x37.2	NA	81x66.5x24	59.4x47.3x23.4	68.5x61x33.7
Rated noise level, max. (dBA)	37*	42	46	46	40	NA	NA	45	47	48
Input tray capacity (sheets)	100	100	100	150	100	100	100	100	150	150 + 250
[illegible]										
Windows drivers	Win95/98/NT	Win3x/9x/NT	Win3x/9x/NT/2000	Win3x/9x/NT/2000	Win9x	Win3x/9x/NT/2000	Win3x/9x/NT	Win3x/9x/NT	Win3x/9x/NT/2000	Win3x/9x/NT
Macintosh drivers	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Interface	parallel, USB	parallel, USB	parallel, USB	parallel, USB	parallel	parallel, USB	parallel, USB, Serial II, RJ-45	parallel, Serial II	parallel, USB	parallel, RJ-45, USB
Extras				duplexing unit	photo card slots					
[illegible]										
Letter 8.5x11	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Legal 8.5x14	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Tabloid 11x17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes
A4 (8.25x11.69)	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Envelopes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Transparencies	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Glossy paper	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Index cards	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Labels	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Printer price	$400 street	$299 street	$449 SRP	$530 SRP	$329 SRP	$289 street	$700 street	$1,800 street	$600 SRP	$2,040 SRP
Color cartridge cost (SRP)	$20	$45	$43	$48	$60	$64	$40	$80 (each colour)	$48	$42 (each colour)
Black cartridge cost (SRP)	$20	$40	$40	$40	photo $47	$80	$32	$88	$40	$42
Other cartridge cost (SRP)	printhead $150 SRP				high-yield, black only	high-yield, black only		maintenance cart $540 SRP		
Warranty	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year
Contact	800-263-1121	800-463-7766	800-387-3867	800-387-3867	800-539-6275	800-539-6275	800-463-7766	800-463-7766	800-387-3867	800-387-3867
Web site	www.bjc-8200.com	www.epson.com/printer	www.hp.com	www.hp.com	www.lexmark.com/canada	www.lexmark.com/canada	www.epson.com/printer	www.epson.com/printer	www.hp.com	www.hp.com

Please note: All pricing information is provided by the manufacturers or their representatives at the time of testing. Because of the nature of the industry, prices are subject to change without notice.

KEIT Computers

Address: 2022 Sheppard Ave. East (at Sheppard & Brian Dr.)
Tel: (416) 493-3300 Fax. (416) 493-3308
E-mail address: keit_computer@on.aibn.com

MON-FRI. 9.30-20.00 SAT 10:30-17:00 SUN 12:00-16:00
We promise if every part has problem in warranty we will change another new one (except physically damaged)

Celeron466 $539
HOUSTON M741 MB
64MB PC-100 SD RAM
8M VIDEO CARD
FUJI 6.4GB HDD &1.44FDD
48X CD-ROM &180W SPK
16BIT sound card & network card
56K FAXMODEM
ATX Mini TOWER CASE
109 WIN98 KB&MOUSE& Pad

AMD K6-500 $579
SOYO 5EMA+ ATX MB
64MB PC 100 SD RAM
ATI 3D CHAR 8M AGP
FUJ 10GB HDD & 1.44FDD
50X CD-ROM & 180W SPK
16BIT SOUND CARD
56K FAXMODEM
ATX MID TOWER CASE
109 WIN98 KB&MOUSE &Pad

Intel PIII533 $799
SOYO BVBA+133 MB
64MB PC 133 SD RAM
ATI 3D CHAR 8M AGP
FUJI 10GB HDD & 1.44FDD
50X CD-ROM & 180W SPK
16BIT SOUND CARD
56K FAXMODEM & Microphone
ATX MID TOWER CASE
109 WIN98 KB & MOUSE &Pad

Intel PIII533 $999
ASUS P3V4X MB
128MB PC 133 SD RAM
ATI XPERT128 16M AGP
FUJI 13GB HDD & 1.44FDD
50X CD-ROM & 180W SPK
SOUND BLASTER 128 PCI
56K FAXMODEM
ATX MID TOWER CASE
109 WIN98 KB & MOUSE &Pad

Intel PIII600 $1329
ASUS P3V4X MB
128MB PC-133 SD RAM
ATI XPERT2000 32M AG
FUJI 17GB HDD & 1.44FDD
8X DVD & Sub SPK
SOUND BLASTER live value
USR 56K VOICE FAXMODEM
ATX mid tower Case
109 WIN98 KB & MOUSE &Pad

PRINTERS
CANON1000/2100 79/125(20rebate)
CANON 3000 usb port. 225(30rebate)
HP DESKJET 610C/810C. 135/220
LEXMARK Z11/Z31/Z51 89/159/222
LEXMARK 3200/5700 133/350
EPSON440/660 129/179(US$30rebate)
BROTHER HL 1030/1250 DX 349/525

SPEAKERS
320w/400w/600w/flat400w 36/49/59/59
ACS45.2w/48w/54w/56w 77/149/99/164
Cambridge 2.1/4.1/2000 54/93/179

SCANNER
MUSTEK 600III plus/ USB 69/80
MUSTEK 1200LP 95
ACER 320P/U 90/100(20rebate)
ACER 620P/U 120/120(20rebate)

NETWOKRING
Aopen 10/100 base-T 20
D-link 10/00base-T 20
3COM 905BTX-NM 10/100base-T ..72
HUB 5ports/ 8ports 45/55

FAX-MODEM
COMSTAR 56K V90/INT/PCI 28
AOPEN 56K V90/INT PCI/ISA. 30/60
USR 56K V90/INT PCI/ISA.... 40/102

HARD DRIVE
FUJITSU
6.4GB/8.4GB 5400rpm 108/120
10GB 5400rpm/7200rpm1 124/156
13GB 5400rpm/7200rpm 147/182
17GB/20GB/27GB5400rpm157/186/258
QUANTUM
5.1GB/ 8.4GB LB 5400rpm 127/137
10GB/13GB LB 5400rpm 157/167
17GB/20GB LB 5400rpm ...177/199
10GB/15GB LM 7200rpm 179/209
18GB lx / 20GB lm 7200rp .220/239
MAXTOR
10.2GB 5400rpm/7200rpm 155/189
13GB 5400rpm/7200rpm 169/180
17GB/27GB/36GB5400rpm199/270/348
20GB 5400rpm/7200rpm 209/229
W.D
10.2GB/20GB 5400rpm 157/213
13GB 5400rpm/7200rpm 174/199
15GB/20GB 7200rpm 197/239

CDROM&DVD
ACER 40X/50X 47/51
APREEY 50X CD-ROM. 49
APREEY 8X DVD 175
PANASONIC 8X DVD 189
PIONEER DVD 10X/16X 199/239
MEMOREX 6*4*24/ 4* DVD 328
RICOH 6*4*24 /4* DVD ...385

VIDEO CARD
ATI 3D CHAR 4M AGP/ PCI 38/41
ATI 3D CHAR 8M AGP 39
ATI XPERT 98 8M AGP/PCI. 54/75
ATI XPERT 99 8M AGP 76
ATI XPERT 128 16M AGP 95
ATI XPERT 2000 32M AGP 105
ATI @PLAY 98 8M AGP/PCI 70/80
ATI ALL-IN W PRO. 8M AGP/PCI 137
ATI ALL-IN-W 128 16M AGP/PCI. 205
ATI ALL-IN W 128 32M AGP 265
ATI RAGE FURY 32M AGP 162
ATI RAGE FURY PRO 32M 4X. 181
ATI RAGE FURY MAXX 64M 4X 365
ATI RAGE AMGNUM 32M 159
Voodoo3 SDFX2000/3000 AGP 115/168
Voodoo3 SDFX3500/3800 AGP 255/198
RIVA TNT2 16M / 32M 81/102
Creative TNT2 PRO 32M 209
Creative RIVA TNT2 32M ULTRA 265
MATROX G400 16M single/dual 153/173
Matrox G400 millenium 32M single 192
Matrox G400 millenium 32 Dual 228

CD-WRITER
RICOH 6x4x24/ 4x DVD (OEM) 385
HP 8300 4x4x24 IDE (RE). 289
HP 9100i 8*4*32 IDE (RE) 345
PANASONIC 8X4X32 IDE (OEM). 269
LG 8*4*32 IDE (RE) 269

MAIN BOARD
SLOT1
ASUS P3C2000/P3CE 201/258
ASUS P3V4X /P3V 148/125
ASUS P3BF/ P2 99 171/129
ABIT BE6 /BE6 V 2 179/195
ABIT VT6 149
ABIT BF6/VA6/WB6 155/129/179
SOYO D6IBA/D6IBA2. 306/587
SOYO 6VBA+133 101
SOYO 6BA+III / +IV 138/168
SOCKET 370
ABIT BP6 / BM6/ ZM6 195/146/128
HOUSTON M741 95
SOYO 7IWM/L2 109
SOCKET 7
ASUS P5A/B 119
SOYO 5EHM /5EHM5 117/ 115
SOYO 5EMA+ 117
K7
ASUS K7M/ K7V 199/229
SOYO K7AIA 200
MICROSTAR 6199 177

SOUND CARD
PINE 16BIT ISA 11
Creative 32BIT 26
Diamond Monster mx300 / 400. 52/78
S.B 128 PCI 41
S.B live value 256/ P3+/plat. 63/125/275

MONITOR
15" SAMSUNG 550B ...185
17" SAMSUNG 750S 259
17" PowerFuture 0.27... 312
17' KDS VS-7i 0.27 249
17' KDS AV7T 0.25 361
17" OPTIQUEST Q71 0.27 277
17" VIEWSONIC E771 0.27 290
17" VIEWSONIC E773 0.25 367
17" VIEWSONIC EF70 0.25 361
17" VIEWSONIC G8771 0.27 391
17" VIEWSONIC GS773 0.25 375
17" VIEWSONIC G773-3 355
17" VIEWSONIC PF775 0.25 438
17" VIEWSONIC PS775 0.25 428
17" SONY E200 0.25 495
17" SONY G200 0.25 569
19" OPTIQUEST Q95 0.27 455
19" KDS 195E 0.27 429
19" KDS 195T 0.25 637
19" VIEWSONIC E790 0.26 479
19" VIEWSONIC PS790 0.25 659
19" VIEWSONIC GS790 0.22 565
19" VIEWSONIC PF795 0.25 639
19" SONY 420GS 0.25 779
21" VIEWSONIC G810 0.25 1029
21" SONY 520GS 0.25 1355
21" SONY GDM500PS21 0.25 1577
All price are already4%cash discounted
Price subject to change without notice.

CHINA Hong Kong San Francisco New York Uzbekistan Toronto

FREE!!!

Hewlett-Packard

colour

PRINTER

suggested retail value $96

+

3 months unlimited*

internet access

416-622-6614

*Some conditions apply. Sign-up for 12 months in advance for $180.00 + GST.. Receive 3 months for an average monthly cost of $12.00 + GST.
E. & O. E.

YESIC
Communications Inc.
Information-Highway.Com Inc.

When print quality counts

Continued from page 62

- Uses a single printhead and six individual ink reservoirs
- Both USB and parallel interfaces are standard
- 1,200x1,200 dpi resolution provides high-quality output
- Inking is heavier than some others, causing a bit of page curling on standard bond
- Speed is measured by how long it takes to print out a colour photo instead of pages per minute for black text, and is rated at between one and three pages per photo, depending on size

- Our test photographic image took 2.56 min
- Text output is high quality, but quite slow at times
- 100 sheet top loading input tray
- 37 decibel noise level rating makes this one of the quietest printers tested
- All pieces come pre-attached, cutting down on setup time
- Accepts optional Canon IS 52 Color Image Scanner Cartridge, which turns printer into a 600 dpi scanner
- Compatible with Windows 9x/NT and Mac OS 8.5 and later
- 1-year warranty

Although it looks like other models in Canon's inkjet lineup, the BJC-8200 is specifically designed for photographic output. Instead of the two cartridge design most printers use (black and colour), the BJC 8200 splits the colours into six separate ink tanks and a separate printhead for more efficient ink use and cartridge replacement. The printer prints at 1,200x1,200 dpi, for greater over all page coverage.

The trade off? Printing standard text is a bit slow—but is only an issue if you print out a lot of text. The high quality output and scanner cartridge option make this an attractive choice, and the ink setup makes it even more appealing.

Epson Stylus Color 860
Estimated street price: $230
http://www.epson.com/printer

- Uses micro piezo technology
- Both parallel and USB are standard interfaces.
- 1,440x720 dpi resolution delivers excellent photographic output
- Draft text speed is rated at up to 6.5 pages per minute (ppm) black.
- Our test photographic image took 2.40 min
- 100-sheet top-loading input tray
- A window on the top of the machine allows you to see the progress of your print job
- Cartridge changing is difficult, requiring a held three-second button push that is often confused with a cartridge cleaning order
- 42 decibel noise level means quiet printing
- Compatible with Windows 3x/9x/NT, Mac OS 8.1 and later
- Printer ships with rear paper support detached, and requires some minimal setup
- 1-year warranty

Many professional photographers prefer Epson products when they make the move to inkjet technology and it's easy to see why. The Stylus Color 860 follows in the footsteps of a few other high-quality inkjets, offering excellent photographic reproduction and crisp text. Epson has also long sported Mac-compatibility, and although the 860 drops the Serial 8 connection, the inclusion of a USB interface should keep users of USB-equipped Macs in the fold. One could argue that the 1,440x720 dpi resolution doesn't offer as much page coverage as a printer with 1,200x1,200 dpi output, but it's hard to notice any difference unless you're counting the dots with high power magnification. As usual, top notch.

Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 952C
Estimated street price: $443
http://www.hp.com

- Has both parallel and USB ports
- Uses PhotoREt III technology for excellent print quality, offering 600 dpi black and up to 2,400x1,200 dpi colour output (with photo paper, and with PhotoREt turned off)
- Switching into high-quality mode had a tendency to make the PC seize up, sometimes in the middle of a print
- Draft text speed is rated at up to 11 ppm
- Our test photographic image took 5:17. (Note: we used PhotoREt III instead of 2,400x1,200 dpi.)
- 100-sheet input tray with sliding design allows relatively easy access, even for smaller paper sizes
- Back of printer is removable to accommodate optional duplexing unit
- 48 decibel noise level is moderate
- Compatible with Windows 3x/9x/NT/2000 and Mac OS 8.1 or later
- Printer ships intact, with all pieces attached except cables
- 1-year warranty.

HP's 900 Deskjet printers offer excellent photographic reproduction in addition to fast text output. HP's newer printers also sport Mac compatibility via the USB port, which is a big plus. One tiny complaint about the higher quality mode, however: to get access to 2,400x1,200dpi printing, users have to go through a few steps, including turning PhotoREt III off, which is a counter intuitive procedure. It would have been nicer to just have a clearly labeled option on the first page of the print driver. That said, even the 600x600 dpi print quality that can be obtained with PhotoREt III turned on is outstanding, and easily rivals 1,200 dpi mode on other printers.

Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 970Cse
Estimated street price: $599
http://www.hp.ca

- Has both parallel and USB ports

Continued on page 73

COMPAQ Authorized Resellers & Warranty / Service Centre
IBM Product Reseller & Network Partner
Servers & Workstations
Compaq ProLiant Servers & AP /SP professional series
IBM Netfinity & Pc's
Servers from $1990
Workstations from 1099
MS-NT Server $ 999
Network Setup and support $55 /hr
Network cards, HUBs, Routers, Cables & cabling, . low prices
3T- Business / Multimedia Desktops
Intel PIII -600/800/866MHz
$1660/2299/2790
128MB 20GB 48XCD 32MB TNT Video 56K V90 sound, spkr kbd, WIN200 3yrs warranty
17" NEC Monitor $299
Compaq Presario EZ : $1490
INTEL C500 64mb/20GB/CD_RW DVD/56K
IBM Aptiva: $1499
INTEL c600 /128mb/15GB/CDRW/56k/
NOTEBOOKS
Compaq /IBM/ Toshiba/ Fujitsu/ Angel
IBM C433,32,4.8,CD,56K,13" HPA $1,999
Compaq PIII 500 6GB ,64 ,DVD 56K, 14.1 TFT $3499
Compaq K6-2-466,5 ,32 CD 56K, 12.1 HPA $1799
Angel C466,64MB 4.8GB,CD,56 12.1HPA $1,899
Toshiba 2610 C433 6,64 DVD 56K 12.1' $2540
Fujitsu C433,64/4.8/CD/56K13.3"T $2,390
PCMCIA GVC 10/100 BT Ethernet card $105
Used IBM, Compaq, Toshiba notebooks from $560.00
NOTEBOOK UPGRADE
4.8/6.4 GB HD $249/334, 128MB FROM $90/105
PCMCIA 56K $79, PCMCIA Ethernet $6
*** FREE INSTALLATION ***
On - site services:::
Small business / home networking, Device sharing & shared Internet access
Lease to own programs available
FOR ANY PRODUCTS NOT LISTED PLEASE CALL
All prices are cash discounted
Prices are subject to availability and change without notice
3T 2000's Technology (3T) Inc.
1-800-520-0066
Tel: (416) 502-2055
WWW 2000tech.com sales@2000tech.com
250 consumers road #100A HYW401&404

ELOsoft CANADA
From $6.95 per month
WEB HOSTING
- www.yourname.com (.org, .net, .ca)
- Yourname.ica.ca
- You@yourname.com e-mail address
- Unlimited e-mail accounts
- Unlimited hits/transfers
- Free Web Statistics (WebTrends)
- Free Form return, counter
- Free CGI Support
- Free ODBC Support
- Free Web site submission
- E-mail Control Panel
- 24-hour on-site monitoring
- High speed Multiple T3 Connections

http://www.elosoft.com
- Microsoft FrontPage 2000
- Microsoft ASP Support
- Same Day Setup
- World-Class Technical Support
- Great Resellers Program
- 30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee

One Year = 15 month
YES !!!
with Elosoft

RESERVE & PARK YOUR DOMAIN NAME FOR FREE
Local calls (905) 303-1247
Order Today
Toll-free 1-877-ELOSOFT

TOMKEN

TOMKEN TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

COMPUTER PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTOR

Unit #9,10,11, 991Matheson Blvd., East, Mississauga, Ontario L4W 2V3
Tel: (905) 625 9889 (5 Lines) Fax: (905) 625 7280
http://www.tomkencomputer.com E-mail: sales@tomkencomputer.com

STOCKED WITH OVER 10,000 SQ. FEET OF COMPUTER HARDWARE

ATX TOWER CASES 4 x 5 1/4", 3 x 3 1/2"

787

968

New Translucent Colour ATX Cases

Blue, Green, Purple, Black, Pink and Red
More colours Available

ATX MID/SUPER MINI TOWER CASES

- W/CSA Power Supply & CSA Approved Wide Body
- High Performance for All High-end Motherboards
- Design for DIMM RAM Installation & Better Ventilation

21080

2108M

DIAMOND VIEW™

17" .27
OSD Colour Monitor

VISION LAB™

$300
(Limited Time Offer)

20" .26
HI-VAST

VARIOUS OTHER 15 & 17" MONITORS AVAILABLE

4D SCROLL TRACK

Genius
3D Scroll

520 DPI

Mitsuko
HOT!
Translucent Colors

HOT!
Translucent Colors

QTRONIX

Racing Easy

Advanced Scroll Joystick

120W

300W

320W

Y2-308
SUB-WOOFER 750W

PRO880
SUB-WOOFER 850W

Mitsumi SP-330 250W Translucent Colours

New FA-100 Fan Alarm

New HD-600 HDD Cooler

TT-800 5 1/4" Cooler

ISB PC Camera

Ergonomic Keyboard w/optional touchpad
F-21KPR

Mtek
AT/PS-2

Mitsuko
HOT!
Translucent Colors

Artec
Genius
AM12E + 1236 P 1236 USB
Color Page Vivid Pro

brother™
LASER

PENTIUM
SOCKET 7
SOCKET 370
TX PRO
PII /III BX/BX PRO 66-133-MHz MB

Artec, Aston, Jamicon
40,44,50X CD-ROM CDRW, DVD

TV 98

10 Base, 10/100 mbps
5/8/16/18 HUB

ETHERNET ADAPTER ISA, PCI
10 Base, 10B/T Combo, 10/100 Mbps

AT/ATX Case
250/300 W P.S
CPU & PPGA Adaptor
Mother Board

Memory
FDD, HDD, CD-ROM
CDR, CDRW, DVD
Monitor, Printer

Speakers & Scanner
Modem Card
Video Card
Sound Card

Network Card, Hub
Keyboard, Mouse
Cable, Joystick
Tools, Software

RESELLERS ONLY! ORDER NOW!

• • • Service • • • Quality • • • Price • • •

[illegible]

Need

Introducing...

IPC Business Solutions

At IPC Business Solutions, we understand that your job is to run a business, not learn and try to install new technology That's why IPC now offers a better and complete set of solutions to fit your business needs! From intranets to the Internet, let us help you make your mark on a global scale

IPC Business Solutions provides the tools to enhance customer relations and increase your productivity, which in turn equals profit for your business.

Featuring the IPC NewMega Office Server

With an Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550 MHz

Need an easy, affordable, internet-smart server for your small office? The ultra-rugged IPC NewMega does it all. Use the IPC NewMega as a server for your Local Area Network. Connect your team to the world with one high speed internet link. Manage private email addresses, connect printers and other devices, share files across different platforms, and do much, much, more.

What an office Server can do for you

Work free

- Access your entire office from home or anywhere through the built in VPN option

Access the Internet Freely

- With up to 25 people sharing one internet account to save money.

Share Freely

- Share printers, files, and resources with your whole office.

Get a Free network

- Connect everyone in your office together with "zero learning curve, zero maintenance"

Communicate Freely

- Need to share a lot of information with the world? Considering business online? The Newmega server functions as an in-house Internet server, serving both local network and the internet

intel inside
pentium® III

Solutions?

Linux Based

A IPC NewMega Server

- **Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550 MHz**
- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive
- 56K V.90 Modem
- 48x CD ROM
- 10/100 LAN Network ready
- File Server
- Web Server
- Email Server
- Firewall
- Newlix Office Server Software Pre-installed
- 15" Monitor

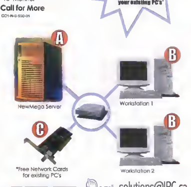
Call for More

CC1-N-S-550-01

$119/mo†

$3499

Includes:
- **Newlix Server (A)**
- **2 Workstations (B)**
- **1 Hub**
- **Cables^**
- **Network Cards for your existing PC's***



IPC Business Solutions
(A Division of PC Chips Corporation)

e-mail solutions@IPC.ca

Phone 1-877-827-7679

Fax 1-905-472-8945

B Workstations

- **Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550 MHz**
- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive
- 48x CD ROM
- 10/100 LAN Network ready
- Enhanced 2D and 3D graphics
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster PCI 128V
- Dual USB connectors
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Windows 98
- 15" Monitor

CC1 Y-550-02

C Free Network Cards

- **We will provide FREE network cards for your existing systems***

OPTIONS

Additional Workstations

- **Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550 MHz**
- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive
- 48x CD ROM
- 10/100 LAN Network ready
- Enhanced 2D and 3D graphics
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster PCI 128V
- Dual USB connectors
- Windows 98
- USR 56K V.90 Modem

Monitor extra

CC1-Y-550-03

$1149
or $39/mo†

Power Workstations

- **Intel® Pentium® III Processor 800 MHz**
- 128 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 10.2 GB Hard Drive
- 48x CD ROM
- Intel 10/100 LAN Adapter
- nVidia TNT 32MB AGP Video
- Windows 98

Monitor extra

CC1-E-800-04

$1599
or $54/mo†

Systems must be registered on-line to receive full system warranty benefits. All systems come with a one year parts & labour warranty unless otherwise specified (please ask your representative for more details). Please refer to the warranty card included with your system for specific details regarding your warranty coverage. Technical support for software and operating systems are for a period of 90 days from original date of invoice. Toll Free technical support hours are from Monday to Friday 9:00 AM to 7:00 PM, Eastern Standard Time. Configuration are subject to change without notice, and prices may vary in differing regions. Shipping charges and applicable taxes are not included in prices shown. Shipping is FOB Markham, ON. Due to CRTC regulations in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds less than 56kBPS, and connection times may vary. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. IPC and the IPC logo are registered trademarks. Systems may not be exactly as shown. prices. †Lease price based on 48 month period OAC. 088-0800

^ Does not include in-wall wiring installation.

* Limited to 4 workstations, installation charges may apply.

Hi Computers

Unit 7A
2190 Warden Ave.
North of Sheppard

416-490-8868 416-457-3668 7 Days

www.hicomputers.com 10:30am - 7/30pm Sunday Till 1pm

Internet Sharing Solutions
Home/Office Networking
Sharing Internet
Sharing Printers
Sharing Files
Authorized Dealer for Entrenet
Sharing Software
Coustmized cable Installation

Hi Specials
17" 37 $235 19" 0.26 $411
LG 4X4X32 $235 LG 8X4X32 $281
Zipster 12X8X32 $520
Pioneer 16X DVDROM $155
External 56K V.90 Modem $89
400W Subwoofer Speakers System $48
ATI Xpert 8MB Video Card $59
4Mb AGP Video Card $30
RJ-45 Network Cable $0.7/Feet
RJ-45 Network Plug $0.3
Acer Network Card $20
Fujitsu 20GB Hard Drive $4.05
Fujitsu 1.4GB Hard Drive $115
GVC PCMCIA NIC $85
GVC PCMCIA Modem $98

Hi Systems

Hi-Athlon $999	Hi-Media $999
AMD Athlon K7 600 MHZ (1)	Intel Pentium III 450MHz (1)
AMD K7 Certified M/B (1)	Asus P3V4X Motherboard (1)
64MB PC 133 SDRAM (1)	128MB PC 133 SDRAM (1)
ATI Xpert 2000 32MB Video (1)	10.2GB Hard Drive (3)
20 3GB Hard Drive (3)	ATI Xpert 2000 32MB Video (1)
Delta 48X CDROM (1)	Delta 48X CDROM (1)
56K V.90 Modem (1)	56K V.90 Modem (1)
128BIT 3D Sound Card (1)	128bit 3D Sound Card (1)
Win98 Keyboard (1)	Win98 Keyboard (1)
Mouse and Mouse Pad (1)	Mouse and Mouse Pad (1)
300W Subwoofer (1)	300W Subwoofer (1)
ATX Case with 300W PS (1)	ATX Case with 300W PS (1)

- (1) (3) One or Three Year Part Warranty from Manufacturers
- Both with Three Years labor Warranty
- Quick Email, Telephone quotation

PC Upgrade $360 Plus $10 Installation
Pentium Celeron 500, Pentium II Motherboard
32MB PC 100 SDRAM

*All prices are already 4% cash discounted and subject to change without notice

---

Computer
Second Source

We Buy, Sell & Trade Used & New Computer Equipment

We pay big ca$h for your Computer Equipment

Tel: (416) 609-9147 Fax: (416) 609-8969
4046 Sheppard Avenue East, Scarborough, ON M1S 1S6
http://webhome.idirect.com/~comp2nd
Email: comp2nd@idirect.com

TRIBUS COMPUTER

Tel. 243-7456 Fax 243-7026, 1040 Martin Grove Rd Unit 17 Etobicoke
OPEN MONDAY - FRIDAY 10 AM - 7 PM SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM

ALL PRICES ARE CASH & CARRY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CONFIRM AVAILABILITY

SPECIAL

MOTOROLA 56K PCI INTERNAL FAX/MODEM/VOICE	[illegible]
CREATIVE 52X CDROM DRIVE	$30.00
AMD K6-2 400 CPU	[illegible]
JATON RIVA TNT2 32MB AGP VIDEO	[illegible]
SAMSUNG 8.4 GB EIDE HDD	[illegible]
SDRAM 128 Pc100 168 PIN	[illegible]
INTEL CELERON 533A CPU	[illegible]
TYAN TRINITY 400 MB 4X AGP, ATA 66	[illegible]
SEAGATE 20 GIG 5400 RPM	[illegible]
ABIT KT7 ATHLON MAIN BOARD	[illegible]
ATI ALL IN WONDER 32MB AGP	[illegible]
GOLDSTAR CDRW 4X4X32	[illegible]
AMD ATHLON 700MHZ CPU	[illegible]

WE BUILD CUSTOM SYSTEMS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIAL

INTEL CELERON 533 MHZ CPU, 64MB SDRAM, 6.8 GIG EIDE HDD, 1.44 FLOPPY, STYLISH ATX CASE 250W, 8MB AGP VIDEO, 16 BIT SOUND, 56K F/M/V, 48X CDROM, 10/100 NETWORK CARD, 2 USB PORTS, KEYBOARD, MOUSE, AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS, ONE MONTH UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS

$599.00

WE GIVE YOU BEST TRADE IN VALUE ON USED MAIN BOARDS, CPU'S, HARD DRIVES, MEMORY, MONITORS

WE CARRY ALL MAJOR BRAND NAME COMPONENTS
FOR WEEKLY SPECIALS VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT WWW.TRIBUSCOMPUTER.COM

CPU
[illegible]

VIDEO CARDS

S3 4MB PCI	$30
S3 8MB PCI	$40
ATI 3D CHARGER 8MB AGP	$50
JATON RIVA TNT2 AGP 16/32MB	[illegible]
ATI XPERT 128 AGP2X 16MB	$114
MATROX G400 16MB AGP	$140
ASUS V6600 PURE 32 MB	[illegible]
ASUS V6800 32MB AGP	[illegible]
ATI ALL IN WONDER 128 16MB AGP	[illegible]
ATI RAGE FURY PRO 32MB AGP	[illegible]

HARD DRIVES

8.4 GB SAMSUNG EIDE HDD	$119
8.4 GB EIDE HDD	$124
15.2 GB EIDE HDD	$146
13 GB EIDE HDD	$165
20 GIG MAXTOR DIAMOND MAX	$219
20.5 GIG WD 7200 RPM	$219
30 GIG WD EIDE	$260
40 GIG MAXTOR EIDE	$399

MISCELLANEOUS
[illegible]

MAIN BOARDS
[illegible]

HWY. 401
Martin Grove Rd.
HWY. 401

ROGER'S COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY INC.

761 DUNDAS ST. WEST
TORONTO, ON M6J 1T9
TEL (416) 603-8222 FAX (416) 603-8111

Store Hours
Mon-Fri: 10am-7pm
Sat: 10am-6pm
Sun: 12pm-5pm

COMPUTER

We specialize in computer upgrades

MODEM

GVC 56K Int. Win Modem v.90	$29
Motorola 56K Int. Win Modem v.90	$39
USR 56k Int. Win Modem(oem)	$69
USR 56k v.90 Int./Ext. Retail	$119/179
USR 56k v.90 Int./Ext. Voice	$158/209

Printer/Scanner

Canon BJC 1000se/2000se	$79/129
Epson Stylus 440/640	$145/188
Epson Stylus 740/870	$219/419
Brother HL1030 Laser	$369
HP1100/2100 LaserJet	$659/1069
Samsung Q1-5100/5800	$349/469
Agfa Snapscan 1212P/U	$129/129

RAM

[illegible] MB EDO	[illegible]
32MB EDO/SDRAM	$95/58
64/128MB SDRAM(pc100)	$79/169
64/128MB SDRAM(pc133)	$88/178

SOUND CARD

Creative Ensoniq PCI 128	[illegible]
SB Live Value/ X-gamer	[illegible]
SB Live MP3+/ Platinum	$135/269
Diamond Monster Sound MX400	$108

PENTIUM II SYSTEM
Intel 3rd Gen. CPU/Retail Box
Asus P3B-F or P3V4X M/B
64MB SDRAM 10.2GB UDMA 5400
Panasonic 1.44 MB FDD
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP
Panasonic 48X IDE CD ROM
Creative Ensoniq PCI 128 120W Speaker
104 Enhanced K/B & Logitech PS2 Mouse
56k Int. Voice Win Modem
ATX Mid Tower Case w/250W
Philip 15" 1024x768 .28 SVGA Monitor
w/One Month Unlimited Internet Access

[illegible]	$1168/1198/1178
[illegible]	$1228/1349

CD-ROM

[illegible] 48X IDE	[illegible]
Toshiba /Plextor 40X SCSI	$129
Plextor 8x2x20 IDE Re-writer	[illegible]
Yamaha 4424 IDE / 8424 Ext	[illegible]
HP 8210i 8x4x32 IDE R-Writer	[illegible]
HP 9100i 10x4x32 IDE R-Writer	$379
Panasonic 8x4x32 IDE (OEM)	$390
Pioneer 1000 LG 6X DVD	$188/188
Verbatim / Sony TDK CD	$1.99

Special

HP 5520 4x4x24 CDRewriter	$259

IDE HDD

Maxtor 6.4GB	$154	IBM 20.5 7200rpm	$219
Quantum 10.2LM	$178	Quantum 15.0LM	$218
Quantum [illegible]LM	$229	Maxtor 30 7200rpm	$309

BACKUP DRIVE
Iomega Zip 100MB Int/Ext $85/145
Zip 250MB Int/Ext $189/230 Jaz 2GB Int/Ext $465

VIDEO CARD

ATI Xpert 98 8MB/ATI Rage Fury 16MB	$75/109
ATI All-in Wonder 128 16MB/32MB	$209/239
ATI Rage Fury 32MB/32MB Pro/64MB	$119/145/309
3DFX Voodoo3 2000/3000/3500 16MB	$139/175/309
Matrox Millennium G400 32MB DualHead	$249/309
Diamond Viper 32MB	$220
Creative Annihilator Pro GeForce256	$369

MOTHERBOARD

Abit [illegible] BP6	$129/ [illegible]
Asus Super7 P5A-ATX / P5A-B AT	$128/128
Asus P2-99 /P3V4X/P3C2000	$138/158/238
Asus P3B-F/P3B-B/P3B-S P2B SX	$168/178/408
Asus K7M /K7V AMD K7 M/B	$209/239
Intel Pentium III SE440BX-2	$179

MONITOR

NEC 15" A550 Samsung 15" 550B	$208/ [illegible]
NEC 17" A570 Samsung 17" 700s	$369/308
Sony 15" E100/17" E200/G200	$318/511/[illegible]
Optiquest 17"Q71 V75/ 19"Q95	$299/459/[illegible]
Viewsonic 17"E771 PT775/19" PF790	[illegible]

All prices are subject to change without notice. E-mail: roger761@idirect.com http://webhome.idirect.com/~roger761

BEST VALUE COMPUTERS INC.

TEL. (416)256-1539 FAX.(416)256-1589
3181 DUFFERIN ST NORTH YORK
2 BLOCKS NORTH OF LAWRENCE OPPOSITE BUSINESS DEPOT
<<OPEN SUNDAY>>

HWY 401
DUFFERIN
ALLEN RD
LAWRENCE

ASUS Main Board System
Pentium III 600 $1359
Pentium III 667 $1429
17" High Resolution 1600 x 1280 0.26 Monitor, ASUS P3V4X/BT M/Board, 64M PC-100, 13G HDD, ATI 8M AGP Video Card, 48xCD-ROM, 1.44FDD, 56K Hardware Fax Modem, Mouse, Key Board, Creative SB 128 PCI Sound Card, HiFi Speakers

AMD K7-650 $1299
AMD K7-700 $1369
Intel Celeron 500 $1135
17" High Resolution 1600 x 1280 .26 Monitor, ASUS Main Board 64M Ram, 10G HDD, ATI 8M AGP Video Card, 48xCD ROM 1.44FDD, 56K Hardware Fax Modem, Mouse, Key Board, Creative SB 128 PCI Sound Card, HiFi Speakers

Intel Celeron 500 $899
Intel Celeron 466 $849
AMD K6-2-450 $795
15" SuperVga Monitor [illegible], ASUS/MATSONIC M/Board, 64M [illegible], 8M AGP Video on Board, 48xCD-ROM 1.44FDD, 56K Hardware Fax Modem, Mouse, Key Board, 3D PCI Sound Card on Board, Speakers

* Option MS Windows 98 CD & License Please Added $129 For Any System Only
System WITH 3 Y Labor & 3 Y Main Parts 1 Y Min. Parts Manufacture Warranty. Price Already 3% Cash Discounted

HOT SPECIAL ZONE

Trade in Welcome

[illegible]

CD-ROM/WRITER
[illegible]
DVD Decode Card $85
DVD panasonic 6X $219
[illegible] Re-writer $289
[illegible] Re-writer $339
[illegible] Re-writer $289
[illegible] CD-ROM $140
External CD-ROM case $100

CPU
[illegible]

MEMORY
[illegible]

MONITOR
15" $180
17" 1280x1024 $280
[illegible]

HARD DISK
[illegible]

MODEM
[illegible]

VIDEO CARD
[illegible]

Main Board
[illegible]

SOUND CARD
[illegible]

Printer & Scanner
BJC4100 $95
[illegible]

CASE
AT $35 ATX $49
[illegible]

K-Matic Global Trading Ltd.

4500 Sheppard Avenue East, Unit 42 Scarborough Ontario M1S 3R6
Phone: (416) 298-1904, (416) 298-4632 Fax (416) 297-9572
Office Hour 9:30am - 7:00pm (Mon. - Fri.) 10:00am - 4:00pm (Sat.)

Internet Machine AMD K6-2 450MHz

Super Socket-7 MainBoard w/512K cache
32MB SDRAM PC100 & 6.4GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive & 52x CD-ROM
8MB AGP Video Card
32-bit PCI Sound Card & Stereo Speakers
56k v.90 Modem w/vioce
Desk-Top Case, Keyboard & Mouse
1 Year Parts/Labour Warranty

$549

Plug-n-Play Machine Intel Celeron 500MHz

Pentium III i810 MainBoard
64MB SDRAM PC100 & 6.4GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive & 52x CD-ROM
8MB Shared AGP Video Card
32-bit PCI Sound Card & 100Watts Speakers
56k v.90 Modem & Network Card
Mini-Tower Case, Keyboard & Mouse
1 Year Parts/Labour Warranty

$649

We also sell, upgrade & service systems, and repair monitors.

CompuSolutions Depot

$0.85

http://www.csdweb.net

Weekly Special

Home/Office Solutions

$799

$819

$949

$2149

$2199

$2449

Bare System Special

$169

Ink-Jet and Laser Toner Cartridge Refill

Toronto
(416) 822-0918

80~90% Savings

Ink Refill Kits For:

Canon, HP, Epson, NEC, Compaq
Lexmark, Apple, Brother, Xerox

New cartridges for Canon & Epson are also available.

On site services and delivery available.

Canon E-16/31		$59/$79
Canon PC 1/2/3	A1	$59
HP II/IIP	75A/95A	$45
HP 4L/4P	74A	$49
HP 5P/6P	03A	$59
HP 5L/6L	06A	$49
HP 4000/5000	27x	$99
HP 4/4M/5/5M	98A	$69
Brother HL 630/720		$26/$30

Save 50-75% on

Toner Refills For Most:
Laser Printers & Copiers
(Call for the prices are not listed)

Mississauga: Suite 10E, 505 Queensway East (1 block west of Cawthra Rd.)
Call (905) 275-8888 or (416) 822-0918 Mon.-Fri. 10am-5pm Sat. 10am-2pm

---

Best Price/Performance Ratio Guaranteed

Free Unlimited Internet Access Not Only For One Month. It's Forever....

Value System

Intel Celeron 466A......$699

Prices DO NOT include any software

Performance System

Special Corner

48X CD-ROM
10.2GB HDD.......$132
Diamond 8MB VIC
Keyboard/Mouse
Viewsonic E771
CPU/RAM/MOBO.......Pls call
Get best prices in town!!!

Power System

AMD K7 600 $1010

ALL SYSTEMS CAN BE CUSTOMIZED

Super Power System

AMD K7 750/800......$1450/1600

ALL SYSTEMS CAN BE CUSTOMIZED

Upgrade Corner
Best Rate in Town
Guaranteed !!!

H & Y COMPUTER CORP

Tel.416-481-3181
Mon-Fri 10:30AM—7:00PM

---

www.LaptopCloseout.com

Canada's Clearance source of:

Used & Refurbished Laptops

Pentium Laptops
486 Laptops

Accessories & Upgrades for Laptops

Fax/Modems, Network Cards, CD ROMs, Memory, Carry Cases, HardDrives, DockStations, Batteries, Power accessories, PCMCIA Cards, Etc

for current pricing and availability please call sales office or visit company website

1280 Bay St. # A-1 Toronto Tel: 416-975-0748

Micropoint Computers

920 Denison Street, Unit 1, Markham (Warden Ave. & Denison St.)
Tel (905) 470-6111, Fax (905) 470-6112, Mon - Fri 10:00 - 8:00, Sat - Sun 11:00 -5:00

P-III 500 $829
AOPEN / SOYO M/B
64 MB SDRAM PC-100
8.4GB HDD / 1.44 FDD
ATI 8MB VIDEO CARD
16 BIT SOUND CARD
AOPEN 40X CD-ROM
56K V.90 FAX MODEM
WIN98 KB & MOUSE
180W SPEAKER
ATX MID TOWER CASE
P-III 500 ——— $780
P-III 533 ——— $819

P III 550 $919
ASUS P2-99 440ZX M/B
64 MB SDRAM PC-100
13 GB HDD / 1.44 FDD
ATI 8MB VIDEO CARD
YAMAHA 32 BIT S.CARD
PANASONIC 40X CD-ROM
56K V.90 FAX MODEM
WIN98 KB & MOUSE
180W SPEAKER
ATX MID TOWER CASE
P-III 500 ——— $879
P-III 600 ——— $999

P-III 550 $1175
ASUS P3B-F 440BX M/B
128 MB SDRAM PC-100
17 GB HDD / 1.44 FDD
ATI XPERT128 16 MB
S.BLASTER LIVE VALUE
CREATIVE 52X CD-ROM
56K V.90 FAX MODEM
WIN98 KB & MOUSE
400W SUBWOOFER SPK.
ATX MID TOWER CASE
P-III 500 ——— $1129
P-III 600 ——— $1249

AMD K6-2 450 $405
AMD K6-2 500 $509
AOPEN / ASUS M/B
32 MB SDRAM PC-100
6.4 GB HDD / 1.44 FDD
8MB VIDEO CARD
16 BIT SOUND CARD
AOPEN 40X CD-ROM
56K V.90 FAX MODEM
WIN98 KB & MOUSE
180W SPEAKER
ATX MID TOWER CASE

CELERON 466 $499
CELERON 500 $529
SOYO / HOUSTON M/B
32 MB SDRAM PC-100
6.4 GB HDD / 1.44 FDD
8MB VIDEO CARD
16 BIT SOUND CARD
AOPEN 40X CD-ROM
56K V.90 FAX MODEM
WIN98 KB & MOUSE
180W SPEAKER
ATX MID TOWER CASE

P-III 533 $1209
P-III 600 $1289
ASUS P3C-2000 820 M/B
128 MB SDRAM PC-100
17 GB HDD / 1.44 FDD
ATI XPERT2000 32 MB
S.BLASTER LIVE VALUE
CREATIVE 52X CD-ROM
56K V.90 FAX MODEM
WIN98 KB & MOUSE
400W SPEAKER
ATX MID TOWER CASE

VIDEO CARD	
ATI 3D 8 MB	$40
ATI XPERT 98 8M	$52
ATI XPERT 128	$99
ATI XPERT 2000	$109
ATI ALL-IN-W 8M	$145
ATI ALL-IN-W 16M	$209
ATI ALL-IN-W 32M	$299
DIAMOND 16M	$65
DIAMOND VIPER II	$155
VOODOO 3-2000	$115
VOODOO 3-3000	$149
VOODOO 3-3500	$349

SOUND CARD	
CRYSTAL 16 BIT	$12
YAMAHA 32 BIT	$21
CREATIVE Ensoniq	$28
S.BLASTER 128	$42
SB LIVE VALUE	$67
DVD & CD-RW	
PIONEER 10X DVD	$199
Panasonic 8X4X32	$305
RICOH 8X4X32	$309
HP 8250 4X4X24	$265
HP 9100 8X4X32	$369
YAMAHA 8X4X24	$355

HARD DRIVE	
FUJITSU	
6.4GB / 8.4GB	$115/$125
13.6GB / 17GB	$155/$169
QUANTUM 7200RPM	
LM 15GB/20GB	$225/$255
MAINBOARD	
ASUS P5A	$117
ASUS P2-99	$130
ASUS P3B-F	$169
ASUS P3C-2000	$209
SOYO 6VBA+133	$105
AOPEN MX59-PRO	$105

MONITOR	
VIEWSONIC	
17" E771	$299
17" E773	$349
17" G773	$375
17" PF775	$439
17" PS775	$429
19" E790	$477
19" G790	$585
19" PF790	$639
19" PS790	$660
SAMSUNG	
15" 550S	$179
17" 750S	$265
17" 753DF	$349
17" 700NF	$409
19" 900SL	$519
19" 900NF	$605
NEC	
17" A570	$306
17" FE700	$419
19" A590	$499
KDS	
15" 0.28	$178
17" AV-21	$245
17" AV-7TF	$345
19" VS-195E	$439
HANSOL	
17" 710A	$265
17" 710F	$319
17" 710D	$365
19" 900P	$459
AZURA	
15" 0.28	$167
RELISYS	
15" T2355	$175
17" 0.26	$279
17" 0.25	$303
19" 0.26	$445
OPTIQUEST	
17" Q71	$279
19" Q95	$455
LG 17" 775FT	$295

SONNAM

Tel (416)598-0657 Fax:(416) 598-2150
467 Spadina Avenue North of College St

Weekly Special (Limit Quantity)

AMD K7 Athlon 600 CPU (With fan)
Pentium III-500 CPU (with fan)
32X Creative IDE CDRom
Panasonic 8X4 CDR
Creative 24X6X2 CDRW IDE Int.
Creative 32X6X4 CDRW IDE Int.
USR 56K ISA modem (retail box)
Unbranded Silver CDR 100 pack
Unbranded Silver 80min 100 pack
BASF Blank CDR 100 pack
Pioneer 6X SCSI DVD Rom
6.1G Quantum Fireball IDE HD
8.1G Fujitsu/Samsung IDE HD

Monitor

IDE Hard drive

SCSI Hard Drive

SCSI Products

Video card

COMPUTER DEPOT

CLEARANCE SYSTEM

$599

CLEARANCE SYSTEM

$669

AMD K7-Athlon system

POINT OF SALE & INVENTORY SYSTEM

$3999

PROFESSIONAL PENTIUM SYSTEM

PIII-500 CPU $1499
PIII-600 CPU $1699

Mouse

Keyboard

Case & Power supply

Speakers

Miscellaneous

IOMEGA 3 GB Tape backup
Creative CDRW 4X2X24 (IDE Internal)
Macintosh mouse
Megahertz Ethernet PCMCIA adapter
3Com 56K+ 10Mhz Ethernet PCMCIA
3Com 56K+ 10/100 Ethernet PCMCIA
IBM 56K Modem PCMCIA(Cell capability)
IBM 16/4 Token Ring adapter
Miro 20SD Videographic upgrade card
Fujitsu DL 4600 dot matrix 24pins printer
Fujitsu DL 3200 dot matrix 24pins printer
Panasonic KX-P2023 dot matrix 24p printer
Intel Pentium Pro 200 CPU (kit)
Toshiba Laptop Cdrom Drive External
Compaq Notebook memory 8MB

START THE REVOLUTION

www.angelcomputer.com

GODSPEED

ANGEL 8200 PowerNote
P III 750 MHz
12 GB HD (up to 18 GB)
128 MB ram
8x DVD
56k modem
$153.77 per month
$4099.00 msrp
(GET IT CUSTOMIZED)

as low as per month $79.00

CALL ANGEL SALES.905.501.8375 or toll free 877.83.ANGEL
fax:905 501.8376 or email:hello@angelcomputer.com

Toronto Central · 2000+ Technologies 416.502.2055
Richmond Hill · PC Tek 905.770.4338
Etobicoke · High Tech Lab 416.236.1266
Downtown Toronto · Notebook Universe 416.366.6683
Down town Toronto · Subway Consulting 416.962.4666
Guelph · PC Tek 519.823.1802
Toronto East · OSG Laptops 416.366.6683

E & OE.
*plus Shipping, Handling and applicable taxes. Price as cash discounted and subject to change without notice.
**O.A.C. Lease based on 36 month term with first and last payments in advance and a $10 residual (buy-back).

Angel is a Registered Trade Mark of CAI Ltd. All other trade marks are those of their respected owners.

ANGEL COMPUTERS

START THE REVOLUTION

When print quality counts

Continued from page 66

- Uses PhotoREt III technology for excellent print quality, offering 600 dpi black and up to 2,400x1,200 dpi colour (with photo paper, and with PhotoREt turned off)
- Switching to high quality mode can seize up the PC, sometimes in the middle of printing
- Draft text speed is rated at up to 12 ppm in black
- Our test photographic image took 5.35 min. (Note: we used PhotoREt III instead of 2,400x1,200 dpi.)
- 150-sheet input tray
- Duplexing module is included for automatic two-sided printing (specified from print dialogue box) and can be detached to keep printer more compact
- 46 decibel noise level is moderate
- Can be used with HP JetDirect print server for network printing
- Compatible with Windows 3x/9x/NT and Mac OS.
- Printer ships intact, with all pieces attached except cables
- 1 year warranty

The 970Cse was the first model in HP's 900 series Deskjet printer line that we had a chance to test. It holds up beautifully despite the same minor concerns we had about 2,400x1,200 dpi mode with the 952C. The photographic output is excellent, and presentation text is crisp and fast. The Mac compatibility (through USB) is also a nice touch.

What really sells this model, however, is the full automatic page-duplexing ability with the included duplex attachment. Combined with the high quality output, the duplexing feature makes the Deskjet 970Cse the ideal machine for producing detailed full colour brochures right on the desktop.

Lexmark Photo Jetprinter 5770
Suggested retail price $359
http://www.lexmark.com/canada

- Accepts both CompactFlash and SmartMedia in slots on printer, and users can control photo printing from a menu on the front of the machine, for PC-less printing
- Has parallel interface only
- 1,200x1,200 dpi resolution
- Draft text speed is rated at up to 8 ppm
- Our test photographic image took 7.12 min
- 100-sheet top-loading input tray
- Users can attach a Zip drive to the parallel port to upload and offload images from the photo cards, for storage even when no PC is attached
- Accu Feed technology virtually eliminates misfeeds and paper jams
- Users must attach a few pieces on the 5770, but setup is relatively easy
- Compatible with Windows 95/98
- Printer ships with one colour cartridge and one photo cartridge, but users can also replace the photo cartridge with a solid black cartridge ($50) for text printing. Cartridges are also available in higher yield versions (which are more expensive)
- 1 year warranty

Although a few other manufacturers have introduced inkjet printers that accept digital camera media directly (rather than having to access it through a PC), Lexmark was the first out of the gate with this model. Based on the older 5700 model, the 5770 offers excellent photographic output as well as crisp and speedy text printing.

We did have a few quibbles with this unit. First, the default colour is skewed a bit too heavily towards red, which means skin tones may be an issue if you don't adjust the colour ratios in the printer driver. Secondly, the LCD menu on the front of the printer forces the user to do quite a bit of scrolling and button pushing when printing directly from the printer.

However, those issues were more than offset by the benefits the 5770 offers: the ability to print digital camera images without the need for a PC, the ability to upload and offload images by using a Zip drive, and the high-quality output.

Lexmark Z52 Color Jetprinter
Estimated street price $299
http://www.lexmark.com/canada

- Has both parallel and USB ports
- Resolution of 2,400x1,200 dpi is the highest currently available, and can be used regardless of paper grade
- Draft text is rated at up to 15 ppm black.
- Our test photographic image took 8.13 min
- 100-sheet top-loading input tray folds into the printer when not in use to prevent dust from getting into the machine
- All pieces except the cables come attached
- Compatible with Windows 3x/9x/NT and Mac OS
- Accu Feed technology virtually eliminates misfeeds and paper jams
- Ships with one black and one colour cartridge which are both available in higher yield versions (which are more expensive)
- 1-year warranty.
- Note: Z52 will not be in stores until June

The Z series was a reinvention of Lexmark's consumer inkjet line, bringing technology from the higher end down to users at the budget end. The Z51 was at the highest end of that line... until now. Maintaining the same basic form factor as the Z51, the Z52 raises the resolution bar to 2,400x1,200 dpi.

Unlike the HP models that use this resolution, the Z52 can use it on any grade of paper and with a single driver selection. Speed-wise, the Z52 is capable of up to 15 ppm of draft quality black text. If that wasn't enough, it addresses a long-standing complaint about

►

MICROJACK

PC-to-TV Scan Converter
MicroJack 300
- Plug & Play PC-to-TV Scan Converter
- Support Composite / S-video / Scar RGB video output
- 4 types of zoom (Traditional, Exclusive Area, Pointer & Split Zoom)
- Support all Computer monitors & MultiScan MAC monitors up to 1024 x 768 at 16.7 million colors
- Up to 7 levels flicker free selection
- Compatible with all PC, MAC, Notebooks & Operation Systems
- Full-screen Underscan/Overscan

Video Editing Card
MV 300
- Assist in creation of professional looking videos. Still image capture
- Compatible w/ Windows 95/98®
- Powerful Drag & Drop nonlinear video editing. Smart player to eliminate 2GB AVI file limitation
- Digital video & audio signals perfectly synchronized
- Ulead MediaStudio ProTM 5.02 VE included. PCI Bus Mastering Motion-JPEG card
- Record with full screen, full motion, true color, real time capturing

S-Video Input
Composite Video Input
S-Video Output
Composite Video Output
MV300

Video Display & Capture Card
EZCapture
- Enable PC to perform full-motion video display and capture functions used for recording video, live video capture, management, and re recording
- Plug & Play Image / Video Capture. AVI Compatible
- Support videoconferencing applications
- Full screen resolution capture (Up to 640 x 480 for NTSC)
- Supports Both NTSC & PAL for Windows 95 / 98 / NT®
- Supports YUV 4:2:2, YUV 4:1:1 and RGB 32, 24, 16 formats. Video source selection

TV Tuner
Joy TV
- Watch TV on PC monitor without turning computer on
- External & infrared direct remote TV Tuner
- Provides full screen display of high quality TV images
- Imports TV broadcast, cable TV signal, Laser Disk, VCR (Composite or S-video), game screens or camcorder signals directly
- Audio In: Left & right audio input port / external speaker output

TV Tunar & Videa Capture
TV USB
- Watch TV, video capture & videoconferencing on desktop or lap top. Motion capture & playback
- External USB TV devices with Built-in TV Tuner
- Resizable TV window from QCIF size to full screen
- 181 channel cable ready TV Tuner function
- Parental Channel Lock-out / 16 channel preview
- Supports Coax, composite & S-video Input

Digital Video Sacurity
USB Cam-Guard
- Plug & Play USB connectivity. High resolution video capture
- 12.5 frames/sec (VGA, 640 x 480) & 30 frames/sec (CIF)
- Full automatic white balance control
- Snapshot, frame size up to 640 x 480 resolution

Security 4 / 6 Eyes
- 4 cameras (4 Eyes) / 6 cameras (6 Eyes) video input multiplexer
- Record resolution up to 320 x 240 (NTSC) / 384 x 288 (PAL)
- Video motion detection technology, programmable multiple detection zones for each camera
- Digital video recording & Playback. SKD Available
- Digital Surveillance software Included
- Remote monitoring through modem, Internal (LAN) and Internet (TCP / IP)
- Continuously & alarm trigger for each camera. Configurable alarm trigger for camera

Infrared Sensor
Proximity Sensor
Smoke Detector
Reed Switch
Relay Control
Burglar Alarm
Access Control Lock
Camera 1 - Camera 4
Control Output
Security 4 / 6 Eyes

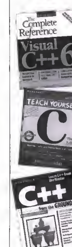
MIT Computer Supplies Co. Ltd.
40 Shields Court, Units # 1-4, Markham
Web Site: www.microjack.com **Email: sale@microjack.com**
Tel: (905) 946-0908 **Fax: (905) 946-8749**
Toll Free Phone Line: 1-800-796-5225

MIT Computer Supplies Co. Ltd. is not responsible for misprinted text or typographical errors. All the trademarks are the property of their own owners. All rights reserved.

U of T BOOKSTORE
Computer Shop

One of the city's largest selections of new and best-selling computer books.

May/June Back to
Summer School
Special
25% off
all Osborne/McGraw-Hill
C / C++ / Visual C++
titles including Schaums



University of Toronto Bookstore
214 College St.
(416) 978-7907 / 1 800-667-0892
Mon-Fri 8:45-6 Sat 10-5 Sun 12-5
www.uoftbookstore.com

When print quality counts

Continued from page 71

Lexmark's inkjet printers by introducing Mac compatibility (through USB). A winner, all around.

Business inkjets

Epson Stylus Color 900N

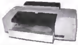
Estimated street price: $799

http://www.epson.com

- Uses micro piezo print technology
- Two cartridge design
- Interfaces include parallel, USB, Serial 8 and 10/100Base TX
- Networking includes Novell Netware, TCP/IP, Apple Ethernet and Windows/LAN server protocols
- 1,440x720 dpi resolution
- Draft text is rated at up to 12 ppm
- Our test photographic image took 2.21 min
- 100 sheet top loading input tray may be on the small side for a networked machine
- Compatible with Windows 3x/9x/NT and Mac OS 7.5.1 or later
- 1 year warranty

One thing that has been a great selling point of Epson printers is the wide variety of interfaces that come standard with these units. The 900N model has the N designation because of its onboard network card, but the printer also has parallel, USB and Serial 8 interfaces, for more versatility. The print quality is outstanding, as well, with excellent photographic reproduction and crisp high-speed black text. Network setup was relatively painless using DHCP and we had the printer up and running on the network within 10 minutes.

Two small complaints about the machine, however, were the relatively small capacity of the paper input tray (which could be problematic in a busy environment), and the fact that it doesn't accept tabloid size sheets. For a relatively quiet office, though, the machine may be just the ticket.



Epson Stylus Color 3000

Estimated street price: $1,899

http://www.epson.com

- Uses micro-piezo print technology
- Ships with four individual ink cartridges (cyan, magenta, yellow and black) for more efficient ink use and cartridge replacement
- Interfaces include parallel, serial 8, and an optional USB adapter
- Printer can be networked using an optional card (available for $549)
- 1,440x720 dpi resolution
- Draft text is rated at up to 7 ppm
- Our test photographic image took 5.19 min
- Accepts up to 13x19 in. paper with bleed (prints right to edge of page)
- 100 sheet adjustable input tray a bit small for more demanding office environments. The tray is on the flimsy side
- A roll of paper can be fed in from the rear of the machine for banner or continuous printing
- 46 decibel noise level is moderate
- Compatible with Windows 3x/9x/NT, Mac OS 7.x or later
- Includes PostScript Level 2 driver for Windows 9x and Mac
- 2 year warranty

At over 76 cm (30 in.) wide, the Epson Stylus Color 3000 isn't something you casually drop onto a desktop. It is a professional-level networked device with the output quality to match.

Its separate ink tanks are high-capacity and allow for more efficient use of ink (no need to throw an entire colour cartridge away just because one colour runs out). The input paper tray is one of the machine's biggest advantages and drawbacks. On the plus side, it accommodates a wide range of paper sizes—from index cards to 13x19 in. sheets—simply by sliding the adjustable tray in and out and moving the paper guides. On the downside, it has just the one tray, which only holds 100 sheets. In a busy office environment where more than one paper size is regularly used, it will mean a lot of adjusting and refilling. And although sheets can be fed manually through the rear of the printer, it can be a pain if that side of the printer is facing a wall.

That said, its output quality is outstanding and its ability to handle 13x19 in. sheets with full bleed makes this an excellent choice for a print production environment in which full colour proofing on the fly is required.

Note: Networking does not come standard on this model, but is added easily with a $549 network card. This bumps the price up into an arena that may not be as competitive as other printers that include network connectivity but, as always, prices will vary, and it may be worth shopping around.

As well, we would categorize this printer as a special purpose item. It's not really designed to be a workhorse inkjet for general office duty. Where it shines is in graphic arts and printmaking. Third party ink manufacturers are making archival inks for this model, which adds to its appeal in these fields.

Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 1220Cxi

Estimated street price: $699

http://www.hp.com

- Has both parallel and USB ports.
- Two-cartridge design (black and colour)
- Uses PhotoREt III technology, which offers 600 dpi black resolution and up to 2,400x1,200 dpi colour (with photo paper and PhotoREt turned on)
- Draft speed is rated at up to 11 ppm
- Our test photographic image took 5.25 min
- 150-sheet input tray
- Printer occasionally fed through more than one sheet at a time

Continued on page 89

iT Computers
4602 Sheppard Ave. Unit 108
Tel: (416) 293-9933
Fax: (416) 293-9939
We Open 7 Days a Week!
Mon-Fri 10 – 20 Sat-Sun 10 – 18

Sheppard Ave. E.
Hwy401
North

Special AMD $ 538
AMD K6II 500 100MHz
MicroStar MSI-5169 512k
32MB SDRAM PC100
Fujitsu 8.4GB 5400rpm HD
48X CDROM & 1.44 FDD
ATI 3D 8MB AGP Video
Motorola PCI 56K Modem
YAMAHA PCI 3D Sound
ATX MID Tower/ 250W
PS2 Win98 KB / Mouse
Up To 64/128 MB $45/ 120
Up To 8.4/10.2GB $15/ 30

Special Student $ 688
Intel Celeron 500
MicroStar MSI-6163 Pro133
64MB SDRAM PC100
Fujitsu 8.4GB 5400rpm HD
48X CDROM & 1.44 FDD
ATI XPERT98 8MB AGP
AOpen PCI 56K SM Modem
YAMAHA PCI 3D Sound
ATX MID Tower/ 250W
Up To C633/ PIII580 $36 / 198
Up To 128/ 256MB $85 / 250
Up To 10.2 /13.6 $15/ 35

Special Home $ 888
Pentium III 533B 133MHz
Asus P3V133 ATA66
64MB SDRAM PC133
Fujitsu 10.2GB 5400rpm HD
50X Acer & 1.44 Panasonic
ATI XPERT98 8MB AGP
AOpen PCI 56K-SM Modem
Creative Ensoniq PCI Sound
ATX MID Tower/ 250W
Add Logitech Camera $69
Change MSI-6163 intel BX $20
Up to 13.6/17/20G $20/40/65

Super Player $1098
AMD Athlon K7 650
Asus K7V AMD751 ATA66
128MB SDRAM PC133
Fujitsu 10.2 GB 5400rpm HDD
Creative 52X & 1.44 FDD
ATI Xpert2000 32MB AGP
AOpen FM56K-PM Modem
Creative Sound Blaster 128
Color MID Tower / 250W
UMAX 2000U Scanner $169
Up To 192/256MB $85/ 168

Super IT STAR $ 1198
Pentium III 533B 512k 133MHz
Asus P3V4X ATA66 4XAGP
128MB SDRAM PC133
Fujitsu 10.2GB 5400rpm HDD
Creative 52X & 1.44 FDD
ATI Rage Fury Pro 32MB 4x/TV
AOpen FM56K-PM Modem
Creative SB Live Value 256Bit
Color MID Tower Case / 250W
Up to P-III 650B 512k 133MHz $98
All Systems are Upgradable!

Monitors
15" Relisys / Image 0.28 $168
15" Samsung 560s 0.28 $179
15" KDS AV-5T 0.28 Trin $212
17" KDS Vs-7i 0.27 $249
17" Samsung 750s 0.27 $265
17" ViewSonic E771 0.27 $299
17" KDS AV7TF 0.25 Trin $334
17" Samsung 753DF 0.20 $349
17" NEC FE700 0.25 Trin $389
19" KDS VS 195e 0.26 $427
19" ViewSonic PF790 0.25 $658

Mother Board
Asus
P5A / P5AB Socket7 512k $110
P3V133 Slot1 ATA66 $135
P3V4X Pro133 Slot1 ATA66 $163
K7V AMD751 ATA66 &Audio $218
MicroStar
MSI-6153 Pro133 Socket370 $113
MSI-6163 Intel 440BX Slot1 $120
MSI-6196 K7M ATA66 Slot-A $165
AMD Athlon Intel Pentium III
Prices Change without Notice!

Video & Sound
ATI XPert98 8MB AGP $59/ 80
ATI Xpert2000 32M AGP Video $120
Rage Fury Pro 32MB 4XAGP TV $186
All in Wonder 16/32MB AGP $199/369
Voodoo III 16MB 2K/3K $118/165
Creative TNT2 Pro 32MB AGP $200
Yamaha 3D PCI 3D Sound $33
Creative Ensoniq PCI Sound $52
Creative SB 128bit PCI Sound $45
Creative SB Live Value 256bit $89
Creative Cambridge 4Point SPK $118

CDROM DVD CDRW
Acer 50x CDROM $56
Creative 52x CDROM $65
Panasonic 8X DVD ROM $189
Pioneer 10/16X DVD $198/248
LG / Acer 4x4x32 &Driver $248
Panasonic 8x4x32 &Driver $289
Creative 8X4x32 CDRW box $319

Printer Modem HD LAN
Canon BJC2000SE Color $98 R$20
Samsung QL-5155A Laser $289 R$80
AOpen PCI 56K Voice Modem $38
Pine 56K External USB Modem $89
USR 2977 56K PCI FAX Modem $69
Quantum LM20G 7200rpm/2MB $243
PCI 10/100M Network Card $29
5Port/ 16 Port 10M HUB $39/ 89

SOYO SOYO SOYO SOYO SOYO SOYO SOYO SOYO

Http://www.soyo.com http://www.soyo.com http://www.soyo.com http://www.soyo.com http://www.soyo.com http://www.soyo.com

Just When Others Think They Are Catching Up To SOYO, SOYO Had Already Gone One Step Further

POWER CPU UP

Adjustable CPU Core Voltage

Based on CPU's default core voltage, users are able to ultimately select at default normal voltage or powering up to range of 2 5%+, 5%+, 7%+, or 10%+

POWER L2 UP

Independent L2 Cache Power Supply

The power supply of L2 cache built in processor is independently provided by the on-board switching regulator module to ensure overall system stability and performance.

POWER AGP UP

Independent AGP Power Supply

The independent on-board switching regulator dynamically detects and provides stability and reliability to power the 3 3V 2xAGP or 1.5V 4xAGP adapter.

POWER ME UP

Independent System Memory Power Supply

The independent on-board switching regulator supplies very steady 3.3V power to the RAM that ensures memory stability and performance

SOYO

SOYO SY-6ICA

Intel 820 chipset, 4xAGP, ATA66 PC133
Supports all P II P-III, and Coppermine CPUs
PC800/PC700/PC600 RAMBUS DRAM
SOYO Jumperless design, SOYO Power-Up Feature
Superb Overclock Capability
AGP 5PCI AMR, 3RDRAM ATX

AMD Athlon

SOYO SY-K7AIA

AMD 750/751/756 Chipsets, ATA66
Slot A for AMD Athlon K7-600MHz + CPUs
Supports 200MHz System Interface Speed
Selectable FSB from 100MHz to 133MHz (155MHz)
SOYO Jumperless design SOYO Power-Up Feature
Superb Overclock Capability
AGP 5PCI 2ISA, 3DIMM, ATX

Best Feature Award Winner
Computer Dealer News
November 30, 1998
SY-D6IBA

SOYO SY-6VCA

VIA 694X Chipset, ATA66 4xAGP
Slot 1 FSB 66/100/133/(155)MHz
Supports all P II P III and Coppermine CPUs
FSB from 66MHz to 155MHz in 32 steps
SOYO Jumperless design, SOYO Power-Up Feature
Superb Overclock Capability
SOYO AI-BIOS Intercepts CIH virus
AGP 5PCI AMR, (1ISA) 3DIMM ATX

Best Feature Award Winner
Computer Dealer News
November 30, 1998
SY-6BA+

SOYO SY-BA+4

Intel BX 440 chipset + H-Point ATA66 chipset
2x UDMA-66 2x UDMA 33 IDE Channels
Supports all P-II, P-III and Coppermine CPUs
FSB from 66MHz to 155MHz in 24 steps
SOYO Jumperless design, SOYO Power-Up Feature
Superb Overclock Capability
SOYO AI-BIOS Intercepts CIH virus
AGP 5PCI 2ISA, 4DIMM 4IDE ATX

Best Performance Award Winner
Computer Dealer News
November 30, 1998
SY-D6IBA

SOYO SY-K7VIA

VIA KX133 Chipset ATA66 4xAGP
Slot A for AMD Athlon K7-800MHz+ CPUs
Supports 200MHz System Interface Speed
Selectable FSB from 100MHz to 155MHz
SOYO Jumperless design SOYO Power-Up Feature
Superb Overclock Capability

Best Performance Award Winner
Computer Dealer News
March 23, 1998
SY-5SSM

SOYO SY-7VCA

VIA 694X Chipset, ATA66 4xAGP
FC-PGA Socket 370 FSB 66/100/133/(155)MHz
Supports all P3 Coppermine and Celeron CPUs
FSB from 66MHz to 155MHz in 32 steps
SOYO Jumperless design, SOYO Power-Up Feature
Superb Overclock Capability

Best Feature Award Wiener
Computer Dealer News
March 23, 1998
SY-5SSM

SOYO SY-7IWM

Intel 810 Socket 370 FC PGA, ATA66
Supports all P3 Coppermine and Celeron CPUs
SOYO Jumperless design SOYO COMBO Feature
Built-in Intel 3D Video, Ac97 Audio, and AMR
Available in Micro ATX & AT form factors
Also available in Slot 1 MATX

SOYO

Freak! CHIP

Receive free Norton 3-in-1 Bonus Pack with SOYO Motherboards

Valued at $150US, it includes
*Norton Anti-virus 4.0
*Norton Ghost 5.1C
*Norton Virtual Drive

FREE

* Bonus pack is included to all SOYO RETAIL packaged motherboards

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

National Distributed by:
LINKUP
TECHNOLOGY
Tel: (905)415-3399 ext 1
email. sales@linkup.on.ca
Resellers Only

Http://www.linkup.on.ca http://www.linkup.on.ca http://www.linkup.on.ca http://www.linkup.on.ca http://www.linkup.on.ca http://www.linkup.on.ca http://www.linkup.on.ca http://www.linkup.on.ca

LINKUP LINKUP LINKUP LINKUP LINKUP LINKUP LINKUP LINKUP LINKUP

Computing quickly on the move

TCP Lab checks out 450-plus MHz notebooks

By Dave Chappelle

The TCP Lab has been looking at high end notebooks from several manufacturers. When we asked for the loan of test machines, our minimum requirements were 450 MHz CPU, 128 MB RAM, 8 MB video RAM, an 8 GB hard drive, 13 inch or larger thin film transistor (TFT) active-matrix display, and three-spindle (hard drive, floppy drive, optical drive) or hot swappable CD ROM and floppy drives.

Reviewer's notes

RAM makes a difference

During our benchmark testing the relationship between system RAM and CPU speed became apparent. Notebooks with 650 MHz CPUs and 64 MB RAM rated almost equally to notebooks with 500 MHz processors and 128 MB RAM.

This indicates that if price is a concern, users should spend the money on more RAM instead of a faster processor if the price difference between a 500 MHz and 650 MHz CPU is greater than the difference between 64 MB and 128 MB of RAM.

Spinning spindles

Notebook makers often distinguish basic designs according to the number of drives or "spindles" a unit contains: the variations being one, two and three spindles. A three spindle design contains three drives. Usually these are the 1.44 MB floppy or Imation's 120 MB SuperDisk drive, a hard disk drive, and an optical drive such as CD ROM, CD R (recordable) or DVD-ROM (DVD read only memory) drives.

If DVD software was included we tested the notebook's ability to play a DVD movie. This feature is good for frequent flyers who want an alternative to the in flight movie. Most notebooks have mini jacks for headphones, so the movie soundtrack will not disturb those sitting near the user.

Drive swapping variations

With two spindle notebooks, full functionality is accomplished using drives that can be moved in and out of the computer. Typically, the hard drive stays resident, and the floppy and CD-ROM drives share a common bay. You put one or the other in as the need arises (on some models you can use three devices simultaneously although one will be connected by cable).

Hot swapping is the ability to remove a device and insert another device while the computer is powered on and running. Warm swapping means the notebook must first be placed in some type of powered down or standby mode before the devices can be swapped.

Cold swapping means the computer must be turned off completely before any devices can be removed or swapped. Fixed means the device is not intended for constant swapping, but does not necessarily mean it can't be changed. Sometimes turning off the power to the system and removing a screw or panel is all that is required to change a device.

Hot-swapping requires the installation of utilities software. Before removing a device and inserting another into a multi function drive bay, a user should be familiar with the hot-swap utility for that particular notebook.

Battery life

Many users complain about notebook battery life, or more accurately the lack thereof. Most manufacturers state that average battery life in a notebook is between two and three hours. However, if you are constantly accessing the mechanical drives, your battery will be depleted more quickly.

Some notebook models allow an additional battery to be inserted in a drive bay, which should come close to doubling the time between recharges.

Pointing devices

Most notebooks come with either a trackpad or a trackpoint device. A few come with both. The trackpad is a touch-sensitive pad, usually located directly below the space bar. You move the cursor or mouse pointer by drawing your finger or thumb over the pad surface.

The trackpoint is a small stub resembling a pencil eraser that protrudes from the keyboard, surrounded by the G, H and B keys. The mouse is controlled by pushing and pulling the stub—like a tiny joystick. Trackballs used to be a common built in pointing device, but we know of only a couple of notebooks that are available with this feature.

Continued on page 86

BITS & BYTES

10610 Bayview Ave., Richmond Hill
Tel: 905-770-2449
Fax: 905-770-2450

We do any* Upgrades

Microsoft Certified Professional

K7 ATHLON 600 — $1559
K7 ATHLON 700 — $1999
K7 ATHLON 800 — $2899
SHUTTLE 500 — $1399
NEW EDGE 133 — $1599
GAMING POWER — $1699
CELERON PLUS — $1149
STEALTH 550 — $1799
DREAM MACHINE — $2049

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

- Gigabyte Motherboard
- AMD K6-2/450 MHz
- 64MB SDRAM100 Mhz
- ATX Mid-Tower Case
- 6.2Gb Western Dig. Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy
- 44x CD Rom
- 16 Bit 3D Sound Card
- 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 15" SVGA Digital Low Radiation Monitor
- 56K V90 Fax/Modem
- 104 key Win 95 Keyboard
- PS/2 Mouse
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 1 Month Free Internet

$899

Canon-BJ 1000+ Scanner 30Bit for $100

HOURS: Monday - Friday 10:00 am-7:00 pm,
Saturday 10:00 am-6:00 pm

All products are already cash discounted. Add 3% for Visa, Terms, PO' All logos are the property of their respective owners.
Warranty 3 Year parts 3 Years Labour

MEMORY

72pin 16mb edo — $69.00
72pin 32mb edo — $138.00
168pin 64mb sdram — $90.00
168pin 128mb sdram — $170.00

Celeron 466 — $720.
Celeron 500 — $790.
Celeron 533 — $840
Pentium III-500e — $978
Pentium III-600e — $1,070
Pentium III-650e — $1,270
Pentium III-700e — $1,400
Pentium III-750e — $1,650

Hard Disk 10G $160 20G $220
10/100 8 PORT HUB $195
CDRW 8432 $350
Blank CD Disk @2.00
10X DVD ROM $179
ATX Tower Case $50

CPU Systems
142 Willowdale Avenue, North York M2N 4Y4
Tel 416-733-2100 Fax 416-733-2275

Microsoft Certified Professional
We Consult, troubleshoot, upgrade & Solve Your Computer Problems

ICCT

Unit 16, 20 Crown Steel Dr
14th Ave & Warden
MARKHAM
Tel: 905-513-9935
FAX:905-513-8717

201A Sheppard Ave.East
Willowdale &Sheppard
North York
Tel 416-224-6665
Fax 416-224-267

MON -FRI: 9:30AM-7:00PM SAT-SUN:11:00AM-6:00PM

SUPER VALUE!

$499

INTEL PIIIc-466A
PII PIII MAINBOARD
32MB SD RAM PC100
8M AGP VIDEO
6.4GB HDD /1.44 FDD
ATX TOWER CASE
40X ACER CD-ROM
56K FAXMODEM/LAN
16 BIT SOUND & SPKS.
WIN 98 K/B & MOUSE
UPGRADE TO 64MB RAM + $39

BEST BUY

$539

AMD K6-II 450
ASUS P5 99 VM
64MB SD RAM Pc100
8M AGP CARD
8.4 GB HDD / 1.44 FDD
ATX MID TOWER CASE
40X ACER CD-ROM
16 BIT S.C & 120W SPKS.
WIN98 K/B & MOUSE
56K V90 MODEM
AMD K7 600 K7BOARD INCLUDE +$299
AMD K7 700 K7BOARD INCLUDE + $349

OFFICE STAR

$848

INTEL PIII 500
ASUS P2-99 ZX
64MB SD RAM Pc100
ATI 3D 8M AGP CARD
18.2 GB HDD / 1.44 FDD
ATX MID TOWER CASE
50X CD-ROM
SOUND CARD /120W SPKS.
WIN98 K/B & MOUSE
56K V90 MODEM
INTEL P III 550E + $49
UPGRADE TO 128MB RAM + $79

SUPER PLAY

$1099

INTEL P-III 550E
ASUS P 3B- F
128MB SD RAM PC-100
ATI XPERT 128 16M AGP
13 GB HDD / 1.44 FDD
ATX MID TOWER CASE
50XCD-ROM/ SPKS
SOUND BLASTER 128 PCI
WIN 98 K/B & MOUSE
56K V90 MODEM
INTEL P-III 600E + $49
UPGRADE TO 256MB RAM+ $159

PC2000

$1429

INTEL PIII-600EB
ASUS P3V4X
128 MB SD RAM PC-133
32MB ATI ALL IN WON 128 AGP
20FUJI HDD / 1.44 FDD
ATX MID TOWER CASE 2000
52XCREATIVE / SPKS SUBWOO
SOUND BLASTER live value
WIN 98 K/B & MOUSE
56K V90 U.S.R. MODEM
UP GRADE TO 256MB Pc133 +179
UP GRADE TO P-III667 +189

FREE! OPERATING SYSTEM !

FREE! OFFICE SOFTWARE !

WE OPEN ON SUNDAY TOO! COME ON VISIT US!

MONITOR

15" RELISYS IMAGO 0.28	$169
15 SAMSUNG 550S 0.28	$174
15 KDS 0.28	$176
15" KDS 0.25 TRINITRON	$189
15 OPTIQUEST Q51	$207
15" OPTIQUEST L700 LCD 1024X768 TCO95	$1182
15 SONY E100 0.25	$286
17" KDS 0.27 VS-7I 1280X1024	$232
17" RELISYS 0.28	$283
17" PHILIPS 107B 0.21	$405
17" PANASONIC E70I 0.27 1280X1024	$293
17" SAMSUNG 750S 0.27	$262
17" SAMSUNG 700NF 0.25	$410
17" KDS AV7F 0.25 FLAT	$372
17" OPTIQUEST Q 71 0.27	$282
17" OPTIQUEST Q 75 0.24	$371
17" VIEWSONIC E771 0.21	$292
17" VIEWSONIC G6773/G773-3	$379 / 388
17" VIEWSONIC E773 0.28	$349
17" VIEWSONIC PF 775 0.25	$460
17" VIEWSONIC PS 775 0.25	$429
17" VIEWSONIC EF 70 0.28	$344
17" VIEWSONIC SA771 0.27 W/SPEAKERS	$435
17" SONY E200 0.25 1280X1024	$413
17" SONY G200 1200X1600 0.25	$649
17 NEC FF750 0.25 1600X1200	$434
17" NEC FE700 0.28	$385
17 NEC FE700M 0.25	$432
19" HITACHI CM116/169	$660/838
19" KDS 0.26 19S 1600X1200	$429
19" KDS 0.25 19STF 1600X1200	$629
19" RELISYS 0.26 1600X1200	$428
19" SAMSUNG 900SL/900NF	$515/606
19" OPTIQUEST Q95 0.27	$459
19 VIEWSONIC PF 795 FLAT	$742
19" VIEWSONIC PF790 0.25	$623
19" VIEWSONIC E790-3/E790B-4	$474/520
19" VIEWSONIC GS790	$545
19" VIEWSONIC PS790 0.25	$549
19" SONY E400 /G400	$699/792
19" NEC FE950 0.98	$808
21" VIEWSONIC PF815 FLAT	$1181
21 VIEWSONIC G810 0.25	$1099
21" SONY CPD-G500 GRAPHIC 0.25	$1465
21" SONY G500	$1472
21 SONY E 500	$1382

FAX-MODEM

56K V.90/INT FAX/VOICE MOTOROLA PCI	$19
56K V.90 INT FAX/VOICE MOTOROLA ISA	$23
56K SMARTLINK V.90/INT PCI/ISA	$26/59
56K AOPEN V.90/VOICE/INT PCI SM /PM	$29/39
56K AOPEN V.90 HDW ISA	$80
56K USR V.90 VOICE INT PCI SW	$41
56K USR 2977 PCI / 2978/W/VOICE HDW	$69/84

SPEAKERS

ACS 43W	$25
ACS 45.2/64/48W	$73/144
ACS 54W/76W	$92/137
ACS ADA70/305/510W	$140/182/226
CAMBRIDGE PC-WORKS /4 POINTS	$54 / 90
CAMBRIDGE FPS 2000/MICROWORK	$175/304

HARD DRIVE

8.4 GB FUJI U.DMA	$102
10.2GB FUJI U.DMA	$118
15 GB FUJI U DMA	$144
17 GB FUJI U DMA	$160
20 GB FUJI U.DMA	$188
27 GB FUJI U.DMA	$250
15 GB FUJI U.DMA 7200RPM	$147
13 GB FUJI U DMA 7200 RPM	$172
20 GB FUJI U DMA 7200 RPM	$206
27 GB FUJI U.DMA 7200RPM	$294
10.2 GB QUAN LB (1y WAR)	$134
15 GB QUAN LB (1Y. WAR.)	$169
20GB LB QUANTUM(1Y WAR)	$198
28 GB LA QUANTUM(1Y. WAR)	$222
10GB QUANTUM LM 7200RPM	$159
13GB QUANTUM KX 7200RPM	$188
15GB QUANTUM LM 7200RPM	$198
20.5GB QUANTUM LM 7200 RPM	$239
30.0GB QUANTUM LM 7200 RPM	$379
9.1GB QUANTUM ATLAS 4 SCSI 7200RPM	$268
18.2GB QUANTUM ATLAS 4 SCSI 7200RPM	$498
36.4GB QUANTUM ATLAS 4 SCSI 7200RPM	$1089
9.1GB QUANTUM ATLAS4 10000RPM	$499
18.2GB QUANTUM ATLAS4 10000RPM	$759
36.4GB QUANTUM ATLAS4 10000RPM	$1419
9.1/18.3/36.7GB QUAN ATLAS 7200	$399/619/1199
10.2GB / 13GB SEAGATE U.DMA	$169/$178
17GB / 20GB SEAGATE	$199/$249
28GB SEAGATE 7200 RPM	$299
10.2GB MAXTOR U DMA	$132
15.3GB MAXTOR U DMA	$162
20GB MAXTOR U.DMA	$178
30.7GB MAXTOR U DMA	$269
40.9 GB MAXTOR U DMA	$339
10.2GB MAXTOR U DMA 7200RPM	$164
13.6GB MAXTOR U DMA 7200RPM	$176
20.4 GB MAXTOR U DMA 7200RPM	$238
30.7GB MAXTOR U DMA 7200RPM	$288
40GB MAXTOR U DMA 7200RPM	$369
20GB IBM U DMA 5400 RPM	$224
20GB IBM U.DMA 7200 RPM	$269
18.2GB IBM SCSI 7200RPM	$469
18.2GB IBM SCSI 10000RPM	$739
ADAPTEC SCSI CONTROLLER CARD 19160	$228
ADAPTEC 29160N / 29160	$250/380

SOUND CARD

FAST SOUND CARD ISA/PCI	$12/14
YAMAHA 719ISA/ 724 V PCI	$15 / 18
32BIT S & PCI	$26
128 S.B PNP PCI	$40
AWE 64 ISA	$42
S128 S.B PCI	$68
S.B LIVE VALUE 256	$64
S.B LIVE VALUE M P3+	$185
DIAMOND MONSTER MX300 ID/RETAIL	$82/125

ALL PRICE ARE ALREADY 4% CASH DISCOUNTED
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

17" 0.27 KDS VS-7I	$233
17" VIEWSONIC E771	$292
17" VIEWSONIC E773	$349
17" OPTIQUEST Q71	$282
19" OPTIQUST Q 95	$459
19" VIEWSONIC E790	$474
19" VIEWSONIC PF790	$623
10GB QUANTUM 7200RPM	$159
13 GB MAXTOR 7200RPM	$176
20 GB MAXTOR 7200RPM	$235
30 GB MAXTOR 7200RPM	$285
HP 8250 4X4X24 CD-W RE	$245
CREATIVE RIVA TNT2 PRO 32M AGP	$208

PRINTER

BROTHER HL 1030	$361
BROTHER HL 1240/1250	$443/521
BROTHER HL 1270	$499
BROTHER HL 1660E	$1133
BROTHER HL 1660N	$1442
BROTHER HL 2060	$1442
CANON BJC 1000B ($98 REBATE)	$75
CANON BJC 2000	$104
CANON BJC 3000	$168
CANON BJC 6100/6100	$143/293
CANON BJC 50 FOR NOTEBOOK	$444
CANON BJC 85 FOR NOTEBOOK	$366
CANON B840 FAX	$266
HP DESKJET 610C/ 350C	$125 / 365
HP DESKJET 840C/ 930C	$215 / 277
HP DESKJET 895/ 950C	$339 /408
HP 970C SE/ 1220C	$538 / 633
HP 725C OFFICE JET	$456
HP LASERJET 1100/1100A/2100	$529/655/937
HP LASERJET 4050/4050N/8000N	$1545/3466/3045
HP P1100/P1100	$548/687
EPSON STYLUS 440 /660	$137/179
EPSON 750/740/860	$134/$284/$254
EPSON 900/900G/1160	$ 449 /$487/$899
LEXMARK Z11/Z31	$84/315P
LEXMARK Z51	$221
LEXMARK JET 3200	$132
LEXMARK 5170	$365
NEC SUPER SCRIPT LASER 870	$206
NEC 150C/650C /950C	$79/$145/$270

MAIN BOARD

SLOT1	
ASUS P3C-E INTEL 820 2XRIMM 4XAGP	$263
ASUS P3C2000 INTEL 820 4XDIMM	$298
ASUS P3V4X VIA133 4XDIMM 4XAGP	$169
ASUS P3B 1394	$255
ASUS P2BS/P2BD/P2BDS	$434/356/609
ASUS P3BF / P2-99	$169 /128
ABIT BE6 / BE6 (VER.2)	$172 / 178
ABIT BF6 / VA6 / WB6	$144/119/164
ABIT VT6-X4	$136
SOYO 6BA+4/3 INTEL 440BX	$154/130
MICROSTAR 6163 PRO	$128
SOYO 6VBA+133	$100
HOUSTON M6S3MA / M7666LMRT	$96/ 90
HOUSTON M771LMRT	$102
K7 MOTHERBOARD	
ASUS K7M/K7MA	$202/$207
ASUS K7V A	$210
MICROSTAR 6195 K7M-PRO	$177
SOYO K7AIA	$199
ABIT KA7	$215
SOCKET 370	
ABIT WB6 /ZM6	$144 /128
ABIT BX6	$150
HOUSTON M741 ATX	$95
SOCKET 7	
ASUS P5A	$112
ASUS P5AB	$110
FIC PA2013 /FIC 503+ ATX	$125/101
GIGABYTE GA5AA	$98
SOYO SY 5EBM ATX 8MB VIDEO/16BIT S.C	$105
SOYO 5EHM 1M CACHE 2XDIM 2XSIM	$106
SOYO 5EMA+/5EHMS	$106/95

SCANNER

MUSTEK 600 CP 300 PARALLEL 9600 DPI	$79
MUSTEK USB600 30BIT	$79
ACER 320P/320U/610P	$79/89/108
ACER 620P/620U	$105/112
ACER 640U (35$ 20 REBATE)	$122
UMAX 2000P/2000U /6600U 20B	$118/184
UMAX 2100U/2400S/4000U	$139/389/627
EPSON 2506 / 2580PRO	$560 / 695
HP4300C / 5200C	$237 / 387

CDROM&DVD

40X PANASONIC	$49
48X SONY CD-ROM	$55
48X TOSHIBA	$58
50X APREEY IDE CD-ROM	$50
40X / 50X ACER IDE CD-ROM	$46 / $44
52X CREATIVE CD-ROM	$68
40X TOSHIBA / NEC SCSI	$108/99
10X APREEY DVD	$108
16X PIONEER DVD	$209
LS 120 FLOPPY	$80
ZIP DRIVE 100MB INTER/EXTER	$89/132
IOMEGA ZIP+ 100MB EXT SCSI/PAR	$210

VIDEO CARD

ATI 3D CHAR 4M AGP/PCI	$38/$39
ATI 3D CHAR 8M AGP	$43
ATI XPERT 98 8M AGP/PCI	$48 / 74
ATI TV WONDER	$88
ATI ALL-IN-W RAGE128 GL16M AGP/PCI	$185
ATI ALL-IN-W 128 16M AGP RETAIL	$210
ATI ALL-IN-W 128 32M AGP RETAIL	$274
ATI ALL-IN-W RAGE 128 GL 32M AGP	$254
ATI @PLAY 98 8M AGP/PCI	$62/76
ATI XPERT 98 8M AGP	$74
ATI XPERT 128 16M AGP	$98
ATI XPERT 2000 32MB (RAGE128 VR) AGP	$105
ATI RAGE FURY MAGNUM 32MB AGP	$149
ATI RAGE FURY 32M AGP TVOUT/RETAIL	$159/229
ATI RAGE FURY PRO 32MB 4XAGP	$183
ATI RAGE FURY MAXX 64MB 4XAGP	$278
MATROX G400 16M SINGLE/DUAL	$143/158
MATROX G400 MILLENNIUM 32M SINGLE HEAD	$185
MATROX G400 MILLENNIUM 32M DUAL HEAD	$215
MATROX G400 MILL 32M MAX RETAIL	$262
MATROX G400 TV 16MB	$390
DIAMOND STEALTH S540 16M/32MB	$68 /98
DIAMOND VIPER SAVAGE2000 32M/RE	$182/224
CREATIVE RIVA TNT2 PRO 32M AGP OEM	$208
CREATIVE GEXTREME PCI 8M RE	$236
RIVA TNT2 16M OEM/32M RETAIL	$73/85
RIVA TNT2 M64 32M / TV OUT	$97 / $117
VOODOO III 3DFX 2000	$108
VOODOO III 3DFX3000 TVOUT 16M AGP	$149
VOODOO 4 3DFX3000 RE	$192
VOODOO 4 3DFX3500 16M AGP	$246
3DFX VOODOO II 12M PCI	$105
ASUS V3800 TNT2 16 M AGP	$180
ASUS V3800 TNT2 32M TVOUT	$256
ASUS V6600 TNT2 32M REGULAR/DELUXE	$277/ 338
ASUS V6800DDR GeForce256 PURE32M	$362
ASUS V6800DDR GeForce256 DELUX32M	$413

CD-WRITER

MITSUMI IDE 4X4X24 RE	$239
HP8250 IDE INT 4X4X24	$246
HP 9110 IDE INT 8X4X32	$389
HP 9210 SCSI INT 8X4X32	$369
HP 9310 IDE INT 10X4X32	$379
CREATIVE BLASTER 8X4X32	$319
PANASONIC 8X4X32	$269
YAMAHA 8424 IDE	$318
YAMAHA 8424 SCSI	$359
SONY 10X4X32 IDE CD-W(RE)	$346
SONY EXTERNAL USB 4X4X6(RE)	$399
RICOH 6X4X24 SCSI	$212
RICOH 8X4X32 IDE	$269
LG 8X4X32 RETAIL	$279
PLEXTOR 8X4X32 OEM	$298
PLEXTOR 8X4X32 RE	$319

VISIT US ON THE WEB.
Http //www.icctcomputer.com
E-mail.sales@icctcomputer.com

	Acer TravelMate 732TX	Angel 8800 Supernote	Apple Powerbook G3	Asus L8400	Compaq Armada M700	Fujitsu Lifebook E-6530A
CPU (MHz)	500	650	500	500	500	500
Hard drive (GB)	6 4	6 4	12	12	12	9
RAM (MB)	64	128	128	64	64	128
Video RAM (MB)	8	8	8	8	8	8
Display (in.)	14 1	14 1	14 1	14 1	14 1	14 1
Pointer/buttons	touchpad/3	touchpad/2	touchpad/1	touchpad/2	point stick/2	ErgoTrac/2
Battery	lithium-ion	lithium ion	lithium ion	lithium ion	lithium-ion	lithium ion
Floppy drive	fixed	fixed	optional USB	fixed	external parallel	hot-swappable
Optical drive	6x DVD-ROM	6x DVD ROM	8x DVD ROM	6x DVD ROM	6x DVD ROM	24x CD-ROM
Hot swappable	3-spindle	3 spindle	3 spindle	3 spindle	yes	yes
PC Card ports	2	2	NA	2	2	2
Infrared ports	1	1	1	1	1	1
USB ports	1	2	2	2	1	1
RJ 11/RJ 45 ports	both	RJ 11 only	both	both	both	RJ 11 only
PS/2 keyboard/mouse port	both	both	NA	both	both	both
S-video TV out port	yes	yes	yes (with audio)	yes	yes	no
Audio ports	3	3	2	3	2	3
Other		1 FireWire	2 FireWire			external floppy
Weight (kg)	3 2	3 3	2 8	3 1	2 7	2 9
Benchmarking scores SysMark98						
Office productivity	187	204	NA	186	173	202
Content creation	205	206	NA	196	186	212
SysMark 98 rating	195	205	NA	190	179	206
Benchmarking scores SysMark2000						
Internet content creation	98	109	NA	84	84	112
Office productivity	93	97	NA	90	83	99
SysMark2000 rating	95	102	NA	92	83	104
Warranty (extendible)	1 year (2 years)	1 year (3 years)	1 year	1 year	3 years	1 year (3 years)
Price	$3 850 street	$3 996 retail	$5 199 retail	$3 438 street	$4 144 retail	$4 518 retail
Contact	800-565 2237	877-862 6435	800-263-3394	510-739 3777	800 567 1616	800-838 5487
Web site	www.acer.com	www.angelcomputer.com	www.apple.ca	www.asus.com	www.compaq.ca	www.fujitsu.ca

Hwy #7
Woodbine
Denison
Superidea
Victoria Park
Warden
Steeles

SUPER IDEA

MON-FRI:10:00-18:30 SAT:10:30-17:00 SUN:12:00-16:00
HARDWARE·SOFTWARE·TROUBLESHOOTING·UPGRADE·DELIVERY

333 Denison St., Unit 18
Markham ,ON L3R 2Z4
Tel:(905)947-8868
FAX:(905)947-8817

SUPER VALUE
Intel P-II C-466A
Support Coppermine CPU MB
32MB Pc100 SDRam
Shared AGP Video
6 4GB HDD/1 44FDD
40X IDE CDROM
56K Fax Modem/Lan
16Bit Sound &180W Spk
Atx 250W MID Tower Case
107 Win 98 KB & PS/2 Mouse
629
C-500 $539
C-533 $559
P III 550E $699
P-III 600EB $739

SUPER AMD
AMD K6-2 450(3D)
Asus Pc100 MB
32MB Pc100 SD Ram
3D Intergrated AGP Video
6 4GB HDD/1 44FDD
40X IDE CDROM
56K V 90 Fax Modem
16Bit S C & 180W Spk
ATX 250W MID Tower Case
107 Win98 KB & PS/2 Mouse
488
AMD K6 2 500 $588

SUPER SPECIAL
Intel P-III 500
SoYo 6VBA+133 MB
64MB Pc100 SD Ram
ATI 8MB AGP Video
8 4GB HDD/1 44FDD
48X IDE CDROM
56K V 90 Fax Modem
32Bit S C & 180W Spk
ATX 250W MID Tower Case
107 Win98 KB & PS/2 Mouse
799
P-III 550E $835
P-III 533B $818
P-III 600EB $859
P-III 667 $919

SUPER P-III
Intel P-III 500
Asus P2-99/Asus P3V MB
64MB PC100 SD Ram
ATI XPERT 98 8M AGP
10.2GB HDD/1 44FDD
50X IDE CDROM
56K V 90 Fax Modem
32Bit S C & 180W Spk
ATX 250W MID Tower Case
107 WIN98 KB & PS/2 Mouse
849
P-III 550E $879
P-III 650 $948
P-III 800EB $890

SUPER DREAM
Intel P-III 500
Asus P3BF MB
128MB Pc100 SD Ram
32M 4X AGP ATI XPERT 2000 32M AGP
13GB HDD/1 44FDD
52X IDE CDROM
USR 56K V 90 Fax Modem
S B Live Value & Sub Spk
ATX 250W MID Tower Case
107 WIN98 KB & PS/2 Mouse
1139
P-III 550 $1239
P-III 600E $1249
P-III 650 $1289

SUPER ATHLON
AMD K7 650
Asus K7M MB
128MB Pc100 SD Ram
32M 4X AGP/ATI XPERT 2000 32M AGP
13GB HDD /1 44FDD
50X IDE CDROM
USR 56K V 90 Fax Modem
128 S.B PCI & Sub Spk
ATX 250W MID Tower Case
107 Win 98 KB & PS/2 Mouse
1099
AMD K7 700 $1159
AMD K7 800 $1389
AMD K7 900 $1819

SUPER 2000
Intel P-III 533B
Pc133
Asus P3V4X MB
128MB Pc133 SD Ram
32M 4X AGP ATI XPERT 2000 32M AGP
17GB HDD /1 44FDD
52X IDECDROM
USR 56K V 90 Fax Modem
S B Live Value & Sub Spk
ATX 250W MID Tower Case
107 Win 98 KB & PS/2 Mouse
1149
P-III 600EB $1219
P-III 667 $1309
P-III 700 $1429

VIDEO CARD
ATI 3D Charger 4M AGP/PCI 43/49
ATI 3D Charger 8M AGP 48
ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP/PCI 59/78
ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP 79
ATI Xpert 128 16M AGP 88
ATI Xpert 2000 32M AGP 108
ATI Xpert @Play 8M AGP/PCI 85/89
ATI TV Wonder 88
ATI Rage Fury 32M AGP 182
ATI Rage Fury PRO 32M 4X AGP 188
ATI Rage Fury MAXX 64M 4X AGP 398
ATI ALL-IN-WONDER 16M AGP/PCI 198
ATI ALL-IN-WONDER 32M AGP 398
Diamond SPEEDSTAR 8M AGP 88
Matrox MILL G400 16M SH/DH 158/189
Matrox MILL G400 32M SH/DH 189/229
Voodoo III 3000 16M AGP 115
Voodoo III 3500 16M TV 288
Asus V3800 TNT2 32M AGP 232

HARD DRIVE
Maxtor(5400RPM)
Maxtor(7200RPM)
Fujitsu (5400RPM)
Fujitsu (7200RPM)
Quantum (7200RPM)
27.3 KX
Western Digital(5400RPM)
Western Digital(7200RPM)
IBM Deskstar(5400RPM)
IBM Deskstar(7200RPM)
Seagate(5400RPM)
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE INT
SCSI HARD DRIVE CALL

MONITOR
15" Acer 56E 0.28 183
15" Azure 0.28 185
15" KDS 0.28 179
17" Azure 0.27 1280 255
17" KDS VS 7 0.27 1280 233
17" Optiquest Q71 0.27 1000 .239
17" Relisys 0.25 1000 268
17" NEC A57 0.27 1000 279
17" Samsung 750E 0.27 265
17" Samsung 700NF 0.22 425
17" Samsung 753DF 0.24 341
17" Sony E200 0.24 1000 509
17" Sony G200 0.24 1000 608
17" Viewsonic E771 0.27 1280 289
17" Viewsonic E773 0.25 1280 355
17" Viewsonic E770 0.25 1280 381
17" Viewsonic PS775 0.25 1600 438
17" Viewsonic PT775 0.25 1600 445
19" Optiquest Q95 0.26 1600 468
19" NEC A900 0.26 1600 481
19" Samsung 900NF 699
19" Sony E400 0.24 1600 739
19" Viewsonic E790 0.25 1600 479
19" Viewsonic PS790 0.25 1600 869
19" Viewsonic PT790 0.25 1600 831

SPECIAL
REMOVABLE HDD KIT
$17
250W MID ATX CASE
$35
SUBWOOFER SPEAKER
$35
20GB HDD 7200 RPM
$229
Free Installation for pc upgrade

PRINTERS
Brother HL 2460/2400 475/530
Canon BJC 4310/6000 75/115
Epson 440/ 660 138/189
Epson 740/860 239/299
Epson 750/900 348/439
HP 640C/810C 218/339
HP 880C/895C 298/416
HP 1100/2100 830/999
Lexmark Z11/Z31 99/185
Lexmark Z51/3200 225/150

CDROM&DVD&CDRW
40X/50X Acer CDROM 47/55
40X/50X Asus CDROM 58/69
50X Panasonic CDROM 62
48X Sony CDROM 59
48X SAMSUNG CDROM 53
52X Creative CDROM 59
Hitachi DVD 8X CALL
Panasonic DVD 8X 189
Pioneer DVD 10X/16X 218/239
LG 8X4X32 IDE CDRW 289
HP 8250i 4X4X24 CDR/W 259
HP 9310i 10X4X32 CDR/W 375
Plextor 8X4X32 CDR/W 318
Panasonic 8X4X32 CDR/W 289
Sony 10X4X32 CDR/W 365
Yamaha 8X4X24 CDR/W 335
Ricoh 8X4X32 CDR/W 295
Ricoh 6424 SCSI CDR/W 338

FAX MODEM
56K Motorola V 90 29
56K Aopen V 90 PCI/ISA 32/34
56K USR V 90 PCI Win 48
56K JATON V 90 Hardware 89
56K USR V 90 PCI Hardware 89

SOUND CARD
16Bit Sound Card 14
32BIT S B ENSONIC PCI 28
32M Yamaha PCI 29
128 Bit S B PCI 48
64AWE S B ISA 43
S B LIVE VALUE V 2 68
S B LIVE MP3+/X-GAMER 127
S B LIVE PLATINUM 289
Diamond Monster MX400 75

SCANNERS
Mustek 600 USB 1200X600 15
Acer 320P/U 13/183
Acer 620P/U 125/129
Umax 2000P/U 129/175
Umax 2100U/2400S 209/418
HP 4200 283

SPEAKERS
Powered Subwoofer 25
Altec Lansing 45 2/54 83/95
Creative Lab SBS 28/50 25/49
Cambridge PC Works 59
Cambridge FPS 1000 4 1 85
Cambridge FPS 2000 235

MAINBOARD
SLOT 1(PENTIUM II/III)
Asus P3C 2000/Intel 820 209
Asus P3BF 178
Asus P3V4X 159
Asus P3V PC133 129
Asus P2 99 133
SoYo 6VBA+133 109
SoYo 6BA+III/IV 139/175
Abit BE6 V-2 189
Microstar 6199 VIA 119
SOCKET 370
Abit BM6/BP6 159/189
Abit WX6 189
SOYO 7VCA 150
SUPER SOCKET7
Asus P5S-B 109
Asus P5A 122
SoYo 5EMA+ 1M 109
ATHLON
Asus K7M MB (ATX) 259
ASUS K7V MB 1GB ATX 289
Microstar 6195 189
SOYO K7AIA 195

NETWORK PRODUCTS.
PCI/ISA Network Card 17/21
5/8/16 Port HUB 39/47/89

ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 4% CASH DISCOUNTED & AVAILABILITY & PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	HyperData 8020	IBM ThinkPad 600X 26459FU	NEC Versa LxI	Sceptre S6800	TTX Netbook 9000	Ultinet Powernote 3100c
CPU (MHz)	650	650	500	500	650	600
Hard drive (GB)	12	12	12	6	12	12
RAM (MB)	128	64	128	64	256	256
Video RAM (MB)	8	8	8	8	8	8
Display (in.)	14.1	13.3	14.1	14.1	15	14.1
Pointer/buttons	touchpad/2	pointstick/3	touchpad/2	touchpad/2	touchpad/2	touchpad/2
Battery	lithium ion	lithium ion	lithium ion	lithium ion	lithium ion	lithium-ion
Floppy drive	fixed	internal or external	fixed	fixed	fixed LS 120	fixed
Optical drive	6x DVD ROM	24x CD ROM	24x CD ROM	6x DVD-ROM	6x DVD-ROM	6x DVD-ROM
Hot swappable	3-spindle	warm-swappable	warm swappable	3 spindle	3 spindle	3-spindle
PC Card ports	2	2	2	2	2	2
Infrared port	1	1	1	1	1	1
USB port	1	1	2	1	1	2
RJ-11/RJ 45 ports	PC Card modem incl.	RJ 11 only	both	RJ 11/RJ 45 optional	RJ-11 only	RJ 11/RJ 45 optional
PS/2 keyboard/mouse port	both	both	both	both	both	both
S-video TV out port	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Audio ports	2	3	3	3	3	3
Other						
Weight (kg)	3.4	2.5	3.85	3.25	3.65	3.3
Benchmarking scores SysMark98						
Office productivity	208	148	215	183	204	224
Content creation	247	230	210	199	212	244
SysMark 98 rating	224	176	213	190	207	232
Benchmarking scores SysMark2000						
Internet content creation	131	95	112	93	NA	125
Office productivity	105	70	106	91	NA	112
SysMark2000 rating	115	80	109	92	NA	117
Warranty (extendible)	1 year	3 years	3 years	1 year (3 years)	1 year (3 years)	1 yr parts 3 yrs labour (3 yrs parts)
Price	$3,899 retail	$5,299 retail	$5,923 retail	$3,399 street	$4,000 street	$3,900 retail
Contact	800-927-4777	800-426-2255	888-863-2488	800-788-2878	888 843-8888	800-513-7732
Web site	www.hypernotebook.com	www.ibm.ca	www.nec-computers.com	www.sceptre.com	www.ttx.ca	www.ultinet.ca

DyTech
Computers and Networks
789 Lawrence Ave West at Dufferin

Tel: (416) 781-7738
Fax: (416) 781-7769
Mon - Fri 10.00 am - 8.00pm
Sat & Sun 11.00 am - 4.00 pm

HWY 401
Dufferin
Allen Rd
Lawrence W
Yonge

Next to TTC bus, Close to Subway, Delivery available
Network Service and Software Design Available
欢迎光临
Experienced PC technician Microsoft & Novell Certified System Engineer Microsoft Certified Profesional & Solution Developer on duty

Intel C466 $499
Houston PIII Board
32MB PC100
8M Video Card
Fuji 8.4G/1.44MB FD
ATX Case 250W
48x CDROM
56K Modem V90
16-bit Sound Card
120W Speaker
Win98 K/B & Mouse

AMD K6-2-500 $509
ASUS P5-99
32M PC100
8M Video(on board)
Fuji 6.4G /1.44MB FD
ATX Case 250W
48x CDROM
56K Motorola Modem
16-bit Sound Card
120W Speaker
Win98 K/B & Mouse

Intel P3-500 $759
Houston PIII Board
64MB PC100
ATI 8M Video Card
Fuji 8.4G/1.44MB FD
ATX Case 250W
ACER 50X
56K Modem V90
16-bit Sound Card
120W Speaker
Win98 K/B & Mouse

Intel P3-550 $899
ASUS P2-99
64MB PC100
Diamond 16M Video
Fuji 10.2G/1.44MB FD
ATX Case 250W
ACER 50X
56K Motorola Modem
16-bit Sound Card
120W Speaker
Win98 K/B & Mouse

AMD K7-650 $999
Microstar 8195
128MB PC100
M64 TNT2 32M Video
Fuji 13.6G/1.44MB FD
ATX Case 250W
ACER 50X
56K Motorola Modem
16-bit Sound Card
120W Speaker
Win98 K/B & Mouse

P3-600EB $1099
Microstar 8199 133Mhz
128MB PC133
ATI X2000 32M
Fuji 17G/1.44MB FD
ATX Case 250W
ACER 50X
56K Motorola Modem
S.B. 128PCI
120W Speaker
Win98 K/B & Mouse

Intel P3-667 $1429
ASUS P3V4X 133Mhz
128MB PC133
ATI X2000 32M
Maxtor 30G 1.44MB
ATX Case 250W
ACER 50X
56K USR Modem
S. B. Live Value
120W Speaker
Win98 K/B & Mouse

Monitors

VIEWSONIC
17" Q71 .27 278
17" E771 .27 268
17" E773 .25 345
17" PF775 .25 440
18" E790 .26 467
19" PF790 .25 615
19" Q95 .23 453
OTHER MONITORS
15 Imago .28 189
17 Samsung .27 229
17 KDS .27/.25 245/338
17 NEC AS70 .27 269
17" SONY E/G200 499/569
19 Samsung .28 429
19 KDS 195E/TF 424/626
19 NEC As90 .28 490
19" SONY E/G400 729/799

MODEM (56K / V.90)
MOTOROLA 19
AOPEN WIN / HARD 39/60
USR WIN / HARD 48/72

Video Cards
Sis 4M PCI 34
ATI 3D 8M AGP 43
ATI X98 / X99 8M AGP 49/74
ATI X128 16M AGP 98
ATI X2000 32M AGP 105
ATI RageFury/Pro 32M 159/195
ATI all-in-w 16/32M 185/255
ATI TV Wonder 85
ASUS 3800TNT2 32M/TV 249
ASUS 6600 256 32M 282
ASUS 6800DDR256 32M 366
Matrox G400 16/32M 159/199
Matrox G400 32m Dual 218
M64 TNT2 16/32M Box. 65/99
STB Voodoo3 3dfx 16M 2000//3000/3000TV 115/142/152
Diamond Stealth16/32M 69/92
Diamond Viper II 32M 189

Sound cards
16bit Sound Card 13
S.B. 32/128 PCI 26/40
S.B. Live Value 64

SPECIAL
17/19 Samsung 229/429
17 KDS .27 VS-7i 245
17' NEC .27 As70 269
17 Viewsonic E771 .27 288
17 Viewsonic E773 .25 345
19 Opticquest Q95 .23 453
19 Viewsonic Pf790 .25 615
GoldStar 4432 CDRW 220
Ricoh 8432 CD-RW 269
Pioneer 10xDVD(Retail) 209
Maxtor 40G 7200rpm 369
Quantum 30G 7200rpm 379

Hard Drives
FUJITSU 5400RPM
6.4/8.4/10.2G 106/118/125
13.6/17.2/20.4G 145/160/179
QUANTUM 7200RPM
15/20/30G LM 199/239/379
MAXTOR
7200rpm15/30/40G 198/285/369
5400rpm10/20/27G 136/179/219

MAINBOARDS
SLOT 1
ASUS P2-99/P3BF 130/179
ASUS P3V4X 133M 164
ABIT BF6/BE6 100M: 154/180
ABIT VT6/WB6 133M 149/165
MICROSTAR 6199 133M 110
HOUSTON P6BME 80
K7
ASUS K7M 205
MICROSTAR 8195 185
SOCKET 370
ABIT BP6 DUAL CPU 195
ABIT ZM6 133
HOUSTON 741 95
SOCKET 7
ASUS P5A/B 115/112
ASUS P5-99SVM 101
FIC 2013/503+ 110/101

NETWORK
10/100 Network Card
Smartlink / D-link 28/39
5 / 8 port Hub 45/55

CD, CDRW, DVD
DELTA 48X 47
ACER 40/50X 48/53
CREATIVE 52X 57
GoldStar 4432 CD RW 220
MITSUMI 4424 CD-RW 249
Ricoh 6432 CD-RW 269
Plextor 8432 CD-RW 294
YAMAHA 8424 CD-RW 325
Pioneer 10/16X DVD 229/249

PRINTERS
Canon 1000/2000SE 75/116
Epson 440/660 138/179
HP 810C/610C 125/218
Brother 1030 Laser 351
HP 1100 Laser 531

SPEAKERS
ACS 45 2/48W 75/145
Cambridge PC-works 54
Cambridge 4-Points 95

All prices already 4% cash discounted,
Prices subject to change without notice

Markham

7170 Warden Ave. #19
Tel 905-943-9153
Fax 905-943-9154
E-mail markabc@direct.com

Scarborough

4500 Sheppard Ave E #122
Tel 416-754-4512
Fax 416-754-9462
E-mail scarabc@direct.com

ABC

Etobicoke

248 Browns Line
Tel 416-253-8789
Fax 416 253 8569
E-mail etoabc@direct.com

Newmarket

1065 Davis Drive #8
Tel 905-954-1900
Fax 905-954-1711
E-mail newabc@direct.com

CyberPower 133 System

Breakthrough Performance with Intel® 133MHz Processor

System Includes

- Pentium III ATX Motherboard w/VIA Chipset,
- Intel® Pentium® III CPU, FSB 133 MHz,
- CPU Heat Sink & Ball Bearing Cooling Fan,
- 128MB PC133 SDRam, 168PINS, 133MHz,
- 10GB UDMA 66 Hard Drive, 7200rpm,
- TNT2 32M 4X AGP Video Card,
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- A Open V.90 Int. Data/Fax/Voice Modem,
- 48X IDE CD ROM Drive
- 3D Audio & 450W Subwoofer Speaker System,
- Deluxe ATX Tower Case & 250W Power Supply
- Microsoft Internet Keyboard,
- A Open PS/2 Mouse w/Wheel & Mouse Pad,
- Microsoft Windows 98 Full Version CD w/Manual & License

533 MHz	600 MHz	667 MHz	733 MHz
$1289	$1339	$1419	$1699

Upgrade to
4X AG[illegible] 4X AGP Motherboard $ 68
ATI Xpert 2000 32M 2X AGP Video Card +$ 15
20GB Ultra 66 HD 7200 rpm +$ [illegible]
Toshiba 6X/Panasonic 8X DVD ROM Drive +$140

Office Hour.
Mon to Fri 10AM-6:30PM
Sat 10AM-5PM
Sun CLOSED

Microsoft™ Windows 98 Full Version CD w/Manual & License $129
"Normal Accessory Security Thread" [illegible]

2000's SECOND GENERATION!

ATX Form Factor w/Pentium® III Processor

550 MHz	600 MHz	650 MHz	700 MHz
$1199	$1229	$1299	$1469

System Includes.

- Asus P2 99 ATX Motherboard w/Intel 440ZX Chipset.
- Intel® Pentium® III CPU
- CPU Heat Sink & Ball Bearing Cooling Fan
- 64MB PC100 SDRam 168Pins 100MHz
- 10GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive w/512K Cache
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- ATI Xpert 98 2X AGP Rage Pro 8M Video Card
- A Open V.90 Int Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- 48X IDE CD ROM Drive
- Creative® Sound Blaster™ PCI 128 Sound Card
- 450W Subwoofer Speakers System
- Deluxe ATX Tower Case w/250W ATX Power Supply
- Keytronic 104 Keys PS/2 Keyboard.
- A Open PS/2 Mouse w/Wheel & Mouse Pad
- Microsoft® Windows 98 Full Version CD w/Manual & License

100 MHz

Upgrade to
ATI Xpert 2000 32M AGP Video Card +$ 60
15GB UDMA HD w/512K Cache +$ 30
Toshiba 6X/Panasonic 8X DVD ROM Drive +$140
Altec Lansing ACS 45.2 Subwoofer Speaker System +$ [illegible]
Microsoft Internet Keyboard +$ [illegible]

Monitor Extra: (With System Purchase Only)

15" Cybervision 0.28 1024x768 N.I	$185
17" 0.27 1280x1024 N.I	$269
17" NEC AS700 0.27 1280x1024 N.I	$299
17" NEC FE700 0.25 1280x1024 N.I (Perfect Flat)	$409
17" ViewSonic E771 0.27 1280x1024 N.I	$305
17" ViewSonic E773 0.25 1280x1024 N.I	$389
17" ViewSonic PS775 0.25 1600x1200 N.I	$459
17" ViewSonic PF775 0.25 1600x1200 N.I (Perfect Flat)	$469
19" ViewSonic E790 0.26 1600x1200 N.I	$499
19" ViewSonic PF790 0.25 1600x1200 N.I (Perfect Flat)	$659
19" ViewSonic PS790 0.25 1600x1200 N.I	$689

HP 9310i CD-REWRITER RETAIL BOX (10X4X32)	$399
HP 8250i CD-REWRITER RETAIL BOX (4424)	$265
RICOH 8432 IDE CD-REWRITER 4MB BUFFER	$279
Mustek USB Color Scanner 36 Bit 1200dpi	$109
Lexmark Printer Z11	$99
Lexmark Printer Z31	$179
Epson Printer Stylus 660	$109
Epson Printer Stylus 740	$139
Samsung 5100A Laser Printer	$279
64M PC100 SDRam	$85
Logitech QuickCam Xpress	$69

Ultra DMA Hard Drive w/512K Cache	10GB $139	15GB $169	20GB $199

10GB Ultra 66 HD w/2M Cache 7200rpm	$179
20GB Ultra 66 Hard Drive w/2M Cache 7200rpm	$259
30GB Ultra 66 Hard Drive w/2M Cache 7200rpm	$299

DREAM MACHINE

- Asus P3 Intel 440BX Chipset ATX MB
- Intel® Pentium® III CPU
- CPU Heat Sink & Ball Bearing Cooling Fan
- 128M PC100 SDRam 168 Pins 100MHz,
- 15GB Ultra DMA HD w/512K Cache
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- TNT2 32MB 4X AGP Video Card
- A-Open V.90 Int. Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- 48X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
- 450W Subwoofer Speaker System
- Deluxe ATX Tower Case & 250W Power Supply
- Microsoft® Internet Keyboard
- A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Wheel & Mouse Pad
- Microsoft® Windows 98 Full Version CD w/Manual & License

550 MHz	600 MHz	650 MHz	700 MHz
$1409	$1439	$1509	$1679

Upgrade to
20GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive w/512K Cache +$ 30
ATI Xpert 2000 32M 2X AGP Video Card +$ 15
Toshiba 6X/Panasonic 8X DVD ROM Drive +$140
Diamond MX 400 Sound Card +$ [illegible]
Altec Lansing ACS 45.2 Subwoofer Speaker +$ 68
ATX Full Tower Case & Power Supply +$ 28

All-In-One System

Celeron™ 466 MHz	Celeron™ 500 MHz	Celeron™ 533 MHz	Pentium® III 500 MHz	Pentium® III 550 MHz
$679	$689	$699	$839	$979

System Includes:

- Intel® Celeron™ Pentium® III CPU Supports 233-700MHz,
- CPU Heat Sink and Ball Bearing Cooling Fan
- 64M PC100 SDRam 168Pins 100MHz,
- 10GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive 3.5" 1.44M Floppy Drive,
- 56K Fax/Modem On Board
  Support V.90 Fax/Modem Standard for Internet.
- Integrated 64 Bit 3D AGP w/8M Share Memory
- 2 USB Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 48X IDE CD ROM Drive
- 120W Amplified Speaker,
- On Board 3D PCI Sound Pro Digital Audio Interface
- ATX Tower Case & ATX Power Supply
- 104 Key PS/2 Keyboard
- Free MS Comp PS/2 Mouse & Mouse Pad,
- Microsoft® Windows 98 is Not Included

Upgrade to 450W Subwoofer Speakers System +$ 35

SCSI System with Intel Pentium® III Processor

System Includes:

- Asus P2BS Motherboard w/Intel 440BX Chipset,
- 2 Fast Serial Ports 1 Enhanced Parallel Port
- Support USB On Board AGP Connection
- CPU Heat Sink & Ball Bearing Cooling Fan
- 128MB PC100 SDRam 168Pins 100MHz
- 9.1GB Ultra 2 Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI Xpert 2000 32MB 2X AGP Video Card,
- Built in Ultra 2 & Ultra-Fast/Wide SCSI Controller,
- 40X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Diamond MX-400 PCI Sound Card
- ATX Tower Case w/250W Power Supply,
- Microsoft® Internet Keyboard
- A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Wheel & Mouse Pad
- Microsoft® Windows 98 Full Version CD w/Manual & License

Upgrade to SCSI DVD ROM Drive +$98

550 MHz	600 MHz	650 MHz	700 MHz
$1899	$1929	$1999	$2169

AMD Athlon K-7 System

System Includes:

- AMD K 7V, VIA KX133™ Chipset,
- AMD K 7 Processor w/320K Internal Cache
- CPU Heat Sink w/Dual Ball Bearing Cooling Fan
- 128MB PC133 SDRam 168Pins 100MHz,
- 10GB UDMA 66 HD 2M Cache 7200rpm,
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive,
- TNT2 32MB 4X AGP Video Card,
- A-Open V.90 Int. Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- 48X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- On Board AC97 3D Audio
- 450W Subwoofer Speaker System
- Deluxe ATX Tower Case & 250W Power Supply
- Microsoft Internet Keyboard
- A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Wheel & Mouse Pad,
- Microsoft Windows 98 Full Version CD w/Manual & License

AMD

AMD K-7 650 MHz	AMD K-7 700 MHz	AMD K-7 750 MHz	AMD K-7 800 MHz
$1379	$1419	$1499	$1629

Upgrade to [illegible]

AMD K-6 3D Package

System Includes:

- Super 7™ Platform Motherboard
  Built in 512K Pipeline Cache
- CPU Heat Sink and Ball Bearing Cooling Fan
- 64MB PC100 SDRam 168 Pins 100MHz
- 10GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI 8M AGP Video Card,
- 48X IDE CD ROM Drive
- 16 Bit 3D Sound Card
- 120W Amplified Speakers
- Mid Tower Case & AT Power Supply
- 104 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Free PS/2 Mouse & Mouse Pad
- # Microsoft® Windows 98 Is Not Included #

AMD K6-2 500 3D $639

Upgrade to 450W Subwoofer Speakers System +$35

[illegible]

Motherboard	
Asus P2BDS w/Intel 440BX Chipset	$630
Asus P2BS w/Intel 440BX Chipset	$439
Asus P3V VIA Chipset, 133,	$135
Asus P3C, 2000 i820 Chipset	$199
Asus K7V VIA Chipset	$239
Asus K 7M AMD Chipset	$219
ABit BE6-2 w/Intel 440BX Chipset	$205
ABit BF6 w/Intel 440BX Chipset	$179
ABit KA7	$239

Memory		
128MB PC100 SDRam	Call	$169
64MB PC100 SDRam	Call	$ 85
32MB PC100 SDRam	Call	$ 49
32MB 60 EDO 72Pins	Call	$118
16MB 60 EDO 72Pins	Call	$ 79

Video Card	
ATI Xpert 2000 32M AGP	$129
ATI Rage Fury Pro 32M AGP	$199
ATI Rage Fury Maxx 64M AGP	$289
All-In-Wonder 128 16M AGP	$209
All-In-Wonder 128 32M AGP	$279
Voodoo III 3000 16M AGP	$169
Voodoo III 3500 16M AGP	$259

Fax Modem	
Acer V.90 Int w/Voice (PCI)	$ 35
Acer V.90 w/Voice (ISA)	$ 75
USR 56K V.90 Int w/Voice (PCI)	$ 75

Hard Drive	
10GB Quantum Fireball IDE w/512K	$159
15GB Quantum Fireball IDE w/512K	$189
20GB Quantum Fireball IDE w/512K	$219
10GB Quantum Fireball 7,200 rpm	$179
15GB Quantum Fireball 7,200 rpm	$219
20GB Quantum Fireball 7,200 rpm	$259
10GB Fujitsu IDE w/512K Cache	$139
20GB Fujitsu IDE w/512K Cache	$199
9.1GB U2W SCSI	[illegible]
18GB U2W SCSI	[illegible]

CD-ROM Drive	
40X SCSI CD-ROM	[illegible]
HP M820E SCSI Ext	[illegible]
HP 8210E (USB)	[illegible]
HP 9210i SCSI	[illegible]
Yamaha 8424 CD-Rewriter IDE/SCSI	[illegible]
Toshiba 44244 CD RW & DVD	$479
DVD ROM Drive–Toshiba, Panasonic	CALL

Sound Card & Speaker	
Creative Lab SB Live *Platinum*	$289
Creative Lab SB Live *MP3 (Retail)*	$139
Creative Lab PCI 128	$ 39
Altec Lansing ACS 45.2 Subwoofer	$ 89
Altec Lansing ACS 54 Subwoofer	$109
Altec Lansing ACS 48 Subwoofer	$169

Monitor	
Relisys 15" 0.28 1024x768	$195
Relisys 17" 0.28 1280x1024	$279
Relisys 17" 0.25 1600x1280	$309
Tatung 17" 1280x1024	$279

Monitor	
Sony	
15" E100 0.25 1280x1024	$ 319
17" E200 0.24 1280x1024	$ 528
17" G200 0.24 1600x1200	$ 590
19" E400 0.24 1800x1440	$ 749
19" G400 0.25 1800x1440	$ 839
21" E500 0.24 2048x1536	$1489
21" G500 0.24 2048x1536	$1539
21" F500 0.22 2048x1536	$2695
NEC	
17" AS700 0.27 1280x1024	$ 309
17" FE700 0.25 1280x1024	$ 418
ViewSonic	
17" E771 0.27 1280x1024	$ 315
17" E773 0.25 1280x1024	$ 379
17" EF70 0.25 1280x1024	$ 399
17" PS775 0.25 1600x1200	$ 469
17" PF775 0.25 1600x1200	$ 478
19" E790 0.26 1600x1200	$ 509
19" PF790 0.25 1600x1200	$ 669
19" PS790 0.25 1600x1200	$ 699
21" P810 0.25 1800x1200	$1129
21" P815 0.25 1800x1200	$1218
Optiquest By ViewSonic	
15" Q51 0.28 1280x1024	$ 209
17" Q71 0.27 1280x1024	$ 299
19" Q95 0.26 1600x1280	$ 499

Scanner	
HP ScanJet 3300C	$ 63
HP ScanJet 4200C	$ 255
HP ScanJet 5200C	$ 325
HP ScanJet 6300C	$ 509
HP ScanJet 6350C	$ 635

Printer	
Canon	
Canon BJC-1000 SE	$ 89
Canon BJC-2000 SE	$ 129
Canon BJC-3000	$ 225
Canon BJC-5100	$ 189
Canon BJC-6100	$ 318
Epson	
Stylus 660 (With US$50 Rebate)	$ 195
Stylus 740 (With US$50 Rebate)	$ 215
Stylus 860	$ 358
Stylus 1200	$ 679
Hewlett Packard	
DeskJet 840C	$ 235
DeskJet 895Cxi	$ 358
DeskJet 930C	$ 295
DeskJet 950C	$ 429
Laser 1100	$ 556
Laser 2100	$ 909
Lexmark	
Lexmark Z11	$ 99
Lexmark Z31	$ 179
Lexmark Z51	$ 249

Uninterruptible Power Supply(UPS)		
APC Backup	UPS 300	$139
APC Backup	UPS 500	$189
APC Backup	UPS 650	$275
APC Backup	UPS Pro 420	$309
APC Backup	UPS Pro 650	$369
APC Backup	UPS Smart 700	$459
APC Backup	UPS Smart 1000	$669

SCSI Controller		
Adaptec PCI	2906 Kit	$ 89
Adaptec PCI	2930 Kit	$139
Adaptec PCI	2910CN (Card Only)	$299

Network	
[illegible] 10/100 Base T PCI	$ 25
D-Link PCI 10/100 Base T Card	$ 29
3 COM 3C905 PCI	$ 79

Hub	
GVC [illegible] USB Hub	$ 49
GVC 5 Port Hub 10 Base T	$ 39
GVC 8 Port Hub 10 Base T	$ 49
Linksys 8 Port Hub 10/100	$139

Keyboard & Case	
WIN 95 104 Key AT/PS2	$ 15
Keytronic WIN 95 104 Key	$ 25
Microsoft Internet KB (Retail)	$ 45
A-Open Mid Tower w/P.S.	$ 45
ATX Full Tower Case w/250W P.S.	$ 78
A-Open ATX Full Tower w/235W P.S.	$ 79
A-Open ATX King Tower w/300W P.S.	$155

Personal metasearch engines

A trio of programs can help you get the information you really want

By Jacques Surveyer

Sure, the Internet is the world's biggest repository of information on just about everything but you usually want specific information not "everything" when you type a query into a search engine. If you've spent any time wading through hundreds or thousands of results to a Web query you've probably thought there must be a better way to crop away at the chaff and seperate out the best hits.

Well, the three personal metasearch programs in this roundup do exactly that. They are called metasearch engines because they don't actually search the Web. Instead they invoke a group of popular search engines to answer your query, then they sift through the results, presenting you with the best matching hits. And they really do a good job.

By using multi-threading these metasearchers simultaneously query several popular search engines (such as AltaVista, HotBot, Lycos, Infoseek, and Yahoo), eliminate duplicate finds, then present the results in the order of best matches to your original request. I found that all three metasearchers produced results that were much better than using a single search engine at a time. And, despite the fact that they were trolling through half a dozen or more search engines, I could continue to work in WordPerfect or Visual Page without any apparent downgrade in PC performance.

Even better, when I upgraded to a high speed digital subscriber line (DSL) Internet service from Bell Sympatico, the searches were so fast there was no need to switch out of the search engines at all. A number of metasearch Web sites are also available, offering the same simultaneous search capability (http://www.bequick.com, http://www.redesearch.com and http://www.thebighub.com are among the best). However, none of these Web sites offer the value of specialized category searches, results filtering, and storage/save features equal to those of the three programs reviewed here. In short, if you do a lot Web searches, don't leave your home page without one of these tools.

Copernic 2000

From: Copernic Technologies

http://www.copernic.com

Runs on: PC, Macs, Internet Explorer 4.x

Price: Free, $40 (Plus version), $120 (Pro version)

Pros: Great interface and results browser. Very easy to customize and use. Fast.

Cons: Cannot add your own choice of search engines.

Rating: 4.5 out of 5

Copernic 2000 is really three products: Copernic 2000, which can be downloaded for free from the Copernic Web site; Copernic 2000 Plus, which adds more search engines (up to 400), has no advertising bar, more predefined search categories, and a customizable category bar; and, Copernic 2000 Pro, which adds scheduled searches, email notification of search results, plus automated validation, downloading and refinement of found Web pages.

We liked Copernic for its very fast search times and the fact that you can select the search engines to be used even in the freebie edition.

Copernic 2000

And what Copernic does with the search results is even more impressive. With X-Portal you can only do one search at a time and you can't save or pass the search results to a colleague. However, Copernic, like KnowAll, is a standalone program that stores different search results in a list which can be passed along to a colleague with Copernic as an email attachment.

Click on a search result and a special Copernic browser fires up. Just like Internet Explorer 4 or Netscape, this browser can move back or forward, stop and refresh, or print the first Web site returned in the search. The Copernic browser also has buttons that allow you to switch up or down among the results. In addition, the browser has a document pulldown that lists the next 12 search results with

Continued on page 83

Six surfer types identified

How would you feel if someone tagged you a "simplifier?" Or maybe you're a "surfer," "connector" or "bargainer." No matter your Internet habits, industry-consulting firms Media Metrix Inc. and McKinsey and Co. have you pegged in their study of "Netizen" types.

In their joint-publication, *All Visitors Are Not Created Equal*, Media Metrix and McKinsey set out the following categories.

- **Simplifiers.** Users in this category "need end-to-end convenience" according to the study. They tend to surf with a purpose, to make a purchase or seek specific information. Though they don't spend much time online (only seven hours a month), 49 percent have used the Net for more than five years. They account for half of the financial transactions online and want fabulous customer service to accompany a purchase.
- **Surfers.** This group seeks new experiences. Only eight percent of Netizens fall into this category but "they account for 32 percent of online time—far more than any other segment in the study." They read more, move fast, and are attracted to "cutting-edge" sites with new and changing information.
- **Connectors.** This group includes newbies "seeking reasons to use the Internet." They comprise a large group (36 percent of the online population) but less than half have made purchases. They can prefer sites with corresponding bricks-and-mortar stores.
- **Bargainers:** This group includes auction site junkies who sift the Web for a good deal. They represent eight percent of Netizens and don't spend much time online. Nonetheless, eBay has these fish on a hook. Fifty two percent of the veteran auction site's visitors are true bargainers. Of course, eBay's "community" atmosphere helps because bargainers like to belong.
- **Routiners:** These Netizens take time to read content, but don't buy much. They tend to stick to a handful of Web sites, particularly those with news and financial content. "Routiners want superior content and the sense they are getting 'something special.'"
- **Sportsters.** This group prefers entertainment and sports info. They tend to have short attention spans, however, spending only seven hours a month online, and prefer bright [illegible] sites.

—Stefan Dubowski

Campuskiss.com brings Canadian students together

By Tom Venetis

It began as a Valentine's Day project but quickly became something much larger. "We wanted to launch something of a personal service for students," says Nos Gurza, president of campusaccess.com (http://www.campusaccess.com), a Toronto-based company that provides online information and services for Canadian university students.

The project, campuskiss.com (http://www.campuskiss.com) was supposed to be just another one of campusaccess.com's online services, which include providing information on topics ranging from career planning, graduate and professional schools, teaching overseas, and internships. The site also has articles from experts on a variety of subjects such as health and employment.

Campuskiss.com was developed to allow students to meet each other online, possibly as a prelude to future dates. However, soon after its Feb. 14 launch, it grew into its own community, which currently logs some 11 000 hits per day, according to the company.

Gurza says campuskiss.com is now a meeting place for students from across Canada. Many are using the site to form clubs or to use the instant messaging services to keep in touch with friends at other campuses. The groups range from religious clubs, movie and music discussion groups, to forums in which students discuss issues surrounding sexuality and dating.

"People are coming because they are seeing it as an innovative service," Gurza says. "There was nothing to date that was linking the student community in Canada together. We are providing that channel as an empowerment tool for students to communicate freely with other students across the nation. They are no longer limited to their campuses or geographic boundaries."

Jordan Ravka, president of Toronto-based Visual Expressions Digital Media, which designed campuskiss.com, says the distinguishing feature of the site is the variety of ways it allows students to communicate with

Continued on page 84

$0 web hosting
(WITHOUT AD BANNER)

IF you're paying for web hosting, you are overpaying. Come join the lead and get COST-FREE BANNER-FREE web hosting service

- www.YOURDOMAIN.com HOSTING
- 20MB web storage + FTP access
- unlimited you@yourdomain.com POP email accounts + email forwarding

} $0

Domain registration fee is only $15/year
A rebatable $35 fee is applied for domain transfer (see our web site for details.)

doteasy
www.doteasy.com

Personal metasearch engines

Continued from page 81

any keywords in the title highlighted in yellow. Though results are already sorted by relevance, this feature is very handy for quickly finding those that more closely match your query. This attention to detail is one of Copernic's virtues.

With Copernic, you can validate, download, and refine part or all of the search results. The validate feature checks that links are current and the page still meets your search requirements. Download allows you to download the page and all images for offline browsing. Refine allows you to polish search results with additional conditions.

Finally Copernic allows the user to customize interface layouts of both the main program and the results browser. In sum, Copernic is by far the most comfortable of the metasearch engines to work with.

KnowAll
From: WordFree Corp.
http://www.wordfree.net
Runs on: Windows
Price: $135
Pros: The 100,000-word lexicon and Organic Intelligence make this program the only search engine that returns ideas rather than sites to be searched.
Cons: Can miss the search mark by a wide margin at times. Also gets lost in search space unless you reign in search parameters.
Rating: 4 out of 5

KnowAll is unique. Instead of bringing back lists of sites that you have to go to and explore, it actually tries to answer your question. Sometimes KnowAll is uncanny, correctly answering queries like "Computer: tell me the sci fi movie or TV program before Star Trek that had a computer that would answer questions posed by crew members." Other times it is plainly dumb and dumber than a data talking head on a bit bucket heap. In answering my questions on sports trivia, chemistry, geography and economics, KnowAll came out Dr. Jekyll erudite more often than a Mr. Hyde search jerk. However, more than any other engine, KnowAll could also go into a deep think funk.

Like the other two metasearchers, KnowAll allows you to continue working on your PC while it trolls the Web for answers to your questions. I would have rated KnowAll as outstanding except that it fumbled on simple finance and economic searches, to which both Copernic and X Portal returned nearly identical and robust answers.

But KnowAll is the most customizable of the search engines where it matters most: in how the search is done. With KnowAll, you can set a whole range of values including timeout time, maximum number of search threads, eliminate-site filters, search engines to be used, depth of search from original search engine site, and maximum Web sites to search per search engine seek. Most important of all, though, you can add to the list of more than 800 search engines KnowAll uses for searching.

Like X Portal, KnowAll has a 100,000 word lexicon it uses not only to rank the returned answers but to pre-qualify the question and choose relevant answers. With KnowAll, you can customize your search to include any search engine on the Web. KnowAll, like Copernic, allows you to schedule searches with a stored search plan, refine an already concluded search with new search words or settings, and save search results for later retrieval and further analysis.

X-Portal
From: Kaufman Computing Services Ltd
http://www.kcsl.ca
Runs on: Windows, Internet Explorer 4.x
Price: $50
Pros: Built into Internet Explorer browser interface. Has 22 reference sources. Can precisely configure search engine sources.
Cons: Search results can't be saved. Less convenient display and sorting of search results.
Rating: 4.3 out of 5

The developers of X Portal pride themselves on their references—more than 22 including American Heritage Dictionary, Columbia Encyclopedia, Simpson's Contemporary Quotations. These references serve a dual purpose. First, they shortcut a lot of searches, by nearly instantly finding and displaying facts ranging from the definition of a gizmo to the location of Transylvania (it's a plateau next to the Carpathian mountains of Romania near Hungary). Second, these references aid in searching the Web because the references help to rank the relevance and/or filter the Web pages returned by the various search engines used in an X Portal query. X Portal developers believe their references make them a better search engine.

X Portal requires Internet Explorer 4.x or higher to run. Indeed, it provides a copy of Internet Explorer 5.0 on its installation CD-ROM. And one can see why, as X Portal attaches itself as an add-on to Internet Explorer (a Netscape version awaits the introduction of Communicator 5.0). When you click on the X Portal icon (or select X Portal in Explorer Bar, under the View menu) the software pops up a left window pane with two tabs—References and Search.

Select the References tab to consult the 22 reference authorities (one could work offline in X Portal just as a reference source). X Portal does not have the convenience of different points of entry into its reference sources—such as searching a dictionary for antonyms or synonyms, or an encyclopedia for historical timelines—but the sheer speed of X Portal puts the CD-wharrings to and fro of Encarta and WorldBook to shame.

X Portal primarily provides better searches on the Internet. It is not as fast and convenient as Copernic and does not always have the breadth of KnowAll but it provides the ability to choose the search engines used in a query (in fairness, Copernic and KnowAll both allow editing of a preset list of search engines). X Portal also scans your query for annoying typos and spelling errors that can make a search go awry. In addi-

➤

X-Portal

BRAMPTON COMPUTES

WE BUY AND SELL NEW & USED COMPUTERS AND PARTS!
LARGE QUANTITIES WELCOME!

SPRING CLEANUP SALE!!!

HARD DRIVES
1.6GB $69
2GB $79
6GB $129
10GB 7200 RPM $159

PERIPHERALS
P/S 2 Mouse SPECIAL $2.99
AT Power Supply $15
64MG PC66 .... $79
64MG PC100 .... $99

MOTHER BOARDS & CPU
Pentium 1 Motherboard (upgradable to 166 regular) $49
AMD K6II 300 CPU $49
Intel P233 MMX CPU $79
Intel PII 266 CPU $99
Intel PIII 500 CPU & Fan $315
AMD K6II 300 M/B, CPU, Sound & Video $149
Intel PII 233 MMX M/B, CPU, Sound & Video $149
Intel PII 266 M/B & CPU $199
Intel PIII 500 M/B, CPU & Fan $429

NOTEBOOKS
Toshiba P100 .... $399
Sharp P120 with CD ROM $599
New NEC PII 400, 64MG RAM, 24x CD ROM 14" Active Screen, 6GB HD $2599

MONITORS
14" VGA $29
14" SVGA $59
15" $99
17" Compaq V70 .... $199
17" New HP .26 Reg. $699 NOW $349

MEMORY
8MB Edo/Reg $17
32MB Edo/Reg $79

DURING OUR SPRING CLEANUP, ALL OUR IN STORE PRICES ARE NEGOTIABLE!
SO COME IN AND MAKE AN OFFER!

22A Strathearn Avenue. Unit 1A, Brampton, Ont.
(905) 793-9111
www.bramptoncomputes.com

tion. Its Search Engine Wizard makes it dead simple to add a new search engine (I added the popular AskJeeves.com and Google.com to the default list of more than 40 search sites).

There are three drawbacks to X Portal. First, searches can't be saved—the next search you do replaces the previous results. Secondly, the results are displayed and sorted on one criteria: relevance. Allowing you to sort results by title or source, for example, would be a nice option. Finally, I would like to be able to group a bunch of like search engines—say those dealing with sports trivia—then save that list so I don't have to reconfigure my search choices every time I have a sports trivia query. The X Portal developers are aware of the problems and promise these as features in an upgrade of X Portal.

In sum, when looking up facts for quick resolution or precise Web searching, I use X Portal.

Conclusion

By using a single search engine, even the prodigious AltaVista, you are only searching 30 to 40 percent of all Web pages. To make matters worse, as many as 25 percent of page results returned by search engines are no longer valid and the same number of results can be for duplicate or nearly identical pages because of mirroring archives and sheer redundancy of coverage.

Metasearch engines don't solve all these problems, but they can improve the overall quality of results dramatically. To get a taste of what is possible with a personal metasearcher, download a free copy of Copernic. It will definitely help in your Web searches. When you are convinced of the virtues of metasearching, you can choose from one of the more deluxe products reviewed here. Each has unique and distinctive search characteristics that will fit your style and requirements. ❑

Jacques Surveyer is a consultant and writer who is searching for search engine tips at http://www.inforamp.net/~jbsurv.

Campuskiss.com

Continued from page 81

each other.

"Although it started as a dating service, I'm amazed at how many people come just to meet other people," Ravka continues.

In addition to text based communication, the site allows users to post multimedia files, including images and sound and video clips. The multimedia posting feature was added to help students present a more rounded image of themselves to others, rather than being limited to a user name and personal description.

Ravka says his main goal is to continue to spur the development of communities and to encourage the site's visitors to supply content. Currently, his biggest difficulty is keeping the system running because of the amount of traffic the site has generated. ❑

Interactive Web-based browser debuts

SAN FRANCISCO—CrowdBurst Corp (http://www.crowdburst.com) has unveiled a free Web-based browsing service that allows users viewing the same page to chat, leave notes and browse the Web together.

A new window appears when the visitor clicks a link on the CrowdBurst home page or at a Web site on the CrowdBurst network, according to CrowdBurst marketing director Nathan Tyler. "Inside that window you can communicate with people who are viewing the same page," he said. "For Web sites, CrowdBurst opens a new window in which they can interact with their customers."

Tyler says the time was ripe for a browser like CrowdBurst, which he claims is easier to use than other browsers and does not have to be downloaded. "We are Web based, whereas many of the other services in this area are client based and require a large download and installation process. CrowdBurst appears immediately to the end users. It makes it a lot easier for people to use our service."

CrowdBurst, founded in August 1999 by four Netscape veterans and a graduate of Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), released a preview version of the browser service in late April. It also announced a partnership with CoffeeCup Software, which will bundle the service in its HTML tool, allowing for the easy integration of CrowdBurst into Web sites. Other CrowdBurst partners include beautyQ.com, Elek.com, Financial Finesse, FreeOnline, RedTinker.com and SF Interactive.

CrowdBurst says its users get instant access to chat rooms, can leave messages on bulletin boards, establish special interest groups, and browse the Web in groups.

"On the Web today, you can be in the middle of what is the equivalent of Times Square and there isn't a single person around. There's no one to talk to, no one to give you help," says CrowdBurst president Cary David. "Our goal is to bridge the gap between the static content of the Web and the people surfing the Web. With CrowdBurst, people burst out of the page, adding immediate interactivity and enjoyment to the Web surfing experience."

To run CrowdBurst software, users need a system running Windows 95 or 98, and a minimum of Internet Explorer 4.01 or Netscape Navigator 4.0.

—*Newsbytes* ❑

Coming soon to a store near you ...

High Performance
PRO-747 Subwoofer System
- System Output Power: 49W (RMS)
- Front Speakers (Left & Right): 5W x 5W
- Center Speaker: 5W
- Rear Speakers (Left & Right): 5W x 5W
- Subwoofer: 20W
- Magnetically Shielded 5.25" Subwoofer
- Magnetically Shielded 3" Satellite Speakers
- True Multi-Channel Home Theatre Surround Sound
- 170mm (W) x 285 mm (H) x 205 mm (D)

K23 Mid-Tower Case
- 250W Power Supply CSA Approved (2.01 Version)
- Fan Mount Included
- Drive Bays
  5.25" x 4
  3.5" x 2
  3.5" x 1 (Hidden)

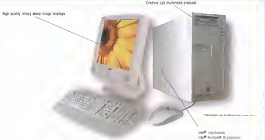
PRO-480 Professional Speakers
- 4" Woofer on Main Unit
- 3" Drives on Satellite Unit
- LED Power Indicator
- 3D Inside
- Tone Controls
- P.M.P.O. 880W
- 150mm (W) x 200 mm (H) x 280 mm (D)

JC Computech Inc.
A Quality Computer Parts Wholesale Distributor
18 Riviera Drive Markham Ontario L3R 5M1
Tel. (905) 940-8411 Fax: (905) 940-0784
Toronto • Los Angeles • Miami • Brazil

www.jccomputech.com
Visit our Web Site today for more computer peripherals. There are over 2000 items for you to discover

Each AZURA model is designed to deliver the best possible value for your computing dollar

AZURA has a solution to fit just about any type of computing need, you can choose from any pre-configured system or any barebone system with specific components


high quality crispy sharp image displays
Creative Lab multimedia products
*Actual system may be different than picture shown
Intel® mainboards
Intel® Pentium® III processor
Intel® Celeron™ processor

BUILD TO ORDER SYSTEM WITH BRAND NAME COMPONENTS

www.azura.com

AZURA C500I*

Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
Mainboard manufactured by Intel®
32MB SDRAM
10GB UDMA ATA Hard Drive
Creative 52X CD-ROM
On-Board Video
On Board Audio
U S Robotics 56K** V90 Modem
Microsoft® Windows 98SE w/CD
Win98 keyboard / Scroll Mouse

MSRP $819.00**

AZURA 550A*

Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550MHz
Shuttle Mainboard
64MB SDRAM
10GB UDMA ATA Hard Drive
Creative 52X CD-ROM
Creative Sound Blaster PCI 128 Audio
8MB AGP RangePro chipset
Azura 56K** V90 Modem
Microsoft® Windows 98SE w/CD
Corel® WordPerfect 2000
Win98 Keyboard / Scroll Mouse

MSRP $1,239.00**

AZURA 650A*

Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 650MHz
Shuttle Mainboard
64MB SDRAM
13GB UDMA ATA Hard Drive
Creative 52x CD-ROM
Creative Ensoniq Audio PCI sound card
Creative Lab TNT w/16MB AGP
GVC 56K** V90 Modem
Microsoft® Windows® 2000 w/CD
Win98 Keyboard / Scroll Mouse

MSRP $1,549.00**

Contact your nearest *Azura* authorized dealer!

Bowmanville
Tanchal Computer Inc.
Tel (905)697-8117

Don Mills
Kentronics
Tel (416)445-7161

Mississauga
Wide Area System
Tel (905)565-0845

Oakville
Mico System Inc
Tel: (905)842-2994

Sarnia
Insight Data Systems
Tel (519)337-0001

Thornhill
Keysoft International
Tel (905)889-2173

Brampton
Trac-It Systems
Tel: (905)456-8562

Etobicoke
Quantum Computer
Tel: (416)245-5900

Mississauga
Computer Supply Express
Tel: (905)855-1230

Orillia
Downtown Computer
Tel (705)326-7682

Simcoe
NCS Technologies
Tel (519)428-4650

Timmins
Computype
Tel (705)267-7125

Burlington
Norsemen Corp
Tel (905)333-0037

Kapuskasing
Kap Data & Systems
Tel (705)335-5552

Newmarket
Warp Speed Computer
Tel (905)727-8446

Oshawa
Motor City Computer
Tel (905)725-1018

St. Jacobs
CRV Computers
Tel (519)664-3444

Toronto
Integrated Data Processing
Tel (416)366-1582

Chatham
Multi Tech Clinic
Tel. (519)351 1815

Lindsay
Ridge Computer
Tel (705)324-6852

North Bay
Savage Data Systems
Tel. (705)495-8359

Peterborough
Quantum Gate
Tel (705)749-2321

Sudbury
C & M Computer
Tel (705)524-8898

Watford
Daley Computer System
Tel: (519)876-2737

Cobourg
Trudree Photo & Music
Tel. (905)372-0191

Midland
Socrates Systems
Tel (705)526-1541

North York
CMS
Tel (416)730-1277

Peterborough
Shaw Computer
Tel (705)742 2204

Thornbury
Running Tide Inc.
Tel (519)599-7548

Woodstock
L&L Bruch Consulting
Tel (519)421-2224

All systems come with a two years parts & labour depot warranty. Monitors are not included in system configurations.
**Manufacturer's suggested retail price. All prices shown are net before applicable federal and provincial sales taxes, shipping and handling. All prices and configurations subject to change without notice.
**Canadian CRTC regulation, download restricted to speed of 53kbps.
Azura and Azura logo are registered trademarks of Ergac. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

AZURA

Vision Online designs for the Net (Inter, Intra, and Extra), including streaming audio and video. We are creative experts, helping businesses to be successful in Cyberspace. From large to small projects, we work with our clients to create a functional & user friendly environment.

Vision Online Inc.
100 Tempo Avenue, 3rd Floor, Suite #300
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M2H 3S6
T: (416)502-9611 F: (416)502-8597
www.visionet.net

Gizmos: cool design, uneven execution

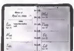
Continued from page 50

Calculators (+)

A look at the calculators is enough to convince us that Play was up to and beyond its usually high standards for realistic and snappy looking software. And the useful scientific and financial calculators included in the Gizmos pack found a home on one of our hard drives.

- Includes four types of calculators: simple, scientific, programmer's and financial.
- All are easy to use and beautifully rendered.
- You can send the contents of the display to a printer.

Calendars (+)



These Gizmos were right up to date. The calendars worked well and printed out in beautiful full colour (or grayscale).

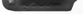
- Daily, weekly, monthly and yearly calendars.
- You can track appointments, birthdays, holidays etc.
- You can print directly from any calendar.

Clocks (-)

The clocks, on the other hand, were really disappointing. Their style was a bit too '64 World's Fair modern, and even worse, they just did not work properly. Not the usual Play standards.

- Difficult to configure and select consistently.
- Disappeared unexpectedly and didn't reappear when the alarm was tripped.
- No way to vary the size of the clock. Too bad.

CD Player (+)



We initially had device conflict problems with the CD Player. For reasons unknown, it would not play audio CDs in the internal CD-ROM drive of a system that has both an internal and external CD-ROM drive. However, once the external drive (a CD burner) was removed, and the system was rebooted, the audio CD Player worked like a charm.

- The CD Player has an interesting Net Update button, which scans the Internet for the name of your CD. When it works (and it worked for three of the four CDs we tested) it identifies the name of the CD and the titles of the songs on each track.
- The CD Player looked great and was easy to use.
- The Volume, Bass, Treble and Balance controls had minimal effect to our ears.

Colour Organ, Electro Gizmo Cube, and Scene Saver (–)

The screen savers in this set were all very interesting, but we found them confusing to use. Also, some didn't work well on the test machine.

- Colour Organ is a psychedelic light show that can be varied based on sounds playing from an audio CD in your PC.
- Electro is a 3D sphere that makes sounds as

Continued on page 54

2000 YEAR NEW MODEL

Colour Monitor
Colour Printer
Colour Scanner

INTEL CELERON 533 MHZ (128K)
BEST VALUE
32MB SDRAM
8.4G HD UDMA
44XCD ROM
1.44FLOPPY
4MB AGP VIDEO
16BIT 3D SOUND
TOWER CASE/250W
3BUTTON MOUSE/K.B.
120W STEREO SPEAKER
56K V.90 FAX/DATA/VOICE MODEM
15".28 SVGA MONITOR
30BIT TRUE-COLOR SCANNER
LEXMARK Z11 COLOR PRINTER

$999
ALL FOR

INTEL PIII 600 MHZ
64 MB SDRAM PC 100
10.1 GB HD UDMA
DVD PLAYER
1.44 FLOPPY
128 BIT 3D AGP VIDEO/8MB
24 BIT 3D PCI SURROND SOUND
ATX CASE/250W
WIN98 KEYBOARD / MOUSE
800W SUBWOOFER SYSTEM
56K V.90 FAX/DATA/VOICE MODEM
BEST BUY
19" .26 SVGA MONITOR
$1599*!!!
FREE
LEXMARK Z11 COLOR PRINTER

ADVANCE
AMD K6II 550 MHZ(3D)
64MB SDRAM PC-100
13G HD UDMA
48XCD ROM
1.44FLOPPY
8MB AGP VIDEO
16 BIT 3D SOUND
56K V.90 MODEM
TOWER CASE/250W
WIN98 KEYBOARD/MOUSE
120W STEREO SPEAKER
17" .27 SVGA MONITOR
$1099!
INTEL PIII 550 ADD $99

SUPER FAST
PIII 650
96MB SDRAM(PC-100)
17G HD UDMA
52X CD ROM
1.44 FLOPPY
16MB AGP VIDEO
24 BIT 3D SOUND
56K V.90 MODEM
ATX TOWER CASE/250W
LOGITECH MOUSE/KEYBOARD
120W STEREO SPEAKER
17" .26 SVGA MONITOR
$1499!!
17" .25 SVGA ADD $29
1600 X 1200

NEXT CENTURY
PIII 700
128MB SDRAM(PC-100)
20G HD UDMA
DVD 10X PLAYER
1.44 FLOPPY
32MB AGP VIDEO
24 BIT 3D SOUND
56K V.90 MODEM
850W SUBWOOFER SYSTEM
ATX TOWER CASE/250W
INTERNET K.B/MOUSE
19" .26 SVGA MONITOR
$1999!!!
19" .25 SVGA ADD $49
1920 X 1440

2000 COMPUTER

TORONTO
3630 Victoria Park Ave
Toronto, On., M2H 3B2
Fax: 416-492-1630
416-492-1600
Finch Ave

MISSISSAUGA
1141 BURNHAMTHORPE RD. W.
UNIT 131 MISS. ONT L5C 4J9
Fax: (905) 273-1704
OPEN 7 DAYS
(905)273-7660
HWY 403
Burnhamthorpe

7569 Yonge St.
Fax:(905)707-9424
(905)771-3800
HWY 7
Yonge
Steeles

FREE OFFICE 2000 Corel
1 Year Unlimited Internet

THE 3WEB NETWORK

Absolutely *free* Internet Access

Never pay for internet access again!

to get online now visit **www.3web.net**

In Toronto: (416) 916-2010 Toll Free: 1-877-358-3web (3932)

Q: How long is 3web free for?
A: There is no time limit, no hidden fees. It's free forever!

Q: Can I create multiple accounts?
A: Yes! You can create as many internet & email accounts on one computer as you want.

Q: How fast is 3web?
A: The speed depends on your own modem.

Q: What do I need to run 3web?
A: Minimum system requirements include a P.C., modem, 16MB RAM, Windows 95 & a monitor capable of displaying 256 colors.

calgary edmonton toronto

CYBERſURF®
[illegible] http://www.cybersurf.net

Computing quickly on the move

Continued from page 76

Fujitsu has an unusual device called the ErgoTrac, which is a dished button about the same diameter as a dime. The button works like a omnidirectional rocker switch, so pushing the button in any given direction results in the mouse pointer moving in the same direction. We've seen the device only on Fujitsu notebooks, although the company also makes an external ErgoTrac device that plugs into a PS/2 port.

Warranty

Often warranties on components like batteries and plug-in devices are different (usually shorter) than the notebook warranty. For example, some notebook batteries are covered for as few as 90 days.

Many notebook manufacturers offer longer warranties as options.

International travelers should also consider what service is available in countries in which they expect to travel.

Special security features are available on most of the notebooks we tested. These may be important to users concerned about security issues. Space considerations prevent us from listing the individual security attributes of each model so please consult manufacturers for further information.

The candidates

General product specifications

All the notebooks we tested had lithium-ion batteries, TFT active matrix screens, a reinforced slot for a security cable lock, docking ports, infrared ports, 8 MB of video RAM, and external VGA monitor ports. Most had mini audio jacks for headphones, line in, and microphones. With the exception of the Apple notebook, all had serial ports and enhanced parallel ports.

All benchmarking tests were performed with each unit plugged into 120 volt AC available at the testbench outlets. When configured with either power management software or in the BIOS some 650 MHz notebook processors are capable of processing commands at 500 MHz to conserve battery life. By using AC wall current this was avoided.

Some manufacturers provide suggested retail prices, others estimated street prices. Retail prices are suggestions, street prices are estimations. At the risk of sounding like a petrochemical company apologist, let me specify that prices vary from region to region.

Our benchmark testing was conducted with BAPco SysMark98 and SysMark2000. These programs install common word processing, spreadsheet, graphics, and other programs, open these programs and run tests, then uninstall them. A rating is provided that is the average of two specific tests, content creation (or Internet content creation in SysMark2000) and office production.

Acer TravelMate 732TX

Tel: 800 565 2237 http://www.acer.com

Estimated street price: $3,850

Benchmarking scores were average, which is to be expected considering our evaluation unit had only 64 MB of memory and a 500 MHz CPU. A thorough user manual is included.

Acer Time Machine software will restore your data to the last time it was uncorrupted. Windows 98 was installed on our test model, but this notebook is also available with Windows 95, NT 4.0 or 2000.

The one year warranty is upgradable to two years.

Angel 8600

Tel: 877-862-6435 http://www.angelcomputer.com

Suggested retail price: $3,996

This was the only Windows PC we tested that included a FireWire port. Windows 98, Corel WordPerfect Suite 2000, a Lucent V.90 data/faxmodem, and a carrying case are standard. Windows 95, NT 4.0, and 2000 are available. RAM upgrades to 256 MB are optional, as is the Imation LS 120 Superdisk, which also reads standard 1.44 MB floppies. Angel's Web site allows users to choose the options they want in a notebook. Warranty period is one year, with a three-year option available.

Apple Powerbook G3

Tel: 800 763 3384 http://www.apple.ca

Suggested retail price: $5,199

This is a great notebook with lots of features, especially the two USB and two FireWire ports. It is essentially a Mac that can be tucked under one arm. Apple advertises that users can now make and edit movies anywhere, and from our experience with this unit, it's a realistic claim.

The unit was a pleasure to set up, as it only required plugging in the AC and switching on

LINTEC Computer
1468 Victoria Park Ave Unit 5, Toronto, ON M4A 2M2
TEL (416) 751-8788 FAX (416) 750-8888
Business Hours: MON-FRI 9:30-20:00 SAT 10:30-19:00
Eglinton Ave
DVP
O'Connor Dr.
Eglinton Square
Victoria Park Ave

Celeron 466 $499
10 PII MainBoard
32MB PC 100 SDRAM
8M shared AGP VGA
6.4 GB ATA66 HDD
1.44MB Panasonic FDD
40X CDROM
16 bit Sound Card
120W Speaker
Network Card
56K V.90 Fax Modem
PS2 Keyboard & Mouse
ATX 250w Mid-Tower
Celeron500 $559
P-III500(6.4GB HDD) $779

AMD K6II-500 $559
ASUS P5-99VM Mainboard
64 MB PC 100 SDRAM
8M shared AGP Video Card
8.4 GB ATA66 HDD
1.44MB Panasonic FDD
50X IDE CDROM
32Bit Yamaha Sound Card
160W Speaker
56K V.90 Fax Modem
PS2 Keyboard & Mouse
ATX 250w Mid Tower
AMD K6-II 550 $599

AMD K7-650 $999
ASUS K7M Mainboard
128MB PC 100 SDRAM
ATI XPERT Play 8M AGP
10.2 GB ATA66 HDD
1.44MB Panasonic FDD
50X IDE CDROM
32Bit Yamaha Sound Card
160W Speaker
56K V.90 Fax Modem
PS2 Keyboard & Mouse
ATX 250w Mid Tower
AMD K7-700 $1059
AMD K7-750 $1179
AMD K7-800 $1309

Main Board
Asus P5A $119
Asus P2-99 $139
Asus P3B-F $175
Asus K7M $210
Asus P3C2000 $220
Abit BF6 $158
Abit BE6 $184
Abit BP6 $200
Aopen AX59P $110
Aopen AX63P $120
Aopen MX64 $139
Soyo 6VBA 133 $126
Soyo 5SBM $121
Soyo 7VWMC $121
Soyo 6BA $165
MSI 6163 $130
MSI 6167 $236
Iwill S. A82 DUAL $265

Monitor
KDS
17" VS71 0.27 $248
17" AV7TF 0.25 $348
19" VS195B 0.26 $454
Relisys
15" TE555 0.28 $185
17" TE772 0.28 $255
17" TF786N 0.25 $310
Optiquest
17" Q71 0.27 $294
17" Q73 0.26 $319
19" Q95 0.23 $474
Viewsonic
17" E771 0.27 $282
17" E773 0.25 $359
17" EF 70 0.25 $375
17" GS771 0.27 $403
17" PF775 0.25 $454
19" E790 0.26 $495
19" GS790 0.22 $616
19" PF790 0.25 $630
Samsung
15" 550B 0.28 $187
17" 750S 0.27 $270
17" 700NF 0.22 $429
19" 900SL 0.25 $535
19" 900NF 0.22 $616
21" 1100P 0.25 $1131

Hard Drive
Fujitsu 6.4GB UDMA $1 3
Fujitsu 8.4GB UDMA $12[illegible]
Fujitsu 10.2GB UDMA $132
Fujitsu 13GB UDMA $151
Fujitsu 17.3GB UDMA $167
Quantum 8.4GB LA $140
Quantum 10.2GB LB $140
Quantum 20.4GB LB $212
Seagate 6.4GB UDMA $149
Seagate 8.4GB UDMA $159
Seagate 10.2GB UDMA $182
Seagate 13GB UDMA $190
Seagate 17.2GB UDMA $209
WD 6.4GB UDMA $134
WD 8.4GB UDMA $149
WD 10.2GB UDMA $159
WD 13.2GB UDMA $169

CDROM & DVD
Panasonic 40X $62
Acer 40/50X $53/59
Creative 52X $62
HP 8250i 4X4X24 $280
HP 9100i/9310i $325/$399
Sony 8X4X32 $389
Panasonic 8XDVD $169

Video Card
ATI 3D Charger 8M AGP $46
ATI XPERT 98 8M AGP $54
ATI XPERT 99 8M AGP $75
ATI XP128 16M AGP $110
ATI RAGE FURY 16M $105
ATI A-IN-W 128 16M $216
Voodoo3/2000 16M $175
Voodoo3/3000 16M $195
Diamond Viper770 32M $165

Sound Card
Yamaha 32bit PCI $22
SB 32bit PCI Ensonic $29
SB 128bit PCI $47
SB Live Value $75

Fax Modem
Motorola 56K V.90 PCI $25
USR 56K V.90 PCI $58
USR 56K V.90 ISA $11[illegible]
Aopen 56K/V.90 E/I $42/$70

P-III 500 $829
ASUS [illegible] Mainboard
64MB PC 100 SDRAM
ATI 8M AGP Video Card
10.2 GB ATA66 HDD
1.44MB Panasonic FDD
50X IDE CDROM
32Bit Yamaha Sound Card
160W Speaker
56K V.90 Fax Modem
PS2 Keyboard & Mouse
ATX 250w Mid-Tower
PIII550 $929
PIII600E $949
PIII600 $999

P-III 533B $1099
AOPEN [illegible] Mainboard
128MB PC 133 SDRAM
ATI XPERT 128 16M VGA
13 GB ATA66 HDD
1.44MB Panasonic FDD
50X CDROM
SoundBlaster 128Bit
600W Subwoofer
56K V.90 Fax Modem
PS2 Keyboard & Mouse
ATX 250w Mid-Tower
PIII600B $1219
PIII733 $1499

P-III 600E $1499
[illegible] Mainboard
128MB PC 100 SDRAM
Voodoo3 3500 16M Int. VGA
13GB ATA66 HDD
1.44MB Panasonic FDD
Panasonic 8X DVD
Yamaha YMF 740 Sound
600W Subwoofer
USB 56K V.90 Fax Modem
PS2 Keyboard & Mouse
ATX 250W Mid Tower
CPU and SDRAM Call for Details
Free Delivery
All prices are subject to change without notice

TAMCO TECHNOLOGIES OF CANADA LTD.
6013 Yonge Street, Suite: 303, North York, Ontario, M2M-3W2
UNLIMITED HOURS
33.6 / 56K
Free Set-up
Free Software
Free Web Space
"NO" Busy Signals
$20 / mth
SPECIAL
6 MONTHS for ONLY $100
ALSO AVAILABLE
- Website Construction
- Business Accounts
- ISDN Access
- FrontPage Extensions
- Domain Name Hosting
- Co-Location Service
- Exchange Server Access
- Dedicated Lines
- Fall Consulting Services
Voice: (416) 222-6018
Fax: (416) 222-8156
Office Hours M-F : 10-6
info@tamcotec.com
www.tamcotec.com

www.FAIRNET.com
Your WWW Partner
- Web Development
- eCommerce
- Web Hosting
- All Internet Solutions
1 877 GO FAIRNET
Or in the GTA call 416 410 1171

the power No software had to be loaded which was a treat. It was difficult keeping passersby out of the Test Lab when the DVD movie was playing.

Asus L8400
Tel 510 739 3777 http:// www.asus.com
Estimated street price $3 488

The magnesium alloy chassis on this unit is eye-catching There are two USB ports Two different bags were included, one typical notebook bag and another insert or protector This model was shipped to us with only 64 MB RAM, and therefore didn't do as well on the benchmarking It is possible to upgrade system RAM to a maximum of 256 MB The Global Service Member warranty is designed for users who travel internationally

Compaq Armada M700
Tel 800 567 1616 http://www.compaq.ca
Suggested retail price $6 144

At an easy to-carry 2 7 kg, this was the second lightest (by 200 g) notebook in our test this month An external parallel floppy drive extra pencil eraser sized button cap for the pointing stick, French and English manuals, and restore disks for Windows 95 and 98 are included

The floppy drive is an external parallel unit but a floppy drive can also be inserted in the MultiBay The MultiBay also supports CD-ROM or DVD ROM drives a second battery, a second hard drive, a SuperDisk LS-120 drive, or a weight saver An integrated 56Kbps V90 modem and 10/100 network interface card combo is provided. The Compaq modem cord was the only one with an interference reducing coil.

Fujitsu Lifebook E Series
Tel 800-838 5487 http://www.fujitsu.ca
Suggested retail price $4 518

Our evaluation unit came with 128 MB RAM but this notebook comes standard with 64 MB, which retails for $4,199 Fujitsu's Flexible Bay can accommodate SuperDisk, an additional hard disk DVD CD-ROM, CD RW (rewritable), and floppy drives, a lithium ion battery, or the included weight saver spacer that serves as a cover for the empty bay

Instead of track point, it uses a 1 9 cm button pointing device called the ErgoTrac. It takes getting used to, and like most new devices is annoying at first to those who have touchpad pointing stick, trackball, or mouse experience A touchpad is available as an option An LCD Status Display window provides slightly more information than traditional LEDs, which are the notebook equivalent of automobile dashboard "idiot lights." The one-year warranty can be extended to three years and is available internationally Technical support is available 24 hours a day year round.

HyperData 6020
Tel 800 927 4777 http://www.hypernotebook.com
Suggested retail price $3 889

Benchmarking results were excellent with this unit, courtesy of the 650 MHz CPU and 128 MB RAM RAM is upgradable to 576 MB. This was one of two systems we tested that come with Windows 2000 installed. A V90 PC card data/faxmodem is standard, as is a carrying case Parts and labour are covered under the one year warranty

IBM ThinkPad 600X
Tel 800 426 2255 http://www.ibm.ca
Suggested retail price $5,298

This was the other system we received that came with Windows 2000 installed. At 2 5 kg it was the lightest model we tested, yet is very solidly built. IBM's keyboard was our favourite Storage devices can be warm swapped in the UltraBay A floppy drive can be inserted internally into the UltraBay or attached externally SysMark98 ratings would have been higher had they not been dragged down by sluggish performance in Word and Excel. The EasyServ warranty service is for three years.

►

NEC Versa LXI
Tel 888 863 2040 http://www.nec-computers.com
Suggested retail price: $5,923

This unit is technically warm-swappable as it must be powered down to standby mode before changing devices. The optional devices that can be warm swapped are: CD-ROM, SuperDisk, and DVD-ROM drives NEC VersaBay III battery pack, or extra hard drive. Other devices must be cold-swapped The standard warranty is for three years.

Sceptre S6600
Tel 800 788 2878 http://www.sceptre.com
Estimated street price: $3,390

Standard equipment is a 1 44 MB floppy drive, 6x DVD ROM and a V90 data/faxmodem Options include a built in Ethernet card, a 120 MB SuperDisk drive, 24x CD-ROM drive, or a Zip drive Our test model came with only 64 MB RAM but can be upgraded to 512 MB A hard drive upgrade to 14 GB is also available. The standard warranty is one year, but an optional three-year warranty is available

FREE!* DOMAIN REGISTRATION

POWERED BY PSINet

Start to Finish in Under 2 Min!

WWW.GETDOMAIN.COM

Blazingly FAST Domain Registration

Register, Reserve, and Activate your Domain Name (yourcompany.com)

Today!!

It's so EASY!

Over 40,000 Companies have registered their internet Domain Name by using GetDomain.com.

WWW.GETHOSTING.COM

Complete, Friendly, and Easy to Use, Hosting Solutions from one of Canada's Largest Hosting Companies!

✓ 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
✓ Same Day Setup
✓ Online Hosting Toolkit Management
✓ Phone and Email Technical Support

Easy to use, 7 step process, allowing anyone to reserve their Domain Name over the internet!

Best of all its Fast and Free!

CADVision INTERNET
www.cadvision.com

info@getdomain.com
1-888-343-INET(4638)

*Does not include Agency fees.

Try it Today!

TTX Netbook 9000
Tel 888-843-5688 http:// www.ttx.ca
Estimated street price $4 899

This is the only notebook we tested with a 15 inch screen The 650 MHz processor combined with 256 MB of RAM provides lots of power We weren't able to measure this power completely because our evaluation unit was unable to run SysMark2000 SysMark98 ran fine Our test model came with a built in LS-120 SuperDisk drive. An extra feature is the hardware volume control Corel WordPerfect Office 2000, PrintOffice 2000 and Windows 98 SE are included. TTX's one-year Xtracare warranty program offers 48 hour courier depot repair, and 24 hours, seven days a week toll-free bilingual tech support. The warranty can be extended to three years.

Ultinet Powernote 3100c
Tel 800 513 7732 http://www.ultinet.ca
Suggested retail price $3 986

Our evaluation unit really kicked butt in the benchmarking. The overall Sysmark98 score of 232 was the highest of the units we tested Windows98 Corel Office Suite 2000 and Norton System Works are included as is a carrying case The floppy drive bay is interchangeable with an LS-120 Superdisk drive or another battery Ultinet's Web site allows users to choose what options they want in a notebook. Warranty is one year for parts and three years for labour It can be extended to three years for parts for an additional $150

Buying advice

Playing with the latest hardware is the best part of a technology reviewer's job. The hardest part is giving advice about a specific brand to buy Every person will have his or her own idea of the best notebook, which is how it should be

Some observations: the Ultinet entry returned the best benchmark scores The TTX had the largest screen while the IBM was the easiest to carry Asus had the lowest price NEC and Compaq had excellent large company warranties The Apple was the easiest to set up

Dave Chappelle is a *TCP* Lab product reviewer He can be reached at dave_chappelle@tcp.ca.

When print quality counts

Continued from page 74

- Accepts paper sizes up to 13x19 in. with bleed
- 47 decibel noise level is moderate.
- 8 MB onboard memory
- Can be used with HP JetDirect print server for network printing.
- Compatible with DOS, Windows 3x/9x/NT/2000, and MacOS 7.6.1 or later
- Ships with paper support detached, and requires minimal setup.
- 1 year warranty

The 1220Cxl also uses the new PhotoREt III technology, but the wider carriage makes the machine more suitable for use in a business environment. As with the other HP printers tested this month, a number of steps are required to take full advantage of the 2,400x1,200 dpi printing mode. However, PhotoREt III printing is still very impressive, delivering high quality output that is nearly indistinguishable from a photograph.

Without networking onboard, this printer is better suited for the small office environment than a high volume workplace. It brings a lot of professional features into a smaller office, including tabloid-size printing. While not as impressive as the 2500CM model (below), the lower cost of this unit device makes it a really nice addition to an office with more moderate printing needs.

Hewlett-Packard 2500CM
Estimated street price: $2,049
http://www.hp.com

- The CM model comes with both parallel and Ethernet connectivity, and has an option for serial connection.
- 600x600 dpi resolution uses PhotoREt II technology
- 20 MB standard memory is expandable to 76 MB
- Draft speed is rated at up to 11 ppm black.
- Our test photographic image took 4:12 min
- Features three input options: a sheet feeder and two trays.
- Handles up to 13x19 in. paper
- Each of the ink colours (cyan, magenta, yellow and black) is in a separate cartridge for more efficient ink use.
- Features Adobe PostScript 3
- Compatible with DOS, Windows 3x/9x/NT, MacOS, OS/2, and Unix
- Networking protocols include IPX/SPX, TCP/IP, DLC/LLC, AppleTalk and NetBEUI
- Ships in one (huge) piece. When bottom paper tray is used for larger paper sizes, a plastic drawer cover can be attached.
- 1 year warranty.

The Deskjet 2500CM model is big, both in quality and in footprint. It's really a professional model, with multiple paper trays, separate high-capacity ink tanks, and the ability to handle 13x19 in. paper. It also comes with built-in networking, making it an ideal proofing tool in a production environment. However, those with limited space should really think before buying this unit, because it is quite a large device, especially when the lower drawer is extended. Where space isn't a problem, however, the features and quality make the 2500CM worth every penny.

Editor's choices

Consumer inkjets: Lexmark Z52 Color Jetprinter
It's a tough choice this month, because all of the printers reviewed produced such outstanding output. Lexmark clinches it for a few key reasons, however. First, the print quality is outstanding all around, even on bond paper. Second, the Accu-Feed technology handles paper better than almost any other printer. Third, the draft text speed is the highest currently available—a great feature for those who print out text on a regular basis. Finally, it has the lowest price this month (along with the Epson model). All in all, it's an excellent choice.

Business inkjets: Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 2500CM
It's hard to argue with the quality and versatility of this model. It has built-in networking (with a couple of different connector types no less), has very flexible paper handling, and even the older PhotoREt II technology offers outstanding print quality. The only problem is finding the desktop space for it!

Culture-Jammer's encyclopedia

NB—The Culture-Jammer's Encyclopedia is an online reference to all things deceptive, devious, fraudulent or subversive, built up over a number of years on the Web. "Pranks and hoaxes and delusions and frauds remind us that we're easily fooled and that we aren't quite as smart as we sometimes think we are," says the site's operator.

http://www.syntac.net/hoax/

Free movies online

NB—This site allows Web users to view more than 1,000 full length feature films for free. The portal offers both long- and short-form entertainment ranging from indie shorts to cartoons to 90-minute-plus feature films. Users can choose to watch movies from a number of categories, ranging from action to comedy and westerns to cartoons.

[illegible]

are you connected?
or well connected?

AeI
internet
since 1993

Residential/Commercial Dialup

$4 95 - 10 hours/month	OR	$49.50/year ($4.12/month)
$9 95 - 40 hours/month	OR	$99 50/year ($8 29/month)
$14 95 - 100 hours/month	OR	$149 50/year ($12 46/month)
$24.95 - unlimited *	OR	$249 50/year ($20 79/month)

* Based on Intermittent usage

Includes:
- 56K v.90 Access
- No busy signals
- Digital ATM backbone
- Instant account creation with system configuration for immediate signup
- E-mail account w/10MB Space
- Access to over 30,000 news groups
- Free roaming
- Free software
- Service & support 7 days a week
- Satisfaction guaranteed

2 FREE MONTHS
WITH YEARLY PREPAYMENT

ISDN Dedicated Line starting at

64k	$195.00/month
128k	$390.00/month
256k	$575 00/month

Includes:
- ISDN Router
- Web Hosting (www.yourdomain.com)
- 10 MB Web Space
- 5 e-mail accounts
- Service & support 7 days a week
- Satisfaction guaranteed

HighSpeedAccess

Call us to find out why our service is better than cable

Residential
1Mb Dedicated ADSL Service

Starting at [illegible]

Includes:
- High Speed Always on connection
- Digital ATM backbone
- E-mail account w/10MB Space
- Access to over 30,000 news groups
- [illegible]
- 1 Dial in account 10hours/month
- Service & support 7 days a week
- Satisfaction guaranteed

Commercial
1Mb Dedicated ADSL Service

Starting at $195.00/month

- High Speed ADSL Modem
- Router with Firewall
- Digital ATM backbone
- Web Hosting (www.yourdomain.com)
- 10 MB Web Space
- 5 e-mail accounts
- 1 Dial in account 40hours/month
- Service and support 7 days a week
- Satisfaction guaranteed

Commercial
2 5Mb Dedicated ADSL Service

Starting at $585.00/month

- High Speed ADSL Modem
- Router with Firewall
- Digital ATM backbone
- Web Hosting (www.yourdomain.com)
- 40 MB Web Space
- 20 e-mail accounts
- 1 Dial in account 100hours/month
- Service and support 7 days a week
- Satisfaction guaranteed

WebHosting

Introductory
$29 95 Monthly
or $299 50 Yearly

- One free domain registration for one year if you pay yearly
- Domain Name (www.yourname.com)
- 10 MB of web space
- 5 e-mail accounts with email redirection (you@yourname.com)
- 5 Configurable mail forwarding options
- No bandwidth transfer fees!
- 24/7 access to your web account

Intermediate
$39 95 Monthly
or $399 50 Yearly

- One free domain registration for one year if you pay yearly
- Domain name (www.yourname.com)
- 40 MB of web space
- 20 e-mail accounts (you@yourname.com)
- 20 configurable mail forwarding options
- No bandwidth transfer fees!
- 24/7 access to your web account
- Microsoft FrontPage 2000 extensions

Expert
$59 95 Monthly
or $599 50 Yearly

- One free domain registration for one year if you pay yearly
- Domain name (www.yourname.com)
- 100 MB of web space
- 50 e-mail accounts (you@yourname.com)
- 50 configurable mail forwarding options
- No bandwidth transfer fees
- 24/7 access to your web account
- Microsoft FrontPage 2000 extensions

E-Mail only
$9 95 Monthly
or $99 50 Yearly

- Domain Name registration/transferring and routing of e-mail only
- 10 MB of disk space
- 5 e-mail accounts with email redirection (you@yourname.com)
- 5 Configurable mail forwarding options

E-Commerce
Call us for details

To sign up or for info :

www.aei.net
E-Mail: info@aei.net

Montreal: (514) 284-4452
Ottawa/Hull: (613) 688-0830
Quebec: (418) 266-0581
Toronto: (416) 640-1611
Toll free: 1-877 305-4155

DVD and MP3 a-go-go

X10 advances its mission to connect all things electric in the home

By Emru Townsend

The digital revolution has proven to be a wonderful playground for us media polyglots. I love that I can put most of my music collection on my computer and play anything I want with a few mouse clicks. It's the height of coolness that I can put a shiny DVD—less than one tenth the size of a videocassette—into my computer and watch movies with crystal clarity that won't degrade over time.

DVD Anywhere 2000
MP3 Anywhere 2000
From: X10
Tel: 800-675 3044 http://www.x10.com
Price: $109 (DVD Anywhere) $75 (MP3 Anywhere)

There is a problem, though, summed up in an old mantra location, location, location. All this multimedia stuff is great but the idea of watching *Contact* in my home office is not appealing, and I don't have a DVD player for my television Furthermore, while I like having thousands of songs at my fingertips while I'm working, I'd appreciate the same convenience even more when I m elsewhere in the house.

I know, I know I could just buy a DVD player and a 200 CD jukebox But I'd rather spend the $800 or so on the movies and the music. I already have the gadgetry—it's just spread between two rooms

X10 feels my pain For the uninitiated, X10's main business is the selling and licensing of inexpensive and easy-to-use products that enable you to remotely control the electric devices in your house In short, it has years of experience when it comes to creating devices for people who just have to have absolute control over everything electric in their homes.

Two of X10's recent products, MP3 Anywhere 2000 and DVD Anywhere 2000, are a bit of a departure from its usual fare, but they fit in with the company's twin themes of remote control and easy setup.

The basics are fairly simple if you have a DVD Anywhere kit, connect the audio and video outputs from your computer to the cool-looking transmitter, and connect the cool looking receiver to any television and/or sound system within 30 m (100 ft.). The end result. any NTSC video from the DVD drive and any audio from the sound card will be transmitted wirelessly to the receiver, which will happily pipe the signals to the aforementioned television and stereo. The MP3 Anywhere kit is almost identical. it just lacks video jacks.

If you're a longtime reader of *The Computer Paper*, this setup might sound familiar I wrote about a similar gadget, AITech's PC/TV AirLink, about three years ago. The principles of the devices are the same, and the transmitters and receivers are similar in design and construction. The difference is as the X10 touch.

That touch includes ease of installation. Aside from the receiver and transmitter, the only other hookup is a small radio receiver, which connects to a free serial port. The X10 Boom 2000 software setup is similarly hassle free. The X10 signature also includes ease of use Boom 2000 is really just a central control panel for your existing MP3, CD, and DVD software, relaying commands from the included MP3 Remote Control to the appropriate player Boom 2000 automatically maintains a list of your installed players (it even updates the list when new software is installed), so it's just a matter of selecting the player for a certain format.

So let's say everything's set up and I want to listen to my MP3s from somewhere else in the house. All I would have to do is start the Boom 2000 software, then press the PC, MP3, and power buttons on the MP3 Remote. This launches the selected MP3 player, which I can then control from the wireless remote, which uses radio frequency instead of infrared to transmit commands, so line-of sight is not an issue (If your home is like ours—that is, cluttered with remotes for various electronic doodads—take heart, the MP3 Remote can be programmed to recognize most VCRs, televisions, cable boxes DVD players, satellite receivers, and, of course X10 modules.)

The problems start when you decide to watch a movie. The transmitter and receiver do a good job of beaming video to your TV, but bear in mind that the output is only as good as your computer's video out. When I used the ATI All in Wonder AGP card, I had to fiddle extensively with the brightness, contrast, and color controls to get my image to look just right It's doubly aggravating that DVD Anywhere can't handle S Video

The real flaw lies in the Boom 2000 software which despite its claims doesn't acknowledge any DVD player software except the X10 Media Player (Windows Media Player, by any other name), which with my DVD-ROM setup dutifully played the disc's audio but displayed no video. After spending a considerable amount of time with X10 technical support, a representative finally acknowledged that this is an issue that needs resolving and that a revamp of the software is promised to arrive soon However, given the five weeks that elapsed between my first phone call reporting this problem (with the previous iteration of the Boom software) and this promise, I'm not terribly encouraged.

There is a similar problem with playing CDs. only the X10 Media Player is acknowl

Continued on page 97

Tektronix Phaser 850 colour a solid hit

By Dave Chappelle

Tektronix has long championed the advantages of solid ink colour printers over colour lasers. It claims solid ink printers were conceived and designed as colour printers from the ground up, unlike colour lasers, which take part of their technology heritage from monochrome printing. Among the advantages cited by the company—which was recently acquired by Xerox—are faster print times, more uniform dots for better colour, and a simpler design that requires less maintenance. Tektronix also claims the inks, which are actually edible (but probably not too tasty), are environmentally friendly.

Tektronix Phaser 850DX
From Xerox
Tel. 877 662 9338 http://www.tektronix.xerox.com
Price $4,195 to $7,195 (depending on configuration)

The Phaser 850 uses ColorStix solid ink refill sticks. There are no cartridges to fill, change or throw away. The ColorStix sticks are like large crayons, roughly 3.8x2.5x2.5 cm (1.5x1x1 in.). The sticks come in four colours: cyan, magenta, yellow and black. Each stick has a different shape, so they can be "keyed"—each colour can only be inserted into its correct compartment. Since black ink is used most, Tektronix has implemented an incentive program in which black sticks are free for the life of the printer. The company expects this will make the cost of printing black and white comparable to that of a laser printer.

Another characteristic of solid ink printers is that pages do not require a drying period, as is the case with inkjets. Attempts to smear or smudge a print job immediately after it emerged from the printer were unsuccessful. Solid ink users won't have to rush to the printer to rescue their pages before someone moves and smudges them.

If scratched with a fingernail, however, the printed ink, which has a wax-like consistency, can be lifted from paper, much like a scratch-and-win ticket. And, if a page printed with solid ink is left near something warm, the ink can melt and smear.

We printed several photographs, and the print quality was excellent, even on standard bond paper. Quality would probably have been even more impressive if we had used Tektronix brand paper.

Out of the box

The review unit we received was the 850DX, the top-end model that sells for more than $7,000. Other models are available from $4,195.

Full-colour diagrams in the setup guide are easy to understand in any language. Installation by a licensed Tektronix technician is available.

A CD-ROM contains setup instructions, software drivers, user manuals and videos, colour correction and technical support Web links, online registration, Acrobat Reader for viewing the manuals, and Quicktime Player for the videos.

A display on the top of the printer indicates the operating status and allows users to change printer settings. With the touch of a button, a full-colour menu map can be printed (which can be posted near the printer or distributed to users).

The printer can be connected to both Mac and Windows systems, and has parallel, USB, and Ethernet ports.

Maximum output in Fast Color mode is 14 pages per minute (ppm) on paper and 6.5 ppm on transparencies. Standard mode is recommended for best quality full-colour work. Output in this mode is 8 ppm with paper and 3.5 ppm with transparencies. High Resolution/Photo mode provides 1,200x600 dpi resolution on paper at a speed of 2 ppm.

Options include high-capacity paper tray assembly, additional memory in 64 MB or 128 MB DIMM configurations, up to a 256 MB maximum. An internal IDE hard drive extends font capacity and is required for collation. In addition to double-sided printing on paper, the

Continued on page 93

When things get rough, a good host thinks of everything.
Trust NetNation to keep your Web presence afloat.
NetNation Communications
San Diego
London
Vancouver
One month free with promo-code: spop-3437
Toll Free 1 888 277-0000
International + 1 858 546-8846
Email sales@netnation.com
www.netnation.com
Web Hosting | ASP/AIP | E-Commerce | Domain Name Registration

Impaq notebook clocks 750 MHz

At the end of April, Intel announced the release of its fastest Mobile Pentium III processor which clocked in at 700 MHz. Yet two weeks earlier, we had received a notebook in the Test Lab that was running a 750 MHz Intel processor. How this could be? The notebook in question from Vancouver-based Impaq Technology Inc is powered by a CPU designed for desktop PC.

Impaq iNote 6120
From: Impaq Technology Inc
Tel: 800-663-8272 http://www.impaqtech.com
Suggested retail price: $4 329

In the days when the speed of mobile CPUs lagged far behind what was available for desktop machines, this practice was more common. The trade-off then for using a faster desktop processor was higher power consumption and more heat generation—which was also the case with this unit.

System details

Our evaluation unit had Windows 98 installed, but the iNote 6120 is also available with Windows 2000 or Red Hat Linux. It features a 14 1-inch screen, 128 MB RAM expandable to 256 MB a 12 GB hard drive touchpad with two buttons, 6x DVD-ROM drive built-in floppy drive, two PC Card ports, a USB port, infrared port, port replicator port, external monitor port audio ports and a hardware volume control. A carrying case is included.

An entry-level model is also available with a 533 MHz Celeron CPU, 64 MB RAM, 6 GB hard drive 24x CD-ROM drive and the same ports and accessories as the desktop replacement model for a suggested retail price of $2,948. Adding a 56Kbps V90 modem is an extra $219.

SysMark scores

The iNote returned a sparkling score of 267 overall on the SysMark98 test suite, but the unit could only be operated for 70 minutes before the the battery was depleted. Still, users desiring maximum CPU performance—and who are never more than an hour away from a wall plug—may want to consider this notebook.

With a 750 MHz processor and 128 MB RAM we anticipated the unit's benchmark scores would be high, and they were as the following shows.

SysMark98	**Scores**
Office Production	260
Content Creation	275
Overall SysMark98	267
SysMark2000	**Scores**
Office Production	120
Internet Content Creation	138
Overall	127

— *Dave Chappelle*

Tektronix Phaser 850 colour a solid hit
Continued from page 92

Phaser 850 is capable of printing transparencies, letters, envelopes, labels and cards.

Tektronix is targeting sales of this enterprise printer to small- and medium-size businesses. The Phaser 850 is available in three models.

- Phaser 850N: Comes with 32 MB SDRAM, 136 fonts, and a suggested price of $4,195
- Phaser 850DP: Ups the RAM to 64 MB and offers two-sided printing for $5 495
- Phaser 850DX: Has 128 MB SDRAM, a 6 GB hard drive and a larger-capacity paper tray for $7 195.

ColorStix ink sticks are available in two- or five-stick bundles of the same colour. Cost is $120 for a two-stick bundle (includes one black stick) or $261 for a five-stick bundle (includes two black sticks)

The standard one-year warranty can be extended at extra cost to a total of four years ❑

better dot net
WWW.BETTER.NET
16.95 per month
Unlimited Internet Access
- All Digital Lines
- Free Email
- Free Technical Support
- Free Software and Start-up Package
- No Busy Signals
- Web Hosting

Call Today For
better
Internet Service
(416) 225-3030
Visit Our Website
WWW.BETTER.NET
EMAIL
info@better.net
*Plus all applicable taxes
*Some [illegible]

G2000 Systems
Right Place, Right Price, Right Products... All Right
415 Hood Rd. Unit 17, Markham, Ontario L3R 3W2
TEL: 905-948-9922 FAX: 905-948-9923 www.g2000sys.com

Millennium Special	Silver Series	Gold Series	Platinum Series	Diamond Series
549 Home Value	579 AMD Performance	949 Office Star	1259 Extreme Gamer	1999 Top Power
Intel P-II Celeron 533 PII/III Motherboard 32MB Memory 6 4G ATA/66 Hard Disk Drive 8MB SIS 3D Video Card Panasonic 1 44MB FDD 50X CD-ROM Drive 16 Bits Sound Card 10/100 Network Card 56K V90 Faxmodem w/Voice	AMD K6-2 500 AMD K6 100Mhz Motherboard 64MB Memory 8 4G ATA/66 Hard Disk Drive 8MB SIS 3D Video Card Panasonic 1 44MB FDD 50X CD-ROM Drive 16 Bits Sound Card 56K V90 Faxmodem w/Voice	Pentium III 550 Gigabyte or MSI Motherboard 64MB Memory 10 8G ATA/66 Hard Disk Drive TNT2 32MB AGP 3D Video Card Panasonic 1 44MB FDD 50X CD-ROM Drive 16 Bits Sound Card 56K V90 Faxmodem w/Voice	AMD K7 Athlon 700 Gigabyte or MSI Motherboard 128MB Memory 20G ATA/66 Hard Disk Drive Riva TNT2 32MB Video Card Panasonic 1 44MB FDD 50X CD-ROM Drive Sound Blaster Live 56K V90 Faxmodem w/Voice	Intel Pentium III 600 Asus P3C2000 Motherboard 128MB Memory 20G ATA/66 7200rpm Hard Disk Drive ATI All-in-Wonder 128 16MB Panasonic 1.44MB FDD 10X DVD-ROM Drive 8X4X32 CD-RW Drive Sound Blaster Live 56K V90 Faxmodem w/Voice
Celeron 566 add $Call 8 4G add $20 Celeron 600 add $Call 10G HDD add $35 P-III 550 add $200 64MB memory add $40	K6-2 550 add $66 11G add $50 10G HDD add $20 20G HDD add $70 13G HDD add $30 128MB memory add $85	P-III 600 add $40 20G HDD add $70 P-III 650 add $150 10X DVD-ROM add $140 P-III 700 add $320 128MB memory add $85	K7 750 add $110 256MB memory add $170 K7 800 add $200 10X DVD ROM add $140 K7 850 add $Call All-in-Wonder 16MB add $110	P-III 650 add $100 32MB ATI AIW add $100 P-III 667 add $100 16X DVD-ROM add $50 P-III 700 add $300 256MB memory add $170

All Systems come with 250W ATX or AT power Supply, Win98 Keyboard, Mouse and Speakers. All Systems exclude O/S Windows 98 SE $129
Price is already cash discounted, other payment add 4% surcharge. All Brand names are the property of their respective owners. Price and specifications subject to change without notice. All products return a minimum 15% restock Fee.

Motherboards	
Abit BE6 2	$129
Abit BX6	$[illegible]
Abit BF6	$169
Abit VA6	$121
Abit KA7	$[illegible]
Asus P3B/F	$[illegible]
Asus P3BI	$170
Asus P3C2000	$229
Asus P3V4X	$185
Asus K7M	$219
Asus K7V	$[illegible]
Gigabyte 6AX	$105
Gigabyte 6VXE+	$100
Gigabyte 6CXC	$188
Gigabyte 6X2000S	$169
Gigabyte 6BD dual CPU	$[illegible]
MicroStar 6167	$107
Soyo 6VBA+	$121
[illegible] 6X6A	$107
Please Call for Update Memory Price	

Hard Disk Drives	
Fujitsu 6 4G	$119
Fujitsu 8 4G	$130
Fujitsu 10 2G	$146
Fujitsu 13G	$190
Fujitsu 17G	$188
Fujitsu 20G	$198
Quantum 10G 7200rpm HDD	$175
Quantum 15G 7200rpm HDD	$216
Quantum 20G 7200rpm HDD	$[illegible]
Quantum [illegible] 7200rpm HDD	$285
Maxtor 10G HDD	$145
Maxtor 13G HDD	$158
Maxtor 15G HDD	$170
Maxtor 20G HDD	$190
Quantum 9G U2W SCSI	$[illegible]
Quantum 18G U2W SCSI	$[illegible]
Maxtor 15G 7200rpm HDD	$209
Maxtor 20G 7200rpm HDD	$[illegible]
Maxtor 30G 7200rpm HDD	$[illegible]
Maxtor 40G 7200rpm HDD	$405

Network & Modem	
10base-T Combo PCI / ISA	$19
10/100 PCI	$19
D-Link 10/100 PCI w/wakeup	$[illegible]
3COM 5000	$70
3COM 905C w/wakeup	$79
5 Ports 10 Base 1 Hub	$36
8 Ports 10 Dual 1 Hub	$42
16 Ports 10 Base 1 Hub	$129
4 Ports Dual Speed Hub	$109
8 Ports Dual Speed Hub	$170
16 Ports Dual Speed Hub	$[illegible]
Network RJ45 Cable	$[illegible]
On-Site Networking Service	$[illegible]
56K Lucent Faxmodem	$22
56K Motorola Faxmodem	$[illegible]
56K Joton Faxmodem	$29
56K Aopen PM Faxmodem	$44
56K USR Faxmodem [illegible]	$56
56K USR Faxmodem [illegible]	$95

Monitors	
15 Image	$180
15 Samsung	$[illegible]
17 ADI [illegible]	$218
17 MAG 786 28	$[illegible]
17 [illegible] 749 24	$[illegible]
17 Viewsonic E771	$[illegible]
17 Viewsonic E773	$[illegible]
17" Viewsonic G17[illegible]	$[illegible]
17" Vision Lab 26	$218
17" Vision Lab 25	$[illegible]
17 Vision Lab [illegible]	$[illegible]
19 KDS 26	$[illegible]
19 Viewsonic E790	$[illegible]
19 Viewsonic G[illegible]	$[illegible]
19" Viewsonic PT7[illegible]	$[illegible]
19 Vision Lab [illegible]	$[illegible]
21" ADI [illegible]	$[illegible]
21 Viewsonic G810	$1079
15" [illegible] LCD Monitor w/speaker	$1[illegible]
15" Viewsonic LCD Monitor w/speaker	$1[illegible]

Video Display Card	
ATI Xpert 98	$[illegible]
ATI Xpert 99	$[illegible]
ATI Xpert 128	$[illegible]
ATI Xpert 2000	$119
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 16MB	$210
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 32MB	$[illegible]
ATI Rage 32MB	$[illegible]
ATI Rage Pro 32MB	$[illegible]
Diamond V770 Ultra 32MB	$[illegible]
Diamond Viper2 32MB	$[illegible]
[illegible] GeForce 32MB	$[illegible]
[illegible] GeForce [illegible]	$[illegible]
Matrox G400 Dual Head	$[illegible]
Matrox G400 Max dual [illegible]	$[illegible]
3D Savage 4 16MB	$[illegible]
3D Savage 4 32MB	$[illegible]
Riva TNT2 32MB	$[illegible]
[illegible] TNT2 [illegible]	$[illegible]
Voodoo 4000	$[illegible]
Voodoo 3500	$[illegible]

Multimedias	
[illegible] CD-ROM	$53
48X Panasonic CD-ROM	$[illegible]
48X Mitsumi CD-ROM	$[illegible]
52X Creative Lab	$[illegible]
4X4X24 Mitsumi CD-RW	$[illegible]
8X4X32 Acer CD RW	$[illegible]
8X4X32 Panasonic CD-RW	$[illegible]
4X4X16 Yamaha CD-RW	$299
4X4X24 Yamaha CD-RW SCSI	$[illegible]
6X Toshiba DVD-ROM	$[illegible]
6X Panasonic DVD-ROM	$199
10X Pioneer DVD-ROM	$199
16X Pioneer DVD-ROM	$239
SB Live Platinum	$[illegible]
SB Live Value	$[illegible]
SB Ensoniq	$[illegible]
Crystal AD Sound Card	$[illegible]
120W Multimedia Speakers	$[illegible]
400W Subwoofer Speakers	$39
400W Subwoofer Speakers	$[illegible]
[illegible] Subwoofer Speakers	$[illegible]

ATTENTION:

CONSULTANTs, VARs and DEALERs

Your Ultimate in Computer sourcing

EPROM INC
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Established since 1985

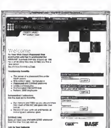
Specializing in Computer Systems Solutions

750 Cochrane Drive
Markham, ON L3R 8E1
(T)905-944-9000 (F)905-944-1200

Website: www.eprom.com
Toll-Free: 1-800-263-7766

Canadian Web recruiter woos employers with online services

By Stefan Dubowski



A Canadian company is changing the rules of recruitment with an online service geared towards employers.

On April 18 BrainHunter.com (http://www.brainhunter.com) unveiled its online hiring portal, which it claims is faster and cheaper than conventional head-hunting practices.

"It provides full service online recruitment and it does so at a cost that is 70 percent less than traditional employment agencies," says BrainHunter.com's chief executive officer, Raj Singh.

The company's chair and president, Jason Mann, stressed that Brainhunter.com is not simply an online job bank.

The new online service connects job boards like JobShark.com and Monster.com with companies that are looking for staff. It pays a subscription fee to publish job descriptions there.

Though in some ways a competitor, the Professional Computer Consultants Group (Procam) helped BrainHunter.com get off the ground. Procam also offers recruitment services, albeit the conventional, non-electronic kind.

"We feel there's greater benefit for co-operation and collaboration in the Canadian marketplace," Singh said, speaking for both BrainHunter.com and Procam.

Mann added that Procam recruits IT professionals, whereas BrainHunter.com targets every profession.

KLC CORPORATION
3290 Midland Ave Unit 3
TEL. (416) 291-8830
FAX: (416) 767-6626
klccomputers@on.aibn.com

SILVER STAR
FINCH
MIDLAND

Customer in
Mississauga
Brampton
Oakville
Call (905) 459-0857

NEW LEGEND 2000

BASIC ONLINE

$549

INTEL PII C500
INTEL 810 CHIPSET MB
32M PC100 SDRAM
3D AGP VIDEO
6.4G HDD
1.44M FDD
48X CDROM
56K V.90 MODEM
AUDIO SYSTEM &120W SPK.
ATX 250W MID TOWER CASE
WIN98 KEYBOARD
PS/2 MOUSE

1 Month Free Internet Access

INTEL PII C533 599

POP SYSTEM

$889

INTEL PENTIUM-III 533
133MHz FSB M/B
64M SDRAM
8MB AGP VIDEO CARD
13G HDD
PANASONIC FDD
PANASONIC CDROM
56K V.90 MODEM
AUDIO
120W SPEAKER
ATX 250W MID TOWER CASE
WIN98 KEYBOARD
PS/2 MOUSE

PENTIUM-III 600 1050

SPECIAL

AMD K7-650 system
ASUS mother board
Samsung moniter included
ONLY *$1340.00*
GST & PST Included

Certified engineers on-site!
Network installation & implementation.
Competitive rates for small and corporate business.

TOP 2000

$1340

INTEL PENTIUM-III 600
ASUS P3-C2000
128M PC100 SDRAM
AOPEN RIVA TNT2 32M
13G HDD
PANASONIC FDD
PANASONIC CDROM
56K USR/AOPEN V.90 MODEM
SB LIVE VALUE SOUND
ATX 250W MID TOWER CASE
SPEAKER
MICROPHONE
WIN98 KB
PS/2 MOUSE

BEST BUY

$1199

TAX Inculded

INTEL PENTIUM-III 550
INTEL CHIPSET M/B
64M PC100 SDRAM
3D GRAPHIC ACCELERATOR
13.6G HDD
PANASONIC 1.44M FDD
PANASONIC CDROM
56K V.90 MODEM
AUDIO SYSTEM & 120W SPK.
ATX 250W MID TOWER CASE
WIN98 KEYBOARD
PS/2 MOUSE
with
15" SAMSUNG MONITOR

MONITOR	
15 SAMSUNG	188
17"SCEPTRE	265
17"VIEWSONIC E771	289
17"VIEWSONIC PF775	449
17"SAMSUNG 750S	289
CALL FOR OTHER MODELS	

MOTHERBOARD	
ASUS P3C2000	215
ASUS P3B-F	178
AOPEN AX6BC	186
AOPEN AX63PRO	118
SOYO 6VBA/133(UDMA66)	125
SOYO 6IWM/L	142
SOYO 7IWM/L 2	142
ABIT VA6	125
ABIT BE6-2	196
ABIT BP6 (370x2)	158

HARD DRIVE	
QUANTUM FIREBALL(7200RPM)	
10.2G	196
15.0G	230
20G	275
FUJITSU	
8.4G	129
6.4G	139
13.6G	169
17.3G	188
MAXTOR(7200RPM)	
13.6G	185
20.4G	225

CDROM & DVD & CDRW	
40X PANASONIC	55
48X SONY	56
40X TOSHIBA	56
48X DELTA	45
52X CREATIVE	63
TOSHIBA DVD 6X	186
PANASONIC DVD 8X	188
PANASONIC DVD 10X	175
PIONEER DVD 10X	186
RICOH 4X4X24 IDE	285
RICOH 8X4X32	288
PANASONIC 8X4X32	299
HP 9100i 8X4X32 RB IDE	329
YAMAHA 8X4X24 IDE	338
YAMAHA 8X4X24 SCSI	348

SOUND CARD	
YAMAHA PCI 32	20
SB PCI 64	30
SB PCI 128	48
SB LIVE VALUE V.2	86

VIDEO CARD	
SIS 8M PCI	55
S3 TRIO 3D 8M AGP	48
ATI 3D CHAR 8M AGP	49
ATI TV WONDER PCI	96
ATI XPERT 2000 32M AGP	110
ATI A-I-W PRO 8M AGP	142
ATI A-I-W 128 16M AGP	206
MATROX G400 16M	186
MATROX G400 32M S/D	206/228
DIAMOND VIPER V770 32M	158
RIVA TNT2 32M AGP	118
CREATIVE TNT2 32M AGP	185
CREATIVE TNT2 U 32M	235

FAX MODEM	
56K MOTOROLA V.90	24
56K AOPEN V.90 PCI (BOX)	45
56K AOPEN V.90 ISA (BOX)	78
56K USR V.90	59

NETWORK	
10 BASE NETWORK CARD	14
10M/100M NETWORK CARD	18
3COM 3C905B-TX	73
HUB 5/8/16PORT	39/48/88
SWITCH	CALL FOR DETAILS
CABLE	CALL FOR DETAILS

SPEAKER	
SUBWOOFER WISP 850W	55

ALL PRICES ARE [illegible] SUBJECT TO [illegible]

BrainHunter.com is by no means alone in the recruiting market.

"The online advertising job market is worth about [US]$300 million in North America and there is no sign that it will fall off any time soon," Singh said.

"Our mission is to make the connection between those seeking jobs and those who need to fill them smoother, faster and more cost effectively," Singh said. "We are using the Internet to accomplish this and we believe we have taken the process further than anyone else."

BrainHunter.com uses software developed in-house to cut down on the time it takes to hire an employee by filtering candidates by experience, expected salary and "nice to have" qualities, among other criteria.

"We've got it down to a matter of hours," Mann said.

But according to Singh, his company's service won't replace traditional recruitment practices.

"If you look at the staffing business in general, you'll see a fundamental shift towards e-staffing. But there will be room for traditional brick-and-mortar agencies for companies looking for highly personal service."

Here's how BrainHunter.com works: A candidate enters a resume at BrainHunter.com's Web site. The company matches the candidate with a suitable position. The candidate is sent a job description by email and can then choose to apply for the job or ignore it.

It's up to the employer to decide on interview arrangements, but BrainHunter.com's software includes an interview-scheduling component.

On the employer's end, a job description is entered with a profile of the perfect candidate. With its filtering software, BrainHunter.com lets the employer know when the right person for the job comes along.

BrainHunter.com licenses its software to clients looking for an in-house recruitment solution for free. BrainHunter.com gets paid when the employer hires the candidate, taking 10 per cent of the salary or a contract rate.

But once the employer and the candidate meet, BrainHunter.com is no longer part of the process. What's stopping an employer from letting the service know if a referred job seeker gets hired?

"Nothing," Mann said. "It's like a traditional consulting business. We send the candidates in there in good faith."

"You'd be amazed at the loyalty our clients have to the service."

BrainHunter.com's first office is now open in Toronto. Regional headquarters in Calgary and Ottawa should come next. The company plans to spread across Canada and the United States first, with plans to take on Europe in the coming 12 to 18 months.

But BrainHunter.com has competition in the U.S. Hire.com, an online recruitment firm south of the border that has similar filtering software.

Singh, however, says BrainHunter.com has the upper hand because its software offers significant savings for employers. BrainHunter.com's competitors, he said, keep any savings for themselves.

"We believe that we offer the most innovative recruitment system on or off the Web," Singh said. ☐

matrox RT2000 EDITING
PINNACLE DV500 SYSTEMS
We have both Matrox and Pinnacle Systems
Call for a Demo and compare!
Complete Turn-key Editing Systems
Free NLE Editing Training With each System
3D Animation & Digital Video Systems
Discreet Edit Razor Incite Fast Adobe Matrox
Maya Alias New Low Cost
Open GL Video Cards
3D Labs Gloria II Nvidea
Discreet 3D Studio MAX 3.1
New Combustion
Canada's Largest Authorized VAR
Special Educational Bundle
MAX 3 & Character Studio
$1195
Pinnacle DVD1000
IC Technology
467 Queen St East
Toronto, Ontario
WWW.ictech.ca
(416)869-0001
DVD Authoring SGI
Play Trinity
The World's First Real-Time D1 Broadcast Television Studio in a Box

Sales Office
1480 Kingston Road
Scarborough, Ontario
M1N 1R6
Phone 416 686-9788
Fax 416 686-9082

World's CHEAPEST Computer Warehouse

OPEN
Mon-Fri
Sat
Sun

Vancouver * Calgary * Toronto
Franchises Available (No Fees Required)

Computer Warehouse
Division of UPI Corp.
http://webhome.idirect.com/~upi
Email: upi@idirect.com

No Payments, No Interest for 6 months

Low Lease Rates

Price Quality Service

416 686-9788

Moving !!
June 1/00
new location
3040 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, ON M4C 1M2
Ph 416 686-9788
Fax 416 686-9082

Lots of Free Parking at Rear

SPECIAL CORPORATE and GOVERNMENT DISCOUNTS

Basic 400A $688.00
PIII 533 $997.00
STUDIO 733 $2758.00
Mega 533A $857.00
TREKER 550 $1164.00
3DFX 600 $1648.00

FREEBIE bin

Headsets $5.99
"FREE" Microphone
No purchase necessary
while supply last

"FREE" Internet 1 mo.

"FREE" Web Cam
with system purchase

UPGRADE SPECIAL only $268.
Includes: MII 333+MMX, Motherboard, 32MB RAM, 4MB Video, 16 Bit Sound

Upgrade Specials

	486-Pent 120	Pent 133-200	MMX166-233
Cel 466A	$238.	$218.	$308.
AMD 450	$198.	$188.	$178.
AMD 450	$260.	$278.	$288.
PII 400	$380.	$388.	$318.
PIII 400	$368.	$378.	$368.
PIII 400	$604.	$594.	$594.

" FREE" video & sound with upgrades

CBC, Chapters ink online book deal

By Mitchell Brown

The Canadian Broadcasting Corp. (CBC) and Chapters have agreed to spread the word, and sell a few of them, too. In April, Chapters Online (http://www.chapters.ca) and the new media branch of the CBC (http://www.cbc.ca) announced a general agreement that would tie the two sites closer together as partners and content providers.

Under the deal, visitors to the CBC section of the Chapters site will find the latest literary news and reviews from the CBC's InfoCulture Web site, which is devoted to covering Canadian and international arts and culture. In return, all the stories on InfoCulture that mention books and authors will contain links back to the corresponding Chapters pages that will allow users to purchase the books reviewed or discussed in the CBC Online articles.

Lucie Lalumière, the director of new media partnering for CBC.ca, says the partnership was a natural fit between two companies that were each strong in their respective fields.

"We wanted an e-commerce partner, and they wanted a content partner," she said. "There had been many discussions with others in the industry, and we decided it was time to discuss a real partnership. It came through gradually over many meetings.

"We feel that we have a very strong editorial content for books, and people come to us to read about books. Now they can proceed to buy the books. It's basically an added value for our users."

She also noted that a similar arrangement made with CDPlus.com in January has been "very excellent" for both the online music retailer and the public broadcaster. She played down any suggestion that such deals between media outlets and retailers carried a danger of biased reporting.

"The partner comes to us because of our journalistic integrity," she said. "It's important to us [at the CBC] to stick to our integrity. There hasn't been any concern, and there's absolutely no relationship between the agreement and the editorial content."

Indeed, as any visitor to the CBC site can tell, its reviewers do not seem to be constrained in their opinions. A recent negative review of the Smashing *Pumpkins'* latest CD, for instance, was clearly not written to encourage people to buy the album, even though CBC viewers could do just that by clicking the direct link to CDPlus.com.

Still, this continuing convergence of reporting and selling is cause for concern to some media critics.

"Any time there is the appearance of a quid pro quo, it's a dicey case," said Vince Carlin, head of the journalism program at Ryerson Polytechnic University in Toronto. "The test is whether the review is tuned into the marketing or if there's any influence from the marketing side of things.

"It's come up quite a bit especially with the online stuff. Who is doing the review that appears? Were they independent or were the reviews written by marketers?"

While he's concerned about the implications of such deals, he says he's not surprised the CBC is involved in them.

"Their budgets have been cut, so they're forced to make some deals," he said. "But they have to look at every arrangement to see if it fits their policy."

Barrie Zwicker, a publisher and broadcaster who keeps a close eye on issues related to media ethics, is also a little skeptical about the inherent "added value" of such agreements between retailers and media outlets.

"The corporations always insist they're operating in the interests of the consumer," he said. "And undeniably, in some cases they are. But the main interest being served is that of the corporate shareholders.

"Independence and diversity are positives, in my books. This does not mean that independent players—be it in business, politics, the arts or whatever—should not form affinity groups, alliances or partnerships. But when diversity is undermined by too many alliances, than that is where the real trouble sets in. And it has set in. The question is, how far is this trend going to go?"

He noted that the deal could lead to viewers becoming wary of the CBC's objectivity in other places.

"As our major public broadcaster I'd like to see the CBC not rushing pell mell into business arrangements," he said. "Can we be as sure, after this deal is consummated, that Peter Mansbridge is giving us the straight goods on *The National* if a story involving Chapters comes up?"

—canadacomputes.com

Tapscott finds way to online mapping firm

TORONTO—Don Tapscott, whose books *The Digital Economy* and *Growing Up Digital* have served as roadmaps for businesses trying to reconnoiter the Internet, is helping people find their way around ordinary streets and highways with the official launch in early May of the startup company Maptuit Inc. (http://www.maptuit.com/)

Maptuit is targeting Internet content providers and enterprises with technology it says provides powerful map-based services with a focus on providing step-by-step directions between points in addition to the maps themselves.

"Both consumers and business people need timely and convenient access to geographically specific information, whether it's the location of the nearest bank machine or the faster route to quickly deliver perishable goods," Tapscott, who is chairman of Maptuit, said in a statement. "By tapping the power of the Internet, Maptuit opens the door for the delivery of a range ... new location-based services."

Bill Tapscott, Don's brother who serves a corporate development role with the new company, said Maptuit's "value proposition" is its ability to generate sophisticated route information that can be applied to a variety of business scenarios.

For example, he said, a delivery company could use the service to generate routes for drivers so they can do more deliveries and less path-finding during a shift. A bank could use the same technology on its Web site to help customers locate ATMs, or a cell phone company could take advantage of Maptuit's wireless application protocol (WAP) support to provide a host of location-specific services for its mobile customers.

The company said it is working with 724 Solutions Inc.—a Canadian company that has focused on wireless delivery of financial data—to develop applications that combine map-based searching and personalization. Such technology could, for example, automatically direct a business traveler to a restaurant that accepts a particular credit card, or to a nearby ATM affiliated with their bank.

Maptuit also announced that Descartes Systems Group Inc.—a Canadian company whose logistics management software is designed to plug into online business-to-business communities—will be using Maptuit's technology in its real-time delivery-tracking applications.

—Newsbytes.com

Economy Systems
PII Celeron 500....$609
PII Celeron 533....$629
PIII 500.........$769
PIII 550.........$835
PIII 600B........$885
AMD K6-2-500.....$578
AMD K6-2-550.....$610
PC100 MB
8.4 GB UDMA HDD
64MB PC100/133 RAM
8MB AGP Video
48X CD ROM
16 Bit Sound
Speakers
56K V90 Fax Modem
1.44 Floppy Drive
Keyboard- Mouse- Pad
ATX Case 250W
3 Year Parts & 3 YRS Labor

High-end Systems
PIII 533 ...$1085
PIII 550 ...$1165
PIII 600B ...$1175
PIII 650EB ...$1205
PIII 750E ...$1519
AMD K7-650.......$1105
AMD K7-700.......$1144
AMD K7-750.......$1206
ASUS Mainboard **
17 GB UDMA HDD
64MB PC133 SD-RAM
16MB S3 Savage4 AGP Video Card
82X Creative Labs CD-ROM
Sound Blaster PCI 128
Aopen (V90)Modem
1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
Win98 PS/2 Keyboard
Logitech Wheel Mouse-Pad
Aopen ATX 250W Midtower Case
160W Speakers
**(ASUS P3B-F/P3V4X/K7V)
3 Months Unlimited Internet
2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labor

Advanced 2000 System
$1619
-Intel PIII 600E w/512K, 133Mhz
-ASUS P3V4X Mainboard
128MB PC 133 Ram
20GB Hard Drive
10X DVD-ROM Drive
32MB ATI AGP Video Card
-Aopen ATX MidTower 250W Case
-Altec Lansing ACS33 Sub Woofer
Sound Blaster Live Value 256
-US Robotics Voice Fax ModemV90
Logitech Internet Keyboard
-Logitech Wheel Mouse
-Panasonic Floppy Drive
2 Years Parts & Labor Warranty

Upgrade Your System To Pentium II/III
With 8MB AGP Video +Sound Plus 56K Fax/Modem and Lan

SYSTEMS COME WITH Internet Direct

Financing Available

ADVANCED COMPUTER

Monitors
Printers
Scanners
Hard Disks
Modems
Multimedia
Creative 52X CD-ROM $68
48X CD ROM $59
SoundBlaster128 $30
SoundBlaster256 Live $79
Yamaha 8x4x24
Toshiba 6xDVD Call
Pioneer 10XDVD Call
Logitech Internet Keyboard
—SPEAKERS—
Networking
Network Cable Call
Video Cards
Motherboards
Computer Books Up to 70% Off
COMPUTER COURSES
PC Assembly & Troubleshooting

North York
6012A Yonge St.
Tel (416) 226-6939
Fax (416) 226-9022

Scarborough
2390 Eglinton Ave E
#210B
Tel (416) 759-3396
Fax (416) 759-8327

Hi-Tech Computer
Toronto West
1218 Bloor St. W
Tel (416) 588-5256
Fax (416) 588-2487

All prices are cash discounted. Prices and availability are subject to change without prior notice.

Companies back XML specification for business

NEW YORK—A host of high-profile companies from the worlds of finance, publishing and computer software are adding some momentum for an extensible markup language (XML) specification they say will make it easier to exchange business information electronically.

The specification, called extensible business reporting language (XBRL) is a newly named incarnation of what had been called extensible financial reporting markup language (XFRML). The XBRL Project Committee that is steering the specification's development says the new name reflects the fact that it will be used for a variety of business information other than financial statements.

More than 30 companies and organizations have joined the XBRL Project Committee, including accounting firms such as Arthur Andersen and Ernst & Young, professional associations for accountants in North America and Europe, software companies such as Microsoft and Oracle and electronic publishers such as Reuters Group, Standard & Poor's and EDGAR Online.

In early April, the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) announced that an implementation on XBRL designed specifically for financial statements will be the committee's first product when it passes a review-and-comment procedure, expected to end in July.

"XBRL solves two significant problems for users and preparers of financial statements by providing efficient preparation and reliable extraction of financial data across all technology formats, including the Internet," said Robert Elliot, chairman of the AICPA. "Costs to implement XBRL will be minimal for CPA firms and their clients since it will be built into software technology and operating procedures, allowing increased flexibility to prepare and extract statements according to the accounting principles of different geographies and jurisdictions."

> XBRL solves two significant problems for users and preparers of financial statements by providing efficient preparation and reliable extraction of financial data across all technology formats, including the Internet.
>
> *—Robert Elliot, AICPA*

The XML specification, which is itself a streamlined implementation of the massive standard generalized markup language (SGML), provides a relatively simple approach to labeling the contents of electronic documents in a way that identifies the nature of each element. To be useful, however, organizations intending to exchange information have to agree to mark up their documents using a commonly named set of XML tags, which they devise.

The AICPA spearheaded the original development of XFRML. Much of that work will appear in the first XBRL implementation, to be known as XBRL for Financial Statements. On tap will be XBRL products for marking up information prepared for securities regulators, tax filings, and such business missives as press releases.

The AICPA said a benefit of XBRL is that once business information is marked up using its tags, the same data can be rendered in many forms—as a printed financial statement, an Web document, or a regulatory filing for the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

Said Barry Melancon, president and chief executive officer of AICPA, "XBRL provides an efficient and reliable means of information exchange without changing existing accounting standards. And, because it is based upon standardized underlying data tags, XBRL does not require a company to disclose any additional information beyond that which it normally discloses in its current financial statements."

Microsoft's Christy Reichhelm said her company has joined the XBRL Project Committee in preparation for integrating the standard with a variety of products from the Redmond, Wash., software company.

"All our existing and future operating systems, development tools, applications and software, such as Windows 2000, Windows DNA 2000, BizTalk server and Microsoft SQL Server incorporate XML," she said. "and we will continue to support and promote XML-based industry initiatives such as XBRL."

Information on XBRL can be found online at the AICPA-hosted site http://www.xfrml.org/

—Newsbytes

DVD and MP3 a-go-go

Continued from page 91

edged as a CD player. However, since most MP3 players also handle CDs, this is a non issue.

In the meantime, the lack of reliable DVD playback is a serious flaw, and I'm surprised X10 could let something with a large glitch like that out the door. Once the bugs are ironed out, DVD Anywhere could be a nice solution for people who want to watch movies from any TV in the house. MP3 Anywhere certainly indicates that when it does work, it will continue X10's tradition of cheap, fast, and easy remote control. Until then, DVD Anywhere is nothing but a serious misnomer. ❑

Emru Townsend (emru@pobox.com) still has too much music and too many movies.

advantage.computers

ETOBICOKE

2 YEARS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS

Is Your Network Properly Protected? Ask Us For Help.

QUICK EASY
INHOME
COMPUTER REPAIRS
(416) 201-9544

64 MB SDRam - Maxtor 20 GB HDD - ATI 32MB AGP Video Card - 40X CD Rom - Sound Blaster 128 Sound Card - 120W Stereo Speakers - Aopen 56K V.90 Voice Fax Modem - 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive - WIN98 104 Keyboard - Mouse /Pad - 250W Midtower Case

Asus c P III 2000 Mainboard
PIII 667EB 1346
PIII 700E 1428
PIII 750E 1828
PIII 800E 1758
PIII 866EB 2133
Asus K7V Mainboard
AMD K7 750 1263
AMD K7 800 1388
AMD K7 850 1563
AMD K7 900 1797
AMD K7 950 1979

Free Internet Account

CPU & RAM
Call for latest prices

Portable Solutions
ENCLOSURES
External case5 2"CD 149
External USB case3 5 159
External PCMCIA2 5" 153

Hard Disk
Maxtor 10 2 149
WD 13 2 173
WD 13 6 (7200) 209
Maxtor 15 169
Maxtor 20 4 189
IBM 20 (7200) 249
Maxtor30 7 279
Maxtor 30 7 (7200) 309
Maxtor 40 399
SCSI
Quantum 9 1 U2 347
Seagate 9 1 U2 349
Quantum 18 2 U2 539
Seagate 18 2 U2 499
Seagate 36 4 U2 1147
Seagate 50 1 U2 1275
Seagate 73 4 U2 2157

ON-SITE SERVICES

Downtown
Parts, Upgrade, Repair, Network

Controller
Adaptec2902 69
Adaptec 2940UW 283
Adaptec 29160U2 389
Adaptec 1332Raid 1027
Modem
Acer 56K int 49
Acer 56K usb 79
USR 56K int. 69
USR 56K ext 205
Monitor
15" Acer LCD 1378
17" AOC 26 279
17" Viewsonic 27 309
17" Sony 25 509
18"KDS LCD 3709
19"Viewsonic 519
19" Sony 25 749
21" Samsung 833

Multimedia
CD & CDR
Acer 48x 59
HP 9310 2 41032 399
Sony 8x4x32 399
Pana 8x20S 249
Plextor 8x4x32 319
Ricoh 4x4x24S 248
Micro3 4420Ext 389
Toshiba 40x S 129
Yamaha 8432S 389
DVD
Creative DVDRAM 389
Pioneer 16x 229
Pioneer 6x Scsi 179
Aopen 10x 209
Sound Card
Sound Blaster128 49
Sound Blaster 256 79
Diamond MX 400 85

Networking
3Com 10/100 Nic 79
Acer 10/100 Nic 29
DLink 10/100 Nic 37
Intel 10/100 Nic 65
Acer 9-port Hub 59
DLink 16-port Hub 359
Intel 8-port Hub 209
3Com 16-port Hub 437
Notebook Parts
Acer 10/100 105
Megahertz 10/100 169
SmartLink 10BT 65
Xircom 10/100/56k 359
Eurocom 56K Modem 119
3Com 56k Global 289
Toshiba 6 4 HDD 339
Toshiba 10 1 HDD 469
IBM 18 HDD 779
Floppy Disk ext 215

Printer
Brother 1030 399
Brother 1270N 574
Lexmark E+ 399
Epson 1520 699
Epson 3000 1739
HP950C 469
HP 1100 579
HP 2100 997
HP 4050 1619
HP 5000N 2989
Lexmark M415 999
Tektronix 740L 2279

Scanner
HP 5200C 349
HP 6350C 659
UMAX 2000 USB 185
Storage
Iomega 100 Zip 98
Iomega 250 Zip 189
Ditto Max 10G Tape 279
HP T20I Scsi Tape 599
HP DAT 24I Scsi Tape 1259
Onstream 50 Int Scsi 689
Seagate DAT 24i Tape 989
Video Card
ATI Rage Maxx 64M 309
All in Wonder 128 32M 319
ATI Rage Fury 32M 179
Asus v6800 Delux 425
Voodoo V 5500 64M 439
Matrox G400 32M 217
Voodoo III 3000 16M 169

Prices & availability subject to change without prior notice

Free LINUX Installation

COMPUTRONIC
203 College St. #206
Tel: (416) 599-4550
Fax: (416) 599-6118
email: computron@yesic.com
College St

MAX SYSTEM
Visit : www.accmaxsystem.com
ACC MAXsystem
825 Denison St. #26-27
Markham, Ontario
Tel (905)946-9440
Fax. (905)946-1308
Email [illegible]
Mon Fri 9:30am 6:00pm
Sat 10:30am 4:30pm
(Dealers welcome)
Effective May 07
14 th Ave
Denison St.
Woodbine
Esna Park
Warden Ave
Steeles Ave E.
Computer and Office Automation Centres

Business-Pro Series
Pentium III 550 $1,380
Pentium III 600 $1,430
- ASUS P2-99 with USB
- 96 MB SDRAM @PC100Mhz
- 10.2 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATX Mid tower case / 1.44mb Floppy
- ATI 3D Rage Pro 8MB w/ AGP
- 50X CD / SB 128 / 120W Speaker
- 56K V.90 Aopen Fax Modem,Voice
- Keytronic Keyboard, Aopen mouse
- Win 98 Preloaded w/ CD & License
- 15" Samsung Monitor Included
AMD K7-600 $1,299
AMD K7-700 $1,320
AMD K7-800 $1,450
Backed By.
AMD Athlon CPU + ASUS K7-M Board

Pentium-133 Series
Pentium III-600 $1,850
Pentium III-667 $1,900
Pentium III-733 $2,190
Pentium III-800 $2,430
ASUS P3C-2000 / 133 Mhz
128MB SDRAM
15GB HDD / 1.44MB Floppy
Deluxe Mid Tower
ATI Xpert 2000 32MB
17" Viewsonic E771 Monitor
50X CD + SB128 + 300W +SUB
56K Modem or Ethernet card 10/100
Keytronic Keyboard + M.S. Mouse
Window 98

Weekly Special Update
visit
www.accmaxsystem.com
www accmaxsystem com

Note Books
Acer 340T..........$2,820
P3-450/64MB/6.4GB/12.1"TFT
24x/56K/win98
Asus M.7300..........$2,500
P3-400/64MB/6GB/13.3"TFT
24X/56K/WIN98
Toshiba #4270DVD...$3,290
C500/64MB/6GB/14"TFT
DVD/56K/WIN98
Toshiba #3440CT....$3,780
P3-500/64MB/ 6GB/11.3" TFT
24X/56K/WIN98

e - Power Series
Intel Celeron 500 $ 990
Intel Celeron 533 $1,060
- ASUS ME99-VM built in Video
- 32MB SDRAM @PC100 Mhz
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 50X CD + 16 bit Sound + Speaker
- 56K V.90 Aopen Fax Modem
- ATX Mid Tower 1.44MB Floppy
- PS/2 Keyboard and Mouse
- Win98 Preloaded CD + License
- 15" Monitor included
- Internet Ready, 1 month unlimit

MULTIMEDIA CD ROM
50X CD ROM $ 60
Creative PCI-128 +S48 / Live Value=$75
Altec ACS-54 6 speakers $109
Altec ACS45-2 3 speakers $93
Cambridge PC works 4.1 spk +Sub $80
MLI 600W 3 pcs. w/Subwoofer $39
CD RE-WRITER
HP 8250 Int IDE CDRW 4X4X24 $299
HP 8010 Int IDE CDRW. 10X4X32 $420
Yamaha CRW 8424 IDE Int Kit $399
Yamaha CDRW 8424 SCSI Int Val Kit $420
Ricoh 6420 IDE Int $399
Panasonic 8X DVD Drive $210
ASUS MOTHERBOARD
ASUS P2-99, 440ZX Up to P3-600 $148
ASUS P3B-F up to P3-800 $156
ASUS K7-M AMD K7 ATX $220
ASUS K7V ,Athlon up to 1GB ,P133 $248
ASUS P3V4X APOLLO VIA 133MHZ $188
ASUS P3C2000 820, 128/133MHZ $230
ABIT BE6-II Ver 2 $268
NETWORKING
Network Card PCI 10BT+BNC $16
Dlink 530TX 10/100 network $28
3COM 3C905-TX 10/100 network $75
6 Ports Hub, 10BT ,UVC $46
8 Ports Hub 10/100bt, UVC $130
8 Ports Hub 10BT Dlink $58
8 Ports Hub 10BT Dlink $48
8 port 3COM Hub, 10BT $130
8 port Hub 3COM 10/100BT $320
16 port Hub 3COM 10BT $270
CAT-5 Cable Installation Details In Store

Maxtor HARD DRIVE Quantum
5,400RPM 7,200RPM FUJITSU
8.4G =$138
10 G =$150 $165
15 G =$180 $230
20 G =$250 $295
30 G =$290 $335
40 G $450
UW-2 SCSI
9 Gb =$420
18 GB =$590
Seagate
MEMORY
32MB 64MB 128MB
PC100 $90 $89 $175
PC133 $60 $98 $138
MONITOR
15" Samsung 550S 0.28 $195
17" Optiquest Q71 0.27(Special) $299
17" Viewsonic E771 0.27 $329
17" Viewsonic G773, 0.26 $385
17" Viewsonic PF775 ,0.25 $480
17" NEC A570 0.27 (Special) $300
17" Sony 220G 0.24 $540
17" Sony 200ES 0.24 $519
17" Samsung 700NF Flat $480
19" Viewsonic G790 0.26 $520
19" Viewsonic PF790 .25 $499
19" Sony 400 0.24 $760
21" Viewsonic G810 0.25 $1130
NEC/Mitsubishi Call
VIDEO CARD
ATI Xpert 128 16MB AGP $114
ATI Xpert 2000 32MB AGP $138
ATI Wonder-128 Pro 32mb AGP $300
ASUS V6600 Geforce SDR pure $311
Diamond Viper II 32mb $249
MX4 TNT2 32MB AGP $119
Creative Annihilator Geforce 32mb $300
Matrox G400 dual head 32mb $279

MODEM
Aopen V90 Int. PCI (Box) $ 38
USR 56K V90 Int. PCI $ 55
USR 56K external, box $185
DIGITAL CAM
Creative Webcam GO usb $210
Logitech Quick Cam/VC usb $110
Logitech QuickCam Pro usb $180
ZIP DRIVE / BACK UP
100MB ZIP Int IDE $99
100MB ZIP Par/USB=$156
250MB ZIP PAR=$260/USB=$275
2GB JAZ EXT SCSI $490
LS-120MB 2X Panasonic $119
Seagate 20GB Int.SCSI DB $420
H P Backup 5Gb Ext. Par $360
COLOR INK JET PRINTER
BJC-2000SE 720 dpi $120
Canon 6100C $329
HP930C ,600dpi $300
Epson Stylus 880($50rebate) $195
Epson Stylus 760 $230
Lexmark Z 11 ($50 Rebate) $88
LASERJET PRINTER
HP Laser 1100 8ppm, 2mb $670
HP1100A,all in one Laser $710
HP Laser 2100 10ppm $980
Lexmark Laser E310 $535
Lexmark Optra T604 $1490
SCANNER
HP 4200C 1200dpi usb $200
HP 6200C, 1200dpi usb/par $380
UMAX 2000P 600dpi par $139
UMAX 2000U 600dpi USB $100
Microtek X6EL,SC Legal Film $230

*Systems carry 2 years limited warranty. All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice While quantities last. Taxes and Shipping charges extra. Accept Visa, Mastercard, Interac,Credit card, add 3%. All brands and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. All sales are final. 30% restocking charge on returns.

Have equipment to sell? Looking for something used?
Check out our High Tech Exchange section on page 125.

Intel's Maloney tells Internet World audience to get real

LOS ANGELES—For Sean Maloney, senior vice-president and director of worldwide sales and marketing for Intel Corp., the commercial exploitation of the Internet in recent years resembled a game show he calls "Who Wants To Be A Billionaire?" But despite the glitz and hype, the results haven't been as real as anticipated.

Maloney spoke about where the Internet has been and where he thinks it's going during a keynote address at Spring Internet World 2000, held in Los Angeles in early April.

Even though everyone knows of barely post-pubescent kids who have become Internet millionaires virtually overnight, not every first mover has been successful on the Internet, Maloney said. However, he said, every successful Internet company until now has been a first mover. For Maloney, a "first mover" is a company that takes the risk in developing an untried business model, spends the required initial investment, and takes the business online.

Before 1994, Maloney said, corporate life was dominated by the quest for profits; the bottom-line was all-important.

However, within the last two years, e-commerce companies have been taking their focus from present profitability to a "land grab" approach, the grabbing of consumers to a Web site.

But the Internet is now entering what Maloney calls a "New Real Economy," an economy that is seeing a rapid return to focusing on the costs of operations as well as costs of investment. It is also an economy in which there is very little forgiveness and no slack—no slack in margins, no slack in inventory and no slack in time.

The reason for that is the Internet has provided consumers, as well as competitors, with better knowledge of products and prices, he said. This, in turn, has required online businesses to trim all possible slack from their operations in order to preserve profit margins.

According to Maloney, speed and beating customer expectations are essential to success on the Net. Just meeting expectations is no longer good enough for an e-business.

Maloney sees the Internet-economy becoming one of new efficiency metrics. He said a few recent developments are helping to build an Internet infrastructure that is cost efficient.

"Speed is of the essence" in the new Internet economy, Maloney says, but "the promise of bandwidth is always one year away." So, even though North America is ahead of the rest of the world in high-speed capability, there is a trend to move data, particularly vast amounts of data, towards the edge of the Internet.

> Even though everyone knows of barely post-pubescent kids who have become Internet millionaires virtually overnight, not every first mover has been successful on the Internet.
>
> *—Sean Maloney, Intel*

Maloney explains that by moving data to the edge of the Internet, a consumer in Asia who wishes to download information from a Web site with a server in San Francisco, will not receive that data after it has gone through 18 different switches on its one-way journey. Instead, "serves farms" consisting of large numbers of optic

NCIX.com CANADA
NETLINK COMPUTERS INC.
VISIT US
www.ncix.com
TRY OUR FAST ONLINE SYSTEM QUOTATION
• 40,000+ Products with [illegible]
• Secure Online [illegible]
• Processed On The Same Day For Most Products Ordered Before 2:00PM
Netlink Computers Inc. 5068-B Kingsway, Burnaby, BC Canada V5H-2E7 Tel (604)451-8682 Fax (604)451-8611 Tech (604) 451-8680 Email info@ncix.com

servers on the same network as the client that will contain the bulk of the data in many Web sites thereby cutting the time and freeing up the bandwidth, for the delivery of that information

The next generation of the Internet will integrate the Web into everyone's lives, not just at work, but at home. And, this integration will be accomplished wirelessly.

To establish this point, Maloney then demonstrated a series of products using Intel processors that will reach the market in the third and fourth quarters of 2000

Part of Maloney's presentation was one of the first public demonstrations of Bluetooth technology which allows digital devices in close proximity to each other to communicate wirelessly

Maloney said that the Internet would lose its cable and wires as technology and consumers expectations drive the "cutting of the cord."

At home, there will be Internet access in every room with various devices being connected through just one PC regardless of where in the house they are located or moved, he said.

Computers of the future will also be smaller, as more and more applications will reside on the Net, thereby reducing the need for desktop storage of applications, as well as the size of desktop PCs.

Several of these smaller, more stylish PCs were "modeled" during Maloney's presentation and not only were they smaller they came in a colorful boxes that appeared to have been designed by an architectural-artist and not, to use Maloney's word, a "geek."

Maloney's final message, like the Internet-enabled life he envisioned, was simple "Get ready to get real," he said

—*Newsbytes*

Terran Trek e-zine

NB—This site is an e-zine for the Terran Trek community and includes interviews and appearances by the actors in the various *Star Trek* series including *Voyager*. It includes a holodeck simulation viewable with a Viscape plug-in, links to news from around the world, and a hotlink to the cold-as-space New South Polar Times.

http://www.compu-web.com/msgboard.mv

Stormy the Dolphin makes a comeback

NB—Stormy is a dolphin with at least two if not nine lives. He was injured in a shark attack, separated from his mother and washed up on the shore in Texas, barely alive. Fortunately he was rushed to intensive care at the Texas Marine Mammal Stranding Network in Galveston. He has been transferred to Mystic, Conn.'s aquarium where, after constant care, he is now swimming and eating on his own, has become the inspiration for a children's book and the subject of the "Stormycam."

http://www.mysticaquarium.org/stormy/index.cfm

M&S
STORE HOURS:
Mon To Fri 11am 8pm
Sat To Sun 12am - 5pm
http://www.mgscomputers

Scarborough
Kennedy Rd. Brimley Rd. Sheppard Ave.E. MGS Markham Ave. N
4455 Sheppard Ave. E. #6
www.mgscomputers.com
Tel. (416) 298-6108

Richmond Hill
Bayview Ave. Leslie St. 16TH AVE. MGS HWY#7 EAST HWY #404 N
TIME SQUARE CENTER
550 HWY#7 East, #d03
Tel. (905) 886-9738
Tel. (905) 886-7288

Asus / Abit / QDI /Aopen Pentium III main board
64Mb Sdram fast memory
10 2Gb Ultra Dma hard disk
1.44Mb Fdd, Atx mid size case
Ati Xpert2000 agp 32m video card
48x cd rom drive, Sblaster 128 pci
400w 3d subwoofer speaker systems
window 98 keybroad, PS/2 mouse
Motorolla 56K V90 Fax modem V.
17" digital 0.27 N.I. Svga monitor
Preload window98 with cd & manual
P-III 550Mhz $1375
P-III 600Mhz $1425
P-III 650Mhz $1495
P-III 700Mhz $1595

SPRING SPECIAL:
Pentium II Bx M/B
Pentium II(c)500 Mhz
64Mb Sd ram memory
10.2gb Udma hard disk
1 44M floppy drive
8M agp video card
120w Amp. speakers
56k v 90 fax modem
44x cd rom + 16 bits snd
10/100bt fast ethernet card
15" flat screen monitor
Free win98 keybrd + mouse
$749

Asus / MSI / FIC K7 Athelon M/B
64Mb Sdram, 18.2GB hard disk
1 44Mb Fdd, Atx mid size case
Riva Tnt2 3dfx 32m video card
48x cd rom drive, Sblaster 128 pci
400w 3d subwoofer speaker systems
window 98 keybroad, PS/2 mouse
Motorolla 56K V90 Fax modem V
17" Digital NI Svga color monitor
Preload window98 with cd & manual
K-7 600Mhz $1450
K-7 650Mhz $1495
K-7 700Mhz $1550
K-7 750Mhz $1650

PIII500Mhz
128Mb,12gb
5x Dvd, 14" Tft
56k F/M, Win 98
$3195
Gateway9300

PII400Mhz
64Mb,6 4Gb
24x CD, 15" TFT
56k F/M, Win 98
$2150
Quantex T30ts

On-Site Service
Repair - Setup - Install
PC- LAN - WAN
MS Windows95, 98, NT
Novell Netware,Unix
Network installation
and Implementation
Internet & Intranet
Company email system
After hours & weekends
Competive & Resonable rates

All price are cash discounted & subjet to change without notice! Major credit card accepted FAST EASY FINANCING

Promax
Computer Systems Inc

Richmond Hill
(Leslie & Hwy. 7)
1938 Leslie St., Unit 11
Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1G2
Tel [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
E-Mail: richmondhill@promaxsystem.com
Opening Hours
Mon - Fri 10am - 7pm
Sat 10am - 5pm
Sun 12pm - 5pm

North Toronto
(Yonge & Eglinton)
2154 Yonge St. Lower Level
Toronto, ON M4S 2A8
Tel (416) 483-8798
Fax (416) 322-0731
E-Mail: [illegible]
Opening Hours:
Mon - Fri 10am - 6pm
Sat 10am - 5pm
Sun Closed

Website: www.promaxsystem.com

ViewSonic
17" E771 (0.27 1280x1024) $295
17" E773 (0.25, 1280x1024) 355
17" G773 (0.26, 1280x1024) 380
17" PF775 (0.25A, 1600x1280) 430
19" E790 (0.26, 1600x1280) 515
19" PS790 (0.25D 1600x1280) 665
19" PF790 (0.25A, 1280x1280) 625

SAMSUNG

Beginner $599
Intermediate $1149
Multimedia DVD $1449
Professional $2249
Acer 340T $2799
Acer 730TXV $3299
Acer 738TL 4999
3Com Palm IIIe $219

UPGRADE YOUR SYSTEM:
- Intel Celeron 466MHz
- 64Mb PC100 SDRAM
- Soyo 7IWML Motherboard
- Integrated Video
- Integrated Sound
- Integrated Modem
- Mid Tower Case
- $369

Asus V6800 Deluxe $429
Quantum 20Gb HD $249
Viewsonic PF790 $625
Viewsonic E771 $295
Samsung 750S $259
Samsung 900NF $594
Samsung 700NF $394
Acer 4x4x32 IDE $249
Soyo 6VBA133 $115

@Home
Shaw @Home
Internet On Cable Package:
- 1st Month Free Internet Access
- Ethernet Card
- $100 Off Installation
- $50 PROMAX Coupon*
$34.95

Video Cards
Monitors
Scanners
Speakers
Motherboards
Hard Drives
CD/DVD-ROMs
CD Rewriters
Sound Cards
Networking
Modems

IBM's Patrick dreams, Internet World audience listens

LOS ANGELES—John Patrick describes himself best. "I am vice-president of Internet technology of IBM Corporation," he says. "My job is chief technology officer for IBM's Internet activities. Some people call me the strategist, some call me a visionary, and some call me chief dreamer."

To the hundreds of people who packed the main auditorium of the Los Angeles Convention Center to hear him give the first keynote address at Internet World Spring 2000, in early April, he was all three, as he spoke about his vision of the future of the Internet.

For Patrick, the future of the Internet had only just begun, and he made this point by reminding the assembled Internet-savvy executives and consumers that the percentage of the world's population that is online at any given time is virtually zero.

We are, Patrick said, only at the beginning of transferring power from institutions to the people, who are themselves just beginning to appreciate the "power of the click."

For Patrick, the future of the Internet can be summed up in eight words. It will be fast, always on, everywhere, natural, easy, intelligent, and trusted.

> My job is chief technology officer for IBM's Internet activities. Some people call me the strategist, some call me a visionary, and some call me chief dreamer.
>
> *—John Patrick, IBM*

"Fast" refers to bandwidth, which Patrick sees as becoming plentiful as competition between cable and telephone companies intensifies and the difference in services being provided by each disappears. In fact, Patrick sees the bottleneck of Internet access shifting from the modem to the server, as the capabilities of ISPs (Internet service providers) are unable to cope with the demand for increased Internet usage that's been fueled by the advantages offered by greater bandwidth.

"Always on" means that since consumers will no longer have to dial up to get access to the Internet since the connection is always open, consumers will begin to do things online that they don't do now.

The Internet of the future will be the archive for all kinds of services, such as weather and traffic reports, which users will access quite routinely, since the connection is always open.

Patrick says the change in Internet behavior will be similar to the change people experienced when they no longer had to ring up an operator to place a telephone call.

"Everywhere" is another key element of Patrick's future Internet. Today, 98 percent of online content is viewed through the PC. But as Web-enabled devices begin to flood the marketplace, Patrick says he expects that number to decrease to 50 percent in two years.

Some of the new Internet-capable devices will be the television, pager, PDA (personal digital assistant), telephone, strategically placed public kiosks, and Internet-based radio. Patrick calls these Internet-enabled devices "information appliances," and he cites what is presently happening in Europe as an example of how these devices can change the lifestyles of a population.

Historically, Internet usage, to say nothing of e-commerce, in Europe did not enjoy the same degree of acceptance and participation as it did in North America. However, with the advent of Web-enabled telephones, and their popularity in Europe, Patrick sees Europe "leapfrogging" over the United States within a year in Internet usage, due primarily to the use of the wireless telephone as a Web browser.

Patrick's Internet of the future will become more natural as instant messaging coupled with voice recognition, text-to-speech conversion and real-time translations all combine to make the Internet a "multilingual intercom."

The convergence of these technologies is "game-changing," Patrick said.

A further refining of portals will make the Internet more intelligent. Instead of a predominance of all-purpose portals, much like those that presently exist, there will be specialized portals where people who share a common interest or profession can congregate. There will also be lifestyle portals, and portals for people in different kinds of demographic groups.

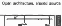
A major aspect of the new Internet will be its ease of use. Open architecture, shared source

Unistar Micro Technology Inc.
30 West Beaver Creek Rd. Unit #13
Richmond Hill, Ontario, L4B-3K1
Tel: (905)731-3105 Fax: (905)731-9164

E-Mail sales@unistar-micro.com
Web http://www.unistar-micro.com
Secure Online Ordering
Now Available

We Accept

IBM Super Sales



We are now IBM Authorized Dealer

IBM THINKPAD 570
Pentium II-366, 64MB RAM, 6.4GB HDD, 56K, 13.3TFT, WINNT 4.0
Only $4150.00

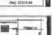
IBM PC 300GL
Pentium III-533, 64MB RAM, 8.5GB HDD, 40X CD-ROM Windows 98
Only $1760.00

IBM PC 300GL
Pentium III-600, 128MB RAM, 13.5GB, 40X CD-ROM, Windows 98
Only $2389.00

IBM 300GL
Pentium III 533, 128MB, 13.5GB, 40X CD-ROM, Windows 98, With IBM E74 Monitor
Only $2319.00

MPT

2370 MIDLAND Ave. Unit A10, Scarborough, ON, M1S 5C6
TEL: 416-292-0533 hours: 10am-7pm Mon-Fri, 10am-5pm Sat
DIRECTIONS FROM Hwy 401:
Kennedy Rd NORTH - Sheppard Ave. EAST - Midland Ave. SOUTH to #2370 (1st traffic light). Turn RIGHT at lights into the hidden plaza #2370



MOTOROLA UHF 5-MILE 2W SPIRIT PRO RADIOS, $299 /PR!	
3COM ETHERLINK XL PCI NETWORK CARD, 10MBS,	$16
9.1GB SCSI HDD, 50PIN OR 68PIN, 7200 RPM,	$288
ADAPTEC 2940UW SCSI-3 CONTROLLER,	$249
MAC 10BASE-T NETWORK CARD FOR LC SERIES MACS,	$14
DELUXE IDE HDD MOBILE RACK WITH 2 FANS, FLAP,	$22
PRO-480 TRUE 32W RMS SUBWOOFER SYSTEM,	$55
MPT MSPK7850 SYSTEM $1495, LIMITED TIME OFFER. [illegible]	
72PIN 64MB SIMM RAM MODULE, 70NS,	$119
3COM PCMCIA NOTEBOOK NETWORK CARD, 10BSE-T,	$59
HP LASERJET3SI PRINTER, WITH TONER, WARR. ,	$499
HP LASERJET4SI PRINTER, WITH TONER, WARR. ,	$699
2.1GB IDE SAMSUNG HARD DRIVE,	$88

www.mptcomputers.com for latest component and system pricing, or drop by and pick up a pricelist!
Prices are cash discounted and subject to change. 9 years in business, member of the BBB. Reputation built on service and prices. We offer no risk no hassle 100% REFUNDS on our products. rfb refurbished. lto limited time offer

codes and, for Patrick, the development and enhancement of Linux, will make accessing Internet content much easier

Patrick makes no bones about his feelings for Linux, which he also calls a game-changer. Linux is not Patrick said based 90 percent on a cult following and 10 percent on discipline—a claim some critics have expressed. Rather, he would reverse the percentages. "Linux," he said, "levels the playing field."

And, to show his audience that he knows of what he speaks Patrick reminded everyone that, "Only the greatest sinners know how to really repent."

For the "trust" component of the Internet of the future, Patrick says that we need to develop a digital ID for everyone which will be able to authenticate as well as receive authorization. This will allow for the confidence that a transaction cannot be repudiated by saying that it was unauthorized.

According to Patrick digital identification is not something to be feared but something that should be "embraced." Not to be embraced would be government regulation except that Patrick noted that some legislative assistance was necessary to make a digital signature as valid as a "few drops of ink on paper."

As for an overall view Patrick said that the next generation Internet will host millions of new businesses. But he warned, some of these new businesses would fail and so they should because they are not all created equal.

Patrick believes that consumers are not being listened to enough by businesses that transact commerce online, but that that will change as the business relationship transforms from being essentially people- to-server to server-to-server.

He closed his remarks with four thoughts for e-retailers. He told his audience to "think outside in" for that was where the people are. He said that we should "think big," but start simple and grow fast. Patrick advised the building of a framework and design for scalability, so that we won't be the victim of our own success. And finally Patrick told his audience to "get a taste of Internet culture." Anyone who did not know what that meant, he said, should get their Web site approved by a 10-year old to see if it made any sense.

—Newsbytes

Sun's chief scientist warns of dangers of nanotechnology

ARLINGTON Va.—Bill Joy has drawn a line on what he is willing to contribute to the future of technology "I won't work on nanotechnology" said Sun Microsystems Inc a chief scientist who has been a major contributor to Unix and co-authored Java.

Joy was on the lecture circuit in early May with a cautionary message of the dangers of unchecked technology One of his talks cosponsored by the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency at the Arlington, Va., was at the headquarters of the U.S. National Science Foundation

Joy stirred controversy with an article earlier that year in *Wired* magazine in which he warned that advances in computing genetics and nanotechnology could result in the creation of species of intelligent self-replicating and evolving robots that could out-compete humans.

In his speech in early May Joy said this could pose a greater threat to the human race than nuclear weapons and he suggested limiting some research because certain things are too dangerous

U.S President Clinton has proposed spending US$274 million in fiscal 2001 to support nanotechnology research which is technology on a scale of less than one micron (a micron is one-millionth of a meter a nanometer is one billionth of a meter)

Joy said although nanotechnology promises great benefits nanotechnologists are ignoring its dangers. He said he is interested in working on highly reliable systems which he said offer more promise as defensive and protective technology and less risk of danger

—Newsbytes

14⁹⁵*
per month
tax included

UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS

* RESIDENTIAL EACH SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDES	Monthly billing with no cancellation fee Free e-mail account 15 day money back guarantee No activation fee High speed 56K X2 v90 lines Friendly bilingual technical support National Unlimited Internet Access Unlimited Roam in all major U.S. cities [illegible]
BUSINESS EACH SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDES	National Unlimited Internet Access Unlimited Roam in all major U.S cities [illegible] Friendly bilingual technical support High speed 56K X2 v90 lines Unlimited data transfer Reliable Internet Web hosting services 99% uptime Web hosting dependability Free e-mail account 5 MB of Web space Free Web Page design 24⁹⁵ per month tax included

hotdealscanada.com
Get connected in 5 minutes 1.877.312.DEAL (3325)
fast, reliable Internet and Web Hosting services at unbeatable prices

Intel Celeron 500MHz Blow Out System
Intel Celeron 500Mhz, 64MB PC100 SDRAM
Pentium II MotherBoard, 8MB Video AGP,
10.2GB ATA66 Hard Drive, Floppy Disk,
52X Speed IDE CDROM, 56K V.90 Modem,
16-bit Sound, 120Watts Amplified Speaker
ATX Mid Tower Case, PS/2 Keyboard, Mouse
$649

Celeron 533 $669
P3-500 $799
P3-550 $879

AMD ATHLON K7-650 Power System
AMD K7-650MHz w/Fan, Gigabyte 7IXE MB w/AMD Chipset
64MB PC100 SDRAM, 3Dfx Voodoo3 16MB AGP Video Card
13GB 7200rpm Hard Drive, 1.44MB FD,
56K V.90 Modem, Yamaha 32-bit Sound Card
52X CDROM, 600W Speakers w/SubWoofer
ATX Mid Tower Case w/250W P.S.
PS/2 104/105 Keyboard & Scroll Mouse
$1059

K7-700MHz $1109
K7-750MHz $1189
K7-800MHz $1309

Intel PIII600EB 133MHz Professional System
Intel Pentium III 600MHz w/Fan, ASUS P3V4X MB w/256K
128MB PC133 SDRAM, ATI Xpert2000 32MB AGP Video Card
13GB 7,200 Hard Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Disk
56K V.90 Modem, SB Live Value Sound Card
52X CDROM, 600W Speaker w/SubWoofer
ATX Mid Tower Case w/250Watt P.S.
PS/2 104/105 Keyboard & Scroll Mouse
Special:
Add 8x4x32 CDReWriter ONLY ($279 more)
$1259

P3-550E $1249
P3-600E $1279
P3-750E $1629
P3-667EB $1349
P3-733EB $1569
P3-800EB $1849

Microsoft Windows 98SE/2000 $129/199-
*with System Purchase only

Monthly Super Deal!!!
MAXTOR 13GB 7,200RPM ATA66 IDE Hard Drive w/2MB Cache....$185
AOC 7Glr 17" SVGA Digital .25dpi Monitor(1600x1200)..........$279
650MB 74MIN 4X ReWriteable Blank CD Disc..........................$2.5each
Mitsui Silver Blank CD Disc..$45 per box of 25
3Com PCI/PCMCIA Ethernet CARD...$15/45
Altec Lansing ACS495 Surround Stereo Speaker w/SubWoofer......$65

Hard Drives:
Quantum LM 10/15/20/30GB 7,200rpm $109/125/165/Call
Fujitsu [illegible] $115/129/158/159/175/185
Maxtor [illegible] $155/185/199/225/283
Maxtor [illegible] $169/175/335/415
Multimedia:
Panasonic 8x4x32 IDE CDReWriter $289
Yamaha 8x4x24 IDE/SCSI CD-ReWriter $345/349
RICOH [illegible] IDE CDReWriter & DVDROM $399
Plextor PX-R8432TI 8x4x32 IDE CDReWriter $329
Creative Labs PCI [illegible] $59/39/75
Video Card:
ATI Rage Fury Pro [illegible] $129/189
ATI Xpert [illegible]
3Dfx [illegible] $129/179/239
Diamond Viper II S3 Savage 2000 32MB AGP $199
ASUS V6600 GeForce256 [illegible] $295/355
ASUS V6800 GeForce256 DDR 32MB Pure/Deluxe $375/435
Monitors:
14" 15" 17" 19" N/I Digital $149/169/275/469
AOC 17" .25dpi Digital (1600x1200) Special $309
ViewSonic E771/GS790/PS790/PT795 $379/420/729/999

Main Boards:
[illegible] $109
ASUS [illegible] $159/179/229/275
[illegible] $125/135
ABIT [illegible] ATX $159/189/209
SOYO [illegible] ATX $120/110/189
Promise [illegible] IDE I/O Card "New" $59
CPU & RAM Memory: (Please call us for latest Prices)
Intel [illegible]
Intel Pentium III [illegible]
Intel Celeron [illegible] $109/179
AMD K6-2 [illegible] $89/95/119
AMD K7 [illegible] "New" [illegible]
PC100 SDRAM [illegible]
PC133 SDRAM [illegible]

YES
COMPUTER PARTS & SERVICE
3241 Kennedy Rd, Unit 5 Scarborough,
Ont., M1V 2J8 (just south of Steeles)
Tel: (416) 321-3018, Fax: (416) 321-8558
Store Hours Mon-Fri 11AM-8PM, Sat 11AM-6PM, Close on Sunday
*All Prices 3.5% Cash discounted and subject to change without notice
*All System comes with 1 year Parts & 3 years Labour Warranty
http: www.yescomputer.com, E-mail: yes@yescomputer.com

Ericsson intros pen and paper interface technology

STOCKHOLM, Sweden—Thanks to Ericsson's new Anoto technology, it will soon be possible for any able-bodied person to use a computer, no matter how Luddite their approach.

The Swedish telecommunications firm has announced it is working on a new "pen-and-paper" interface technology called Anoto. The firm says that the technology will revolutionize computer access techniques, especially among current classes of non-computer users.

The Anoto system will not be limited to plain old computers. The company says it can also be used for "driving" mobile phones, PDAs (personal digital assistants), and surfing the Net.

The technology, which was co-developed with Time Manager, is based around a "piece of paper" with a proprietary printed pattern. Users then "write" on the paper using an Anoto pen, which transmits coordinate information across the Web to the Anoto Web server.

The Anoto has a digital camera and an infrared scanner close to the point of the pen. Combined, these technologies take continuous snapshots of the paper the user is writing on, transmitting them to the Net using a Bluetooth connection to a mobile phone, PC or similar interface technology.

Anoto pen

The resultant data can then be interpreted in many different ways, Ericsson says, allowing the writer to effectively "drive" a variety of computer or similar interface technologies.

Plans call for the first Anoto pens and associated technologies to ship in about one year.

Ericsson says that flexibility of using an Anoto pen over other interface technologies is such that consumers can store their written scribbles or send graphical email and also electronically order products with just pen and paper.

Thanks to this, the firm says that the time-consuming task of reentering notes made on notepads into a digital environment will soon be history.

The Anoto technology has been developed by Anoto, a subsidiary of C-Technologies, a joint venture Ericsson has a stake in with Time Manager. Ericsson says it is providing its Bluetooth wireless technology and mobile telephones, while Time Manager has developed the first paper product based on the Anoto pattern.

Christer Fåhraeus, Anoto's president, said that the firm's goal is to create a standard for digital pen and paper. "In our view this new technology might have a similar penetration to that of mobile phones in less than five years," he said.

"The challenge is to create a partnership structure where everyone is a winner and the end-consumer is the biggest winner," he added.

Anoto/C-Pen's Web sites are at http://www.cpen.com and http://www.anoto.com

—*Newsbytes*

GoYogi does India

NB—GoYogi.com is a portal for those from or interested in all things India, and it now features the Google search engine to track down resources and Web sites of interest. GoYogi.com also features real time Bombay Stock Exchange quotes, worldwide cricket coverage and news on India and global events. Organizers say the site contains "the world's largest human-built directory of Indian-related content." Also online are *Chandamama*, a popular Indian children's magazine and personalized Vedic astrology reports.

http://www.goyogi.com

Self-help surfing

NB—A new Web site combining both personal and professional development adds a multimedia angle to individual and organizational self-help. Built on motivational musings from the likes of noted hand-holder Wayne W. Dyer (author of *Pulling Your Own Strings* and *Your Erroneous Zones*) and futurist Peter Russell (*The Brain Book*, and *The Global Brain Awakens*), Ethoschannel.com serves up its wisdom in both text and video.

http://www.ethoschannel.com/

IF YOU'RE SERIOUS ABOUT THE INTERNET, GET A SERIOUSLY HIGH SPEED CONNECTION.

If you're serious about the Internet, you deserve a serious connection. Even if it's just for serious fun. A cable modem connection is the best choice to keep up with stuff like games, videos, music, newscasts, and chat rooms. Without delay. Without frustration. Without wasting time.

Cable is faster for one simple reason. It carries more than a telephone line. This means a greater capacity to transmit information. It means consistent speeds. And in the end, it means using the Internet up to 4 times faster than ADSL, and up to 100 times faster than traditional dialup services.

TELEPHONE LINE

CABLE

AVAILABLE SPACE

Cable is simply the biggest electronic pipeline into your home. It can bring you television, Internet, and can expand for whatever services the future brings.

TERAYON

TYPICAL FAMILY PHOTO IS ABOUT 3.5 MB.

Under optimum conditions:

Using cable modems, our network will transfer quick bursts of information at intervals many times faster than a high-speed telephone connection. In the end, you'll experience smooth, consistent speeds. You'll have video that doesn't jerk. And audio that doesn't skip.

On top of all that, our network actually brings sites closer to the user. How? Every time one of our users visits a web page, the @Home network automatically stores that site in a local data centre.

So the next time one of our customers visits the same site, they don't have to travel as far. In fact, the more users we have on cable, the more sites we store locally, the faster our service becomes. So simple. So smart.

Games .5 km
Shops .5 km
Stocks .5 km

By physically bringing popular sites closer to the user, the @Home cable network gets you there faster. The less distance traveled, the less time wasted.

The Internet's not going to slow down. So, if you're serious about using it, plug into a connection that won't leave you lightyears behind. Start by calling Shaw for more information on high-speed cable connections or visit www.shaw.home.com

Shaw@Home

GIGABYTE
MOTHERBOARD

World Wide Awards

- GA-6VXE+,"Value" award for Australian customer "Forte" system **By PC Authority April 2000**
- GA-GF2560 " Recommended Hardware Prize" **By Planet Geforce April 2000**
- GA-6VX7-4X "Bronze Award" **By Hardware Info April 2000**
- GA-6CX "TEST WINNER" Italy **By Chip Magazine April 2000**
- GA-GF2560 "Recommended" **By SharkExtreme April 2000**
- GA-BX2000+ "BEST OF TECH-Empfehlungen" Germany **By PC Direkt Magazine April 2000**
- GA-6CX, "Performance "UK **By PC Plus Magazine April 2000**
- 6VX-4X, "Best Choice" **By PC Net March 2000**
- GA-7IX, "Editor's Choice" UK **By Personal Computer World March 2000**
- GA-6CXC, "Recommended" **By Active Hardware March 2000**
- GA-860 Plus "Best Buy" Australia **By PC World March 2000**
- GA-6VX-4X & GA-6VX7-4X, "Editor's Choice" **By AnandTech March 2000**
- GA-BX2000+ "Recommended" **By Beyond 3D Feb. 2000**
- GA-BX2000+ "Quality Product Award 2000" **By Overclockers Feb. 2000**
- GA-MG400 "Recommended" French **By PC N Magazine Feb 2000**

The Best R&D!

1997 1998 1999 The **First** company to win this award **3 years** in a row

Intel® Pentium®III, Socket 370
GA-6VX7-4X VIA Apollo Pro Family

- Supports Socket 370 and other compatible processor
- Auto/66/75*/83*/100/112*/124*/133/148*/150* MHz
- Supports CPU multiplier 3.0/3.5/ ./8.0
- 3 DIMMs up 768MB SDRAM
- Provides AGP 4X slot
- AC97 audio & AMR slot
- Supports 4 USB ports
- Supports Ultra ATA 33/66 IDE device
- Supports ACPI & STR (Suspend-To RAM)
- H/W monitoring & PC99 connectors
- Creative CT5880 PCI sound (optional)
- 3Com 930 LAN (optional)

AMD® Athlon™, Slot A
GA-7VX VIA KX133 Chipset

- Supports AMD® Athlon 700MHz FSB processors
- Slot A with AGP 4X slot
- AC97 audio & AMR slot
- 3 DIMMs up 1.5GB SDRAM
- Creative CT5880 PCI sound
- Supports 4 USB ports
- Supports Ultra ATA 33/66 IDE device
- Includes DualBIOS ®
- Supports ACPI & STR (Suspend-To-RAM)
- Supports USB device wake -up
- H/W monitoring & PC99 connectors
- PC99 Connectors

Ultimate and Professional 3D Graphics!
GA-GF2560 NVIDIA Geforce256

- NVIDIA Geforce256 256-bit 2D/3D graphics processor
- Industry's first GPU with integration of transform and lighting engine
- UltraSharp of 350MHz Palette-DAC
- Ultra-fast of onboard 32MB SDRAM
- AGP 4X with Fast Writes
- Motion compensation for full speed DVD playback
- Free Games and VOD player included

Please call for your nearest dealer

Exclusive
Distributor

PE
Peripheral Express

Vancouver Office
Tel (604) 273-8281
Fax (604) 273-4172

Calgary Office
Tel (403) 250-8281
Fax (403) 250 8329

Toronto Office
Tel (905) 513-5777
Fax. (905) 513-5770

Montreal Office
Tel (514) 956 1234
Fax: (514) 956-1099

GIGABYTE

Mail merge magic

Most people will eventually have occasion to send a letter to more than one person at a time. It might be an invitation to a birthday party, a club announcement or a letter to customers. Whatever the reason, your word processor's mail merge tool is there to help with the task.

If you're tempted to bypass mail merge and create a separate letter for each person, you'll soon realize what a cumbersome process it is. In addition, if you need to repeat the task in the future, you'll have to repeat the process of creating individual letters.

An easier way is to use mail merge which simplifies the task of sending the same letter to a number of different customers, club members, friends, or family. Mail merge involves creating two documents, the first is the letter or invitation itself, the second document contains the names and addresses of the recipients. If you have one, you can use an existing contact list—an address book or list of contacts you keep in another program, such as Outlook—for this second document.

Once you have your letter and list, you have to link the two documents. In this way you identify each piece of information in your list of names and addresses that you want to use and you specify where each piece of information will appear in your letter.

To complete the process, your word processor merges the list of names and addresses with the letter and creates individual letters for each person on your list. You can then print, email or fax the letters. And anytime you need to repeat the process, you simply create another letter or alter the existing one, then run the merge again. Very quick and easy.

There are many ways to perform a mail merge and you can do it even if you don't have a list of contacts or customers. In Word 97/2000 you can create a list and process a mail merge from inside the program itself. I'll show you how this is done, then show you how to use your Outlook contacts or Excel data instead of creating a new list.

Creating the address list

Begin in Word, by creating a new document using File, then New, or by opening the file containing a prepared letter you want to send to members of a group. Choose Tools, Mail Merge, select Create, Form Letters, then Active Window.

You'll be put back in the Mail Merge Helper dialogue. Choose the Get Data button, then pick Create Data Source to create your name and address list. In the Create Data Source dialogue, a number of fields have already been created for you. Scroll through them, remove any fields you don't want by clicking on the field name, then clicking Remove Field Name. To add a new field, type its name in the Field name box and click Add Field Name. When you have all the fields you need, click OK, type a name for your address list, then click Save.

From the dialogue of options that appear on the screen, choose Edit Data Source and type the details of the first person in your list. Click Add New and continue entering details for each person until you are finished, then click OK.

Creating the merge letter

You'll now be returned to your document. If you already had a letter open you'll see this. If not, you'll have a blank document so you'll need to type in the text of the letter or message you want to send. Leave the areas in which you'll be inserting data from your customer list blank.

To add the merge fields that will link the name and address data to this letter, position the insertion point where the first field will appear. Click the Insert Merge Field button on the Merge toolbar and from the drop-down list, select the merge field you want to insert. Repeat this for each piece of data you want in your letter. Typically you'll add Title, FirstName, and LastName on one line; Address1 on a second line; and then City, Province, and PostalCode on the last line to create the address details.

To see how the data will look when merged, click the View Merged Data button on the Merge Toolbar, then click the Next Record but

Continued on page 105

The Visual Basic Tutorials, Part 11

Visual Basic for Applications

By Jacques Surveyer

Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) is slowly becoming the macro language for Windows. Slowly, because unlike CShell in Unix, Rexx in OS/2, or .bat files in DOS and Netware, VBA does not come with Windows. Rather, software vendors have to pay a licensing fee to add VBA capabilities to their products—so AutoDesk, Corel, Visio and 147 others pay a fee (up to $30 per copy) to include VBA macro capabilities in their programs.

In addition, there have been technical factors slowing the acceptance of VBA. Microsoft really had four editions of the language, which varied more than slightly between the Word, Excel, PowerPoint, and standard VBA editions. This has been somewhat rectified with Office 97, Office 2000 and Visual Studio 6 (see the upcoming VB Tutorial 12 for details).

Finally, VBA macros have been used by hackers as an infecting agent for their viruses like the infamous Melissa Virus that spread like wildfire through Outlook and Word in the spring and summer of 1999. Again, Microsoft has moved to partially close the door by assigning user approval as a default behavior for macros, which must also be signed/authenticated to run (we shall also look at this in a later tutorial). This allows organizations to control, in a password-like system, what macros are allowed to be used on their networks.

Despite these financial constraints and technical impediments, VBA has continued to garner interest. The reason for that is simple. VBA allows users to draw upon the vast functionality of Office 2000, Corel Office 2000, AutoDesk AutoCAD, Micrografx Flowcharter, Peachtree Accounting, SAP ERP (enterprise resource planning), and dozens of other programs through VBA macros and add-ins while developing their own applications. This means major chunks of code do not have to be developed. Instead developers can directly use Excel's charting routines or Word's formatting capabilities. With speed of development being a critical factor in so many systems, many organizations are trying to leverage more from their existing software assets. VBA allows them to develop with Corel, Microsoft, Visio and other commercial software as part of their software team.

VBA a direct subset of VB

Fig. 1 shows VBA from Word. As you can see, it looks a lot like Visual Basic. In part, VBA is a direct subset of VB. All the tools and command syntax of VBA work in VB.

However, there are distinct differences. Each application program that VBA is adapted to brings its own distinctive semantics. For

Continued on page 110

Linux for Newbies–Part 11

Regular expressions

By Gene Wilburn

In this beginner's series, based on Red Hat Linux 6.0, we've progressed through a set of building blocks designed to make you more comfortable with your new Linux environment. In the last installment we explored the various ways to locate things on a GNU/Linux system. Some of the examples in the installment used wildcards familiar to most Windows, OS/2 and DOS users, such as *.html to match all files that end in .html.

In this installment we'll take wildcards and their ilk to another level. Linux programs and utilities normally provide a feature called regular expressions, a mild sounding term for something that is rich in scope and deep in applicability. Regular expressions—often shortened to "regex" or "regexp"—provide powerful pattern matching and text manipulation capabilities.

Regular expressions are integrated into grep, Perl, Tcl, awk, Python, vi, Emacs, sed and Expect, to name a few popular Unix programs that use them. Regex's are also included in several Windows programming products, including Delphi and Visual C++. The reason for the popularity of regular expressions is that they provide a logical tool for manipulating text and data. They can make complex tasks simple. Learning how to formulate regular expressions is an important step on the way to becoming a Linux power user.

Simple regular expressions

Let's start with some simple examples and work our way up. As you know by now, Linux is a case sensitive operating system. This means that index.html and index.Html are two completely different files.

Let's say you've transferred some HTML files from a Windows environment to a Linux based Apache server. Due to eccentricities of Windows operating systems, you may have a mixed bag of upper and lower case file names when the files arrive. Furthermore, you may have some files on your Web site that end in .html and some that end in .htm because some of the pages were created with Windows products that retrofit filenames back to DOS 8.3 limitations.

So let's assume that initially, you're looking for a transferred file called default.htm, except that it might be Default.htm. To do a listing that would catch either variant of the filename, you can type the following:

```
$ ls -l [Dd]efault.htm
```

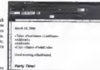
The [Dd] is a Unix-style wildcard meaning that for the first character in the filename match any character in this character set

Continued on page 108

Mail merge magic

Continued from page 104

ton to move through the data and check that it is OK. To make changes, click View Merged Data and alter your spacing or placement, then recheck the results. When your merge letter is complete, choose Tools, then Mail Merge to return to the Mail Merge Helper



March 19, 2000

«Title» «FirstName» «LastName»
«Address1»
«Address2»
«City» «State» «PostalCode»

Good morning «FirstName»

Party Time!

You'll need fields for a person's name and address for a letter and make sure you add spaces so the data doesn't run together.

Running the merge

To run the merge, choose Merge, then from the Merge To list box, choose New Document to send the merge to a new Word document. Select the Don't Print Blank Lines When Data Fields Are Empty option so that empty fields won't print as blank lines. Click Merge to merge the list with the letter

Your merged document will appear on the screen with one copy of the letter for each person in your list. You can check them, then print right away, or save to print later.

Before you finish, close your merge letter and, when prompted, save it so you have it for the future. Then you can run the merge again simply by opening the letter and choosing Tools, Mail Merge then Merge. In addition, you'll be prompted to save changes to your data file. You won't have saved this since you first created it and in the meantime, you'll have typed all the names and addresses into it. So, you should answer Yes when prompted to save the file or you'll lose all your work.

Using Outlook contacts

If you have contacts in Outlook, you can use the contact details as the data for your mail merge if you copy them to a new contact folder and use it for the merge. To do this, in Outlook, choose File, New, then Folder to create a new folder for your contact details. In the Name field type a name for your folder (we'll use the name GuestList) From the Folder Contains list select Contact Items, then pick a location for the new folder and click OK. Select No when prompted to add a Shortcut to this folder from your toolbar unless you would find this useful

If you already have contacts in Outlook that you want to include in this list copy them to your new folder (GuestList) by opening the folder containing the contacts and holding the Control key as you select the contacts to copy Then drag and drop them onto the GuestList folder Be careful, if you don't hold the Control key as you drag the contact names, you will move them rather than just copy them.

You can add additional people to your list by selecting the GuestList folder, then picking File, New, and Contact. Complete the details for each new contact and select Save And Close to finish. This process of building your contact file will be complete when your folder contains the details for all the recipients of the letter.

To set up your new folder as an email address book, right click on the GuestList folder select Properties and the Outlook Address Book tab. Select the Show This Folder As An E-mail Address Book checkbox, select Apply then OK. Now your list is complete and you are ready to create your mail merge document.

Creating the merge document

Return to Word and begin by choosing File, New, or by opening the file containing your prepared letter Select Tools, Mail Merge then Create Choose Form Letters then select Active Window

From the Mail Merge Helper dialogue, select the Get Data button and choose Outlook Address Book. From the dialogue, select the GuestList folder and click OK Now you can follow the previous instructions for creating and merging the letter

Email merge

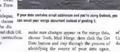
If you wish, you can merge direct to Outlook and email letters rather than posting them. To do this, choose Merge from the Mail Merge Helper dialogue, then Electronic Mail from the Merge To dropdown list. Click Setup, and from the Data Field With Mail/Fax Address dropdown list, select the field in the list that contains each recipient's email address. In the case of the GuestList folder, the field—at the bottom of the dropdown list—is Email_Address.

In the Mail Message Subject Line area, type the subject of the message and deselect the Send Document As An Attachment checkbox. Click OK to return to the Merge dialogue It is better to send the text of the letter in the body of the email message rather than as an attachment because it would require that all of the recipients have a copy of Word (or whatever word processor you used to create the letter) installed on their computer to be able to view the letter

To run the email merge, click the Merge button in the Merge dialogue. Now switch to Outlook to check the messages, which will appear in your Outbox. It's a good idea to check a few messages at random to ensure the merge has worked correctly before you select Send.

A note about changes

New contacts or changes to contacts after you have nominated your GuestList folder as the source of data for your merge won't be reflected in the merge without the following steps. To make sure changes appear in the merge data, choose Tools, Mail Merge, then click the Get Data button and step through the process of identifying the source of your data again. When you do this, Word will read the contents of the folder and any new or changed information will appear in your merge data.



If your data contains email addresses and you're using Outlook, you can email your merge document instead of posting it.

Saving the merge file

If you save your merge letter you can use it anytime in the future for an email merge. When you open your file again to use it, you'll be prompted to select the Address Book to use for the merge and, at this time, any changed information will be read from the file. The remainder of the settings you have chosen for your merge will remain as they are.

Limiting recipients

If you're using an existing data source for your mail merge you may have more people on your list than you actually want to send the mail merge letter to. You can select only those people you want to send the letter to by using a Query To do this, with the merge message on screen, choose Tools, Mail Merge click Query Options, then from the dialogue select the Field to base the query on and the conditions for the match. The following is a query example with select only those contacts with BC entered in the State or Province field

Field: State or Province
Comparison: Equal To
Compare to: BC

You can use AND and OR to widen or narrow your filter When you click Merge, *only* the data for people in your list with entries that match the filter conditions will be merged with your letter

Other programs

Of course you're not limited to using Word to create a mail merge. WordPerfect and Word Pro both offer mail merge functionality similar to Word. In addition, if your customer details are stored in a contact management program you can probably create a mail merge from within that program using its built-in word processor Check your contact management program's manual or Help feature to find what functions it offers.

If your data is in an Excel list you can also use this as a data source for mail merge However there are some known problems with this and you're well advised to make sure your data is in the first sheet of your workbook and that it begins in Row 1 Column A with headings across Row 1 and the data in the rows below it.

To specify the Excel file as your data source in the Mail Merge Helper dialogue, choose Get Data, Open Data Source Then from the Open Data Source dialogue's Files Of Type dropdown list, choose MS Excel Worksheets (*.xls), locate the Excel file, then click Open. When you see the Excel dialogue prompting you for a Named Or Cell Range choose the Entire Spreadsheet option and click OK ❑

Helen Bradley specializes in writing hands-on tutorials. Her columns appear regularly in a number of publications in Australia, Canada, the U.S. and U.K. Contact Helen at helen@helenbradley.com.

WHAT DO YOU
WANT TO BE TOMORROW?

What you are today is what you have chosen yesterday
What you choose today is what you will be tomorrow

MCSE + CO-OP
Microsoft Windows NT SERVER
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
Microsoft Windows NT Server In The Enterprise
Microsoft Networking Essentials
Internet with Microsoft TCP/IP On Windows NT
Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0
Only $2500

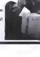
Instructor led
hands on

Become a
Certified Internet &
e-commerce
Developer(CIED)
In 12 weeks Only $2,500
Special Limited time Offer. Expires May 30th
Classes are scheduled Day, Eve & Week end

TrainSoft

Hi-Tech Career Training
MCSE + CO-OP $2,500
ORACLE DBA. $1,500
ORACLE DEV. $1,500
CISCO, CCNA $750
A+ $400
☎ (416) 410 9200

www.trainsoft.org
120 Eglinton Ave. E., Suite 707
TORONTO ON, M4P1E2
20 Amber St, Suite 207
Markham Ont L3R 5P4



new media computer training

edgeucation

- *Adobe Illustrator, Image Ready, GoLive, Page Mill, Pagemaker, Photoshop.*
- *Macromedia Director, Dreamweaver, Fireworks, Flash, Shockwave*
- *Quark Immedia, XPress*
- *Web Development & HTML*
- *Interactive Multimedia*
- *Digital Publishing & Imaging*
- *Full & Part-Time Courses*
- *Free Seminars*

Call Today!

www.torontoimageworks.com

call 416 703.1999
toll free 1 888 867 2262

TORONTO IMAGE WORKS
80 Spadina Avenue, Suite 207, Toronto, Ontario M5V 2J4

FAST TRACK TO A JOB
in 3 - 6 months

IBM AS/400 Training	
AS/400 Operations	$900.00
AS/400 RPG Programming	$900.00
AS/400 CL Programming	$900.00
AS/400 JAVA	$900.00

Microsoft Training	
MCSE, Internet	$2489.00
MCSE A+	$1989.00
MCSD New Track	$1989.00
MCDBA	$1989.00
A+ Technician	$399.00
iNet+	$580.00
Network+	$869.00
M O U S 2000	$739.00

Free A+ with MCSE
Free CCNA with CCNP

Certificate Courses
Accpac for Windows
Accpac Plus Simply Accounting

Diploma Program
Computer Programmer Analyst
Technical Network Professional
Computer Technology

- Guaranteed certification
- 95% exam passing ratio
- Financial assistance to qualified students
- Morning/evening/weekend
- Certified Instructors

Database Admin	$1995.00
Developer Programmer	$1995.00
SQL Server	$399.00 each
Visual Basic 6	$399.00 each
Visual C++	$399.00 each
E-Commerce/Web Design	$2900.00

CISCO Training	
CCNA	$899.00
CCNP	$2699.00

FOCUS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

416-739-6608

4801 Keele Street, Unit #45, North York, ON M3J 3A1

FAZCOM TRAINING LIMITED

Brampton Campus (905) 874-3311

Quality, Training, at Affordable Cost

Full Time and Part Time Programs (Days/Eve/Wknds)

Network Support Technician Diploma Program
(DOS Windows MCSE A+-Unix-CNA) $4,500

NT WKSP	$499.00	CISCO CCNA	$499.00
A+	$575.00	C, C+	$799.00
UNIX	$399.00	JAVA	$699.00

❖ *MCSE WINDOWS 2000* $1499.00
Net Essentials, Workstation, Server, Enterprise, TCP/IP, ISS +WIN 2000 upgrading

❖ *E-COMMERCE SPECIAL OFFER* $1999.00
-Intro to Win 95 & Internet-Graphic Design Animation Java Programming-Intro to UNIX PERL & CGI Java Script-Visual Basic Script Web Server System Admin

❖ *VISUAL BASIC* *$499.00*

*Registered & Approved as a Private Vocational School under Private School's Act
37 GEORGE STREET NORTH, SUITE 301, BRAMPTON, ONT. L6X 1R5

UNICOM Computer Training
Institute of Technology

Tel: (905) 277-0178

Ultimate Certification-$3995
A+ Network +, MCSE
Novell CNA & Cisco CCNA

CCNA CCNP CCIE

MCSE

- Very affordable prices & easy payment plan
- 90% Exam Passing Rate Easy Payment Plan
- Taught by MCT's with 100% Hands-on

Starts Jan 24

Cisco Certification

- Novell Netware (CNA)
- Microsoft MCSD Certification
- MS Database Admin (MCDBA)
- MS Train the Trainer (MCT)
- MS Office Professional
- CompTIA Network+ and A+

For More Info. & Start Date Visit **www.UnicomTraining.com**

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

2345 Stanfield Rd. Suite 204
Email: info@unicomtraining.com

COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION A+

Computek
INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Diploma Programs

E-Commerce Professional

Client Server Database Admin.

(Oracle DBA)

Database Solution Development

(Oracle 2000)

Network Engineering

MS OFFICE 2000
START: MAY 17

MS Window
MS Word
MS Excel
PowerPoint

$395

Part Time Programs

MCSE	**MS Office**
A+ Certification	**CCNA**
Java	**Web Site Developer**

Microsoft Certified Professional · Authorized PROMETRIC TESTING CENTER · ORACLE Academic Initiative · A+

Financial & Job placement assistance maybe available to those who qualify. EI recipients welcome

Scarborough Campus
(416) 285-9941 (Kennedy & Eglinton)

Toronto Campus
(416) 585-9880

Etobicoke Campus
(416) 244-2278 (Dixon & Islington)

Pickering Campus
(905) 831-8888

CATIA education
A COMPLETE SELECTION OF EDUCATIONAL PACKAGES

SAVE UP TO 65% ON OUR CATIA UNLIMITED PROGRAMS

Certified instructors
- *extensive industry experience*
- *rated the best training provider in North America*

5

Fixed budget for the year
- *saving you time and money - tax receipts issued*
- *EI Recipients are welcome*

Trained on the latest software and hardware
- *ensuring you receive the most up-to-date training*
- *using the latest technology CATIA Version 4 & 5*

Small Class Sizes! One Student To A Workstation!

CALL NOW! 1-800-865-7136
email isabellad@maverick-solutions.com

maverick solutions inc.

Phone: 416-223-4681 Fax: 416-229-0504 www.maverick-solutions.com

NEW LOCATION IN WINDSOR

Have a copy of The Computer Paper delivered to your door each month. See page 124 for details.

Over 30,000 computer products

www.Value-Zone.com

Register now and **get $10**

TRAIN FOR YOUR HOT CAREER AT OUR WAY COOL SCHOOL:

Network Systems Engineer (MCSE), Network Specialist, Certified Novell Engineer, Unix, Electrical/Electronic Engineering Technology, MCSD (Microsoft Certified Solution Developer, Software Design & Development, Oracle Database Administrator (DBA), A+Technician, Microsoft Sales Specialist (MSS), MS Office 98, Accpac, Office Administration & Support, Project Management Specialist, Web Page Design & Development, Linux, E-commerce

This is where you can get the cool training to capture the hot information technology careers. CICT the Canadian Institute of Computer Technology is a private vocational school registered under the PVS Act. Financial assistance to those who qualify is available through the Bank of Montreal and the TD bank.

FOR COOL INFORMATION CALL OUR HOT LINE: 905 585-0733

CICT

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

CICT is conveniently located in the heart of Mississauga's industrial/commercial center
an easy commute from all areas in the GTA. 1450 Meyerside Drive, Suite 302, Mississauga ON L5T 2N5
Voice: 905-585-0733 Fax: 905-565-0734 Website: www.cict-training.com Email: info@cict-training.com

---

XINCON COMPUTER INSTITUTE

10 King St. East, 2nd Fl., Toronto, Ontario M5C 1C3 Canada
Tel: (416) 364-5999 Fax: (416) 364-1660 www.xincon.com

COURSE	Starting Date
E-Commerce with CO-OP	06/04
SUN Java 2	06/17
MCSD (new track) with VB	06/12
A+ with Lan with CO-OP	06/11
MCSE with CO-OP	08/11
MCSE with Windows 2000	06/17 & 18
MSCE 2000 Upgrade	06/17 & 18
DBA	06/13
SUN UNIX Admin I Fundamentals	06/12
SUN UNIX Admin II	06/13
CISCO CCNA with Lab	06/12
CISCO CCNP with Lab	06/17
Microsoft Office User Specialist	06/13

HOT

E-Commerce with CO-OP
CCNA/CCNP with Lab
CISCO ROUTER 4000
CISCO CATALYST 5000
REGISTER NOW AND GET E-commerce foundation or Windows 2000 Upgrade Free!

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

- 100% Instructor led class
- 100% Hands-on
- One computer per student
- Free to join our existing classes (up to 1 hour)
- Unlimited lab time with free tutorial sessions
- Free job search assistance
- Free resume & interview workshop

Authorized Sylvan Prometric Testing Center

FREE SEMINAR INFORMATION

TOPIC	DATE	TIME
Oracle Developer & DBA	06/03	4:45pm
Sun Unix Admin I & II	06/10	4:45pm
Limited seating, please register early		

OFFICE HOURS
Mon - Fri 9:00am to 9:00pm
Sat Sun 9:00am to 6:00pm

Please call (416) 364-5999

Courses available Days, Evenings & Weekends, Part time or Full time

Unemployed? HRDC funding may be available to help. Please call for information.

LANcomm Systems

Free A+ Training, includes a free computer - call for details

685 Lansdowne Ave, Toronto
(next to Lansdowne subway station)

Tele : 416-535-5877

E-mail: lancomm@yeslc.com
www.Lancommsystems.com

Course available : Day, Evenings & Weekends. Part-time or full-time EI and HRDC funding also available. All our training programs includes CO-OP.

Microsoft Certified Professional Systems Engineer

Cisco Systems

Computing Industry

Course:	Price:
A+ (Free with MCSE course)	
MCSE (New track Windows 2000)	$1495
Developer	$1199
DBA	$1199
CCNA (with LAB)	$399
E-Commerce (with CO-OP)	$1399
Linux (Level 1)	$299
Linux (Level 2)	$950
MS Office	$599
Network +	$399
Internet	$149

YOU DESERVE THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS...

SECURE YOUR FUTURE

Train to get certified for the two most popular operating systems as a **Windows NT 4** *Microsoft Certified Professional* and a **Windows 2000** *Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer*. Microhard™ brings to you one powerful, hands-on instructor-led training program to give you the edge you need

To Master IT Learn IT from the Masters

Call Now for Our 7th Year Anniversary Specials

Call For Free Career Seminar

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Easy Financing Available

Canadian Training Centers
Thornhill [Highway 7 X Leslie]
8500 Leslie Street, Suite 200
Thornhill, Ontario L3T 7M8
Downtown [Bay X Bloor]
1075 Bay Street, Suite 645 Toronto, Ontario M5S 2W5
CHICAGO
SAINT LOUIS
DALLAS
ORLANDO

Bay St.	**Thornhill**
416-925-3844	905-709-0781

TOLL FREE 1-800-816-0666
www.microhard.com
Gold Partner [illegible]

MICROHARD(TM)
The Gateway To Your Solutions™

Regular expressions
Continued from page 104

(delimited by brackets). It will find both Default.htm and default.htm.

Now let's assume you're in a large HTML directory where you suspect you have a mix of .htm and .html files residing and you would like to see what they are. Listing these files, and only these, is not as simple as the previous example. Using wildcards, you could type:

```
$ ls *.htm*
Temp.html    temp.htm    temp.html.bak
temp.html~
```

But as you can see, this includes backup files as well. Not only that, it didn't catch any imported files that end in .HTM (upper case). If, instead of wildcarding the ls command, we pipe the ls output through egrep (a member of the grep family), we can set up a regular expression that will limit what is displayed to just source Web pages and no backup files. Here's one way of doing it:

```
$ ls * | egrep -i ".html?$"
TEMP2.HTM
Temp.html
temp.htm
```

This gives us exactly what we wanted, so let's examine this command more closely to see what it's doing. First we ran ls against every thing, with the wildcard * (asterisk). We piped the output of ls to egrep. In the grep family, regular expression support comes in two levels: basic and extended. Grep supports basic regex, while egrep supports extended regex, which we required for this example.

We ran egrep with the -i flag, meaning ignore case, allowing us to match on both upper- and lower-case filenames. Then we come to the pattern itself. The .htm part of the pattern matches anything that contains htm (ignoring case). This is followed by l?. In regex speak a ? (question mark) is a special character, meaning match the preceding character zero or one time. In other words the match is optional. By this logic filenames with both htm and html qualify.

If we had stopped there we would have once again listed all the backup files, so we needed one additional piece of logic: the $ (dollar sign). The $ is a special character signifying the location at end of a line or string. It's called an anchor character. Its opposite, for the location at the beginning of line or string, is the ^ (caret symbol). Hence, the simple pattern ".html?$ actually contains a neat bit of logic embedded into the pattern. It gives a pattern match with an optional character, but adds that the pattern must match at the end of the line. Hence a file such as temp.html.bak does not qualify because the html part of its filename is not at the end of the string.

Regular expression metacharacters

Regular expressions use a fairly standardized set of metacharacters that work from one program to another. They're worth memorizing because they come in handy over and over. Once you learn them, you can move on to advanced regular expressions.

Unfortunately there are a few minor variations in regex symbols from program to program but the above expressions work in most Linux tools. Grep supports the basic regex characters while egrep supports the extended symbols (see Table 1).

The variations of regular expressions are documented in *Mastering Regular Expressions*, by Jeffrey E.F. Friedl (published by O'Reilly & Associates, ISBN: 1 56592 257 3, $42.95). This book is a masterpiece—one I would highly recommend for your technical library, especially if you write Perl scripts.

Practicing regular expressions

The best way to get started learning regular expressions is to use grep and egrep to poke through text files. Because the greps are read only, you can do no inadvertent damage, allowing you to experiment at will.

A typical use for the greps is fishing for patterns in log files. I'll demonstrate with an example from my home Linux gateway server that connects me to the Internet.

Because I have cable access to the Internet, I like to monitor for unauthorized access attempts on my server. I can use a simple grep to scan for the word "refused" in /var/log/secure:

```
# grep refused /var/log/secure
Apr 10 18:40:14 cr123456-a in.telnetd[24748]:
refused connect from cr654321-
a.wldfe1.on.wave.home.com
```

As you can see, one of my network neighbours attempted to telnet into my system. I don't have telnet running, but the system logged the attempt. (In the interests of security, I've altered both hostnames in this real example.)

This kind of grep is simple and requires no regular expressions. Now let's move on to an example that employs a regex. I have all my "Linux for Newbies" columns in the directory ~/docs/linux/newbies. Using egrep I can find out how many lines, in all the columns to date, contain the word the. At the same time, I don't want to match on words like theatre or them or these, but I do want to include any instances of The that might start a sentence.

First I'll create the following expression and test it visually:

```
$ egrep "\<[Tt]he\>" ~/docs/linux/newbies/newb*.txt

newb011.txt:The best way to get started learning regu-
lar expressions newb011.txt:A typical use for the greps
is fishing
```

I then pipe the results through wc to get a line count:

```
$ egrep "\<[Tt]he\>" ~/docs/linux/newbies/newb*.txt |
wc -l    868
```

If I changed the expression to [Tt]h.n looking for then, than, or thin, I would also snag words like something. By adding word anchors, I narrow the scope of the expression to the word I'm after: \<[Th].n\>

Regular expressions in scripts

While regular expressions are extremely handy to run right from the command line for one-off searches, they're even more useful inside programs and scripts. In a previous column we used the df command to check on disk usage

DCA
Computer Training Centres
CANADIAN EDUCATION CENTER
Leader in IT Training
Markham: (905) 475-6553
email: sales@dca-training.com

Career Services:
- Career Planning
- Internship
- Skills Assessments
- Employment Resource Contacts

Offers:
- Placement Assistance
- Complimentary Class
- Experienced Certified Instructor
- Hands-on, in class labs
- Individual workstation

MCSE
- Setup and configure Windows NT 4.0 Server and Workstation
- Windows 2000 Training Start May 29
Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

CISCO
- "NEW" CCNA 2.0 (ICND)
- CCNP (Network Professional)
- Real CISCO routers and switches in classroom
- Hands-on workshop
- Start May 29

A+ PC Assembly
- Setup, configure and troubleshoot computers
- Learn to setup and configure DOS/Windows 95

New Courses
- MS SQL 7.0 Admin & Impl. (MCT)
- MS SMS 2.0 (MCT)
- ORACLE Web Development
- Programming Access 2000
- PC Advance Workshop

Funding may be available for EI & HRDC recipients

Make the right connection...
...for an Enhance IT Career

Jobs!Jobs!Jobs!
post your resume
www.JobTry.com

WEB DEVELOPER E-COMMERCE
HTML, DHTML, VB & Java Script, Graphic Tools - Adobe Photoshop, Macromedia Dreamweaver, Fireworks, Flash Animation, Active Server Pages, Web Server, ActiveX Data Objects, MS Access & SQL Server Database Connectivity, Site Server & Commerce Server, Secure Payment & Processing, Online Catalogue & Online Shopping Cart
All student will have the opportunity to work on real-world project.
See the difference, visit
www.htinstitute.com

HiTech Institute
Managed by experienced IT Consulting Company
Web Developer & E-Commerce $3199
Web Developer $2149
E-Commerce $1799
C & C++ $1299
VB I & II 6.0 $1499
Java Certification $1699
A+ Certification $319
MCSE / MCSD / MCDBA Windows 2000 $2299
Book In Advance Special Java Certification Class
842 Yonge Street, Suite 300 Toronto (Yonge/Bloor)
Tel (416) 513-1535 Ext: 201
Microsoft Certified Solution Provider
Novell
Testing Center

Why HiTech?
Industry Experienced Instructors
Instructor led Hands-On Training
Real World Projects And Assignments
Convenient Location
Discount Price

On one of my home Linux servers, a df returns the following:

```
$ df -h
Filesystem   Size  Used  Avail  Capacity Mounted on
/dev/hda4    701M  112M  553M   17%  /
/dev/hda1    79M   1 1M  73M    1%   /boot
/dev/hdb2    1 6G  516M  1 0G   32%  /home
/dev/hda3    97M   10K   92M    0%   /tmp
/dev/hdb1    1 3G  843M  404M   68%  /usr
```

All operating systems get cranky if you run out of disk space, so you may want to create a system script that watches for a certain threshold of capacity and warns you that disk usage has gone beyond this.

I'll use awk and regular expressions to build a watchdog script. Awk, the predecessor of Perl, is a useful scripting tool. What awk does, by default, is parse lines into fields. Hence in the df -h example the output breaks down into six fields, separated by white space. In awk, those fields can be referenced by the symbols $1, $2, $3, $4, $5 and $6

To show how this works you can type the following on the command line:

```
$ df -h | awk {print $5 "\t" $1}
Capacity    Filesystem
17%    /dev/hda4
1%     /dev/hda1
32%    /dev/hdb2
0%     /dev/hda3
68%    /dev/hdb1
```

Don't worry about the awk syntax for now. We'll touch on that in a later column. Notice how we used awk to rearrange the output. Now let's add a regular expression that matches anything 50 percent or greater:

```
$ df -h | awk '$5 ~ "[5-9] %" {print $5 "\t" $1}
'68%    /dev/hdb1
```

The ~ (tilde symbol) in awk means match a regular expression. What we're saying on this line is that if field $5 (Capacity) matches any number beginning with 5 through 9 and contains any other character followed by a % (percent sign), then print field 5, print a tab, and print field 1.

If we wanted only to scan for file systems that were 80 percent or more full, we'd change [5-9] to [8-9].

What this logic would not pick up, however, is any file system that is 100 percent full. To get that we need to add another piece to the expression.

```
$5 ~ "[5-9] %" || $5 == "100%"
```

The || (double pipe) symbols mean "or" in awk and the == (double equal) signs mean "equals."

Once this works to your satisfaction and you've tested it at the command line, you write the command to a file and turn it into a script. Call it dfcheck and add it to /usr/local/bin. Remember to chmod the script to an executable:

```
# chmod a+x /usr/local/bin/dfcheck
```

You, as root, could now create another script, based on dfcheck, called something like dfcheck.daily and put it into your /etc/cron.daily directory. You can have it email the results to you on a daily basis. The new script is a one-liner:

```
/usr/local/bin/dfcheck | mail -s "Daily disk usage check"
me@somewhere
```

Change me@somewhere to a real email address.

That's a quick introduction to regular expressions, and an even quicker introduction to script writing. Regex formulation is a useful, enabling skill. The more adept you become at creating regex patterns, the more confident you become at writing scripts and Perl programs.

I will admit, though, that it's difficult to explain to family and non-computing friends that you're studying "regular expressions." Get used to the odd looks you'll get every time you mention it. ❑

Next time: Building a Linux home network.

Gene Wilburn (gwilburn@home.com) is a Toronto-based IT manager, musician and writer who operates a small farm of Linux servers. Back issues of this series are available on his Web site at:
http://www.northernjourney.com

Astrology charts online

NB—Most sites will just give you verbal horoscopes but this site draws your natal chart graphically as well as provides an instant daily ephemeris of planetary positions and a daily customized horoscope. For a fee there is also a service that gives you astrological indications regarding the highly unpredictable financial markets. Just in case you think there might be a method to the market's madness.

http://www.Astrology4S.com

Toronto itSchool

A+ Certification · Microsoft · ORACLE

- All Classes Led by Certified Instructors
- 100% Hands on Lab & Training
- FREE Online Workshop
- Self-Evaluation
- Six Months Online Support & Assistance
- Full Time/Part Time Classes

MCSE 2000		
-Windows 2000 Track	12 Weeks	$1980.00
-2000 upgrade for MCP's	2 Weeks	$680.00
A+	4 Weeks	$380.00
Unix/Linux	8 Weeks	$720.00
Oracle DBA	10 Weeks	$800.00

Tel: (416) 255-4436 email: info@itschools.com web: http://www.itschool.com
100 The East Mall, Unit 6, Toronto, Ontario, M8Z 5X2

Value PII-533MHZ
(A) $599

INTEL PII 533 Celeron CPU (128K)
PENTIUM II MB
64 MB SDRAM PC 100
10GB HDD
AGP 8MB VIDEO
48X CD-ROM
3D SOUND PRO
56K FAX MODEM V90
MID TOWER
PANASONIC 1.44MB FDD
WIN98 KB / MOUSE / PAD
120W SPEAKERS
FREE INTERNET 2 MONTHS
*UPGRADE TO 128 MB + $80
*W/ MIWIN98 CD/MENU + 120

SUPER PIII-600MHZ
(B) $888

INTEL PIII 600MHZ CPU
PENTIUM III ATX MB
64MB SDRAM PC100
13Gb HDD UDMA
AGP 8MB 3D GRAPHICS
48X CD-ROM
STEREO 3D SOUND PCI
56K FAX VOICE MODEM
MID TOWER CASE
PANASONIC 1.44MB FDD
WIN98 KB / MOUSE / PAD
120W SPEAKERS
FREE INTERNET 2 MONTHS
*UPGRADE TO 128MB $80
W/17" 885 MONITOR + $260

BEST PIII-600MHZ
(C) $1099

INTEL PIII-600MHZ
ASUS/MSI PIII ATX MB
64MB SDRAM PC100
20GB HDD UDMA
ATI 32MB AGP VIDEO
48X CD ROM
SB ENSONIQ PCI SOUND
56K V.90 FAX VOICE MODEM
ATX MID TOWER 250W
PANASONIC 1.44MB FDD
WIN98 KB / MOUSE / PAD
120W SPEAKERS
FREE INTERNET 2 MONTHS
*UPGRADE TO 128MB $80
W/17" .25MM +$299

2000+ PIII-650
(D) $1599

INTEL PIII-650 CPU
ASUS P3C 1000 MB
128MB SDRAM PC133
20GB HDD 7200RPM
DIAMOND VIPER II 64MB TV OUT
CREATIVE 52X CD-ROM
SB LIVE! VALUE
AOPEN 56K FAX MODEM V90
MID TOWER CASE 250W
1.44MB FDD PANASONIC
WIN 98 KB / MOUSE / PAD
120W SPK
2MTHS FREE INTERNET
*Wide DVD+$?80
W/19" .26MT +$420

AMD K7 700MHZ
(E) $1188

AMD K7 700MHZ
FIC/MSI K7 SLOT A MB
128MB SDRAM PC 100
20GB HDD
TNT2 64MB AGP
48X CD-ROM
56K FAX MODEM
MID TOWER CASE
1.44MB FDD
SB PCI 128
WIN98KB MOUSE
120W SPEAKERS

ASUS STAR PAK
(F) $899

INTEL PIII 500MHZ
ASUS P2-99 MB
64MB SDRAM PC100
ATI 8MB AGP VGA
SB PCI 128
MOTOROLA 56K MODEM
MID TOWER CASE ATX
1.44MB FDD
6.4 GB HDD
48X CD ROM
KB/MOUSE/120W SPK
W/128MB SDRAM +$80

GOOD DEAL

17" KDS .27 MONITOR $269 (W/NS)
17" .27 MONITOR ... $290 (W/SYS)
17" HANSOL (T17CL)(3YR WARR) $340
17" RELISYS .25 (NEC) $330
6X DVD 36X $175

8X DVD 40X $150
PANASONIC 8X4X32 IDE CD-RW $260
ATI RAGE FURY PRO 32 MB TV/OUT $180
ATI ALL IN WONDER 16MB $200
DIAMOND VIPER 32 MB AGP TV/OUT $100
SB LIVE/VALUE $65

HDD 6.4G/10GB/20GB
$136/$149/$198 (NEW)
ASUS P3V4X/P3C2000 $159/190
ASUS K7V MB $225
LEXMARK Z11/3200/Z51
$150/199/200 (W/SYS)

ALL ROCKCOM'S SYSTEM COME WITH 2 YEARS LABOUR & 1 YEARS PARTS WARRANTY!
AND Y2K COMPLIANT
ALL PRICES 3% CASH DISCOUNT & CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
WE PROVIDE NOT ONLY BEST PRICES BUT ALSO THE BEST QUALITY!

Steeles Ave
Yonge St
Royal Ave

ROCKCOM COMPUTERS

7051 YONGE ST (YONGE/STEELES) REAR PARKING! ACROSS THE STREET FROM CHAPTERS! (M-F) 10AM-9PM (SAT)10AM-6PM
TEL. (905)-882-6587/8780, FAX (905)-882-8209

Visual Basic for Applications

Continued from page 104

example, VBA in Microsoft Word uses Documents and Pages as in Sub Document_Open(). VBA in Microsoft Excel uses Workbooks and Sheets as in Sub Workbook_NewSheet(), and VBA in PowerPoint uses Presentations and Slides as in Sub Presentation_Close(). So your task will be to apply the familiar syntax to the process of writing VBA code—as you will with the following:

- *Integer, Long, Single, Double, Booleans, String, Object, Variant,* and other VB data types;
- *Dim, Public,* Private declaration of variables arrays, subroutines, and procedures;
- *if ... then, elseif, end if; select case, case, end select; goto, on error* and other flow of control commands;
- *for next; do while ... loop; do ... while loop* and other iteration and looping commands;
- *MsgBox, Format(), Mid$(), Left$(), IsNumeric()* and hundreds of other already familiar VB functions;
- *Caption, Text, AddItem, Screen, Visible* and hundreds of familiar objects, properties, methods, and events.

Helping you will be many of the tools, dialogues windows and wizards that you have used in our previous VB Tutorials. For example, VBA uses the following VB tools:

For visual layout and design:

- Toolbox of active components to drag and drop on your form.
- Project Explorer to help navigate among forms, modules, and other source code.
- Property Sheet to change the properties of any object/control used on your form(s).
- Object Browser to help identify predefined classes and collections which is indispensable in VBA.

For source code editing:

- Code Editor for automatic line-by-line syntax checking.
- Fancy Formatter in the Code Editor, which auto-colors code, auto indents and inserts spaces.
- Intellisense technology for completing object names and filling in subroutine/function parameters.

For running and debugging your code:

- Immediate Window allows printing intermediate results.
- Watch window shows preselected variables and any changes in their values.
- Breakpoints in the Code Editor allow you to step through your code and inspect variable values by using mouse hover hints to reveal a variable's value, printing and/or reassigning the variable in the immediate window; and adding and changing variables in the Watch window.

The whole trick in VBA is in applying these familiar tools to the very specific collections and classes of a particular VBA application like Corel Presentations or Microsoft Word. So, in Microsoft Word, let's create a special VBA dialogue called a UserForm that will insert header and footer text into a document.

Fig. 2 shows the finished UserForm. It allows the user to insert any header text and a copyright symbol (©) at the front of the header text. If the header already contains text, then the text is inserted into the footer. Finally, by checking the right boxes, users can insert any combination of Time, Page Number and Date into the footer as well.

The most important point to note is that all VBA's textboxes, command buttons, and check boxes not only work the same but use nearly the same icons plus drag-and-drop procedures that readers are already familiar with from working with VB.

The following is how we created the UserForm in VBA in Word.

We started with Word (97 or 2000), clicked on TOOLS | MACRO | VISUAL BASIC EDITOR. This starts up VBA as illustrated in Fig. 1.

Second, in VBA select INSERT | USERFORM and, as in VB, a blank form will pop up with the toolbox.

Drag and drop the five checkboxes, change their captions to Copyright, Time, PageNumber, Page No. with Totals and Date.

From here, adding the textbox (and changing its Multiline property to True) and command buttons for OK and Cancel is trivial. The harder part is getting the UserForm to put the text and selected fields into any Word document header and footer. Fortunately VBA provides a nifty shortcut.

All I had to do was record a macro (TOOLS | RECORD A NEW MACRO) by performing the tasks. VBA then records all the steps for, say, inserting the Time and Date fields into a footer. Then, after stopping recording the macro, you immediately edit it (TOOLS | MACRO | MACROS | EDIT). Voilà, VBA shows you the precise code to use and all you have to do is copy the VBA code into the right spots in your UserForm's source code. Better still, you can export your UserForm and re-use it in other VBA or VB programs (FILE | EXPORT).

However, there are still two tricks to getting your UserForm to work from Word's menus and toolbars. First, create a new, empty macro named HdrFooter (TOOLS | RECORD A NEW MACRO), then stop the macro immediately without recording any keystrokes or mouse selections. Then immediately edit HdrFooter (TOOLS | MACRO | MACROS | EDIT) and add one line:

```
UserForm1 Show
```

Save the changes to create your own Word

Continued on page 112

SEVENTH ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL,
The IT Training You Need...
At A Price You Can Afford

Your #1 Training Options:

MICROSOFT
MCSE / MCSE + I / MCP
MCP + I MCSD / MCDBA
MOUS / MCP+Site Builder
CISCO
CCNA / CCNP
ORACLE
DBA / DEVELOPER
NOVELL
CNE / CNA / CNE 4 to 5 Upgrade
COMPTIA
A+ / Network Plus
INTERNET
Web Developer /
e-commerce / Java
MCP + Site Builder
LINUX
Certified Linux
Administrator

50% Off*

LIMITED TIME OFFER. CALL TODAY
Call For Free Career Seminar
Financial Assistance Available

Bay St.
(416) 925-3644

Thornhill
(905) 709-0751

TOLL FREE 1-800-916-0666
www.microhard.com
www.examsonline.com

* Some conditions apply DOES NOT APPLY TO NEW COURSES

Thornhill [Hwy 7 X Leslie]
8600 Leslie Street, Suite 200
Thornhill Ontario L3T 7M8
Downtown [Bay X Bloor]
1075 Bay Street, Suite 846,
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2W5

Microhard™
The Gateway To Your Solutions

OAK BROOK – CHICAGO – SCHAUMBURG – ST. LOUIS – DALLAS – ORLANDO – BANGALORE

Universal Comtech & Training Inc.

8 Melanie Dr., Unit #286, Brampton Ont. Tel:(905-789-6410 Fax 905-789-1732
Email: dheela2000@hotmail.com Small Class Size /100% hands on

Intro. To Linux & Installation	$399.00	Windows 2000 Professional	$379.00
Windows 2000 Server	$379.00	SQL Server 7 Administration	$349.00
TCP/IP for NT4	$379.00	Internet Information Server 4	$549.00
A+ & MCP	$379.00	Courses: Day / Evenings & weekends	

Call for Early Registration / One computer per student.

We'll get you online faster than a click of a mouse, at price you can afford.

HTN Solutions Group
Internet Solutions Provider
www.htngroup.com

We provide:
- Business to Business Portals
- Dot Com Launch
- Dot Com Venture Projects
- Web Site Re-Engineering
- Flash Animation
- Database Connectivity
- Business Process Integration

842 Yonge Street Suite 300 Toronto ON M4W 2H1 (416) 513-1535

CanNet TECHNOLOGY INC

ADVANCED COMPUTER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

CISCO Certification

Introduction to CCNA – Free

CCNA Exam preparation - Free

CCNA	$575
ACRC	$575
BCRAN	$575
BCMSN	$575
CIT	$575

Full Cisco training with latest Routers & Switches

15% off for first 5 students

UNIX (User Level Admin I, Admin II)	$995
LINUX (Level I)	$450
LOTUS NOTES 5.0	$400
NETWORK +	$499
CNA 5.0	$449
MCSE	$1649
A +	$495
PROGRAMMING (Choose any two courses)	$749

"Your Success is Our Goal"

- Instruction by Industry Experts
- Completely hands on
- Unlimited lab time

E-Commerce

- Internet Commerce Architecture
- Web design developing and Management
- Java Programming
- Database Management
- Unix & Windows 2000 Admin
- Internet Security & IIS Admin.

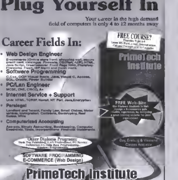
STARTING DATES: Full Time - June 09
Part Time - June 11

Please call for free seminars on Sunday June 18 @ 2 pm
Lotus Notes
Unix
Windows 2000

UNEMPLOYED? You may be eligible for Government HRDC funding

www.cannet.net
1919 Lawrence Avenue East,
Suite # 305, Scarborough

Free Career Counseling: (416) 755 - 0499



Plug Yourself In

Your career in the high demand field of computers is only 4 to 12 months away

FREE COURSE?
Thursday 6 pm-8
Learn MS-Word, e-mail, Internet access.
Call and Pre-register with Counselor

PrimeTech Institute

Career Fields In:

- **Web Design Engineer**
  E-commerce (Online store front: shopping cart, secure credit card, catalogue, Firewalls, CGI/Perl, ASP), HTML, Java Script, Dreamweaver, Front Page 2000, Photoshop, Fireworks, Flash, ISP Mgmt and much more.
- **Software Programming**
  C,C++, OOP Visual Basic, Java, Visual C, Access, SQL, Oracle, Power Builder
- **PC/Lan Engineer**
  MCSE, CNE, CISCO, A+
- **Internet Service + Support**
  Unix, HTML, TCP/IP, Novell, NT, Perl, Java,Encryption
- **Paralegal**
  Landlord and Tenant, Family Law, Small Claims, Motor vehicle, Immigration, Contracts, Bankruptcy, Real Estate, Wills
- **Computerized Accounting**
  Acc-pac, Simply Accounting, Bookkeeping, Computer Essentials, Taxes, Incorporations, Financial Statements.

FREE Web-Site
Our Diploma Students in Web Design & E-commerce gain valuable experience, by designing a great looking website for your organization

Other Diploma Programs:
Desk Top Publishing, LAN Professional, PC Service Technician, Data Base Programming, Windows Programming

Day, Evening & Weekend Classes Available

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMING
E-COMMERCE (Web Design)

PrimeTech Institute

www.primetechinstitute.com

Downtown	Scarborough	North York
(416) 929-0121	(416) 279-1400	(416) 225-5343
Bay Subway	Scar. Town Centre LRT	Sheppard Subway

[illegible] Job Search Assistance · Financing Plan tailored to your requirements
[illegible]

Listen to PrimeTech Radio Show on Talk 640 AM Noon – 1pm Saturday hosted by Tom Proudlock

---

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

PRESENTS

ORACLE E-COMMERCE DEVELOPER

MIGRATING FROM CLIENT/SERVER TO E COMMERCE

Implementing & Administrating Oracle Application Server 4.0
Developing Oracle Application for Web Using GOS
Deploying Oracle Application on Web

JAVA E-COMMERCE DEVELOPER

JSP, APPLETS, SERVLETS, JNDI, JDBC, JAVABEANS, ORACLE, SECURITY, AUCTION SYSTEM

HRDC FUNDING

TRAIN WITH THE BEST

JOBS

CO-OP

- **WEB DEVELOPER**
  HTML, JAVASCRIPT, DHTML, CGI, ASP, ColdFusion, XML, SQL, E-COMMERCE
- **WEB MEDIA DESIGNER**
  FLASH 4, LIVEMOTION, DREAMWEAVER, FIREWORKS, 3D, VIDEO STREAMING
- **GRAPHIC DESIGN & DESKTOP PUBLISHING**
- **AUTOCAD DESIGNER**

On Demand Day Courses:
INTERNET & COMPUTER
MS OFFICE & WINDOWS
FLASH 4 & LIVEMOTION
DREAMWEAVER
CORELDRAW
call regarding additional courses

suite 207 · 500 Sheppard Ave East (Bayview & Sheppard)

(416) 224-1688

WEB DEVELOPER & E-COMMERCE... YOUR KEY TO AN INTERNET FUTURE

Get the Training You Need to Join the E-Commerce Revolution

Web Developer:
Learn about the Internet and the TCP/IP protocol. Build "cool" web pages with HTML. Add dynamic elements to your web page with JavaScript. Develop complex web sites quickly with MS FrontPage. Use Active Server Pages to link your web site to databases using MS InterDev

E-Commerce Specialist:
Host your web site on MS Internet Information Server. Use MS Site Serve 3.0 Commerce Edition to build business web sites that allow for secure and reliable business transactions over the internet. Add a "shopping cart" to your web page. Create a unique graphical user interface for your site using the Java programming language

Learn the Best Way: Hands-On Instructor Led Training.
Learn the Fast Way: Total Immersion Sessions Available.

Call For Free Career Seminar

Build Fully Functional Business Web Sites During Hands-On Training

Easy Financing Available

Canadian Training Centers:
Thornhill [Highway 7 X Leslie]
8500 Leslie Street, Suite 200
Thornhill, Ontario L3T 7M8
Downtown [Bay X Bloor]
1075 Bay Street, Suite 846, Toronto
Ontario M5S 2W5
CHICAGO
SAINT LOUIS
DALLAS
ORLANDO

Bay St.	Thornhill
416-925-3844	905-709-8791

TOLL FREE 1-800-616-0666
www.microhard.com
Gold Partner · ExamsOnline.com

MICROHARD(TM)
The Gateway To Your Solutions™

All you ever wanted to know about XML

By David Tanaka

For anyone who believes extensible markup language (XML) is going to be a key e-business technology and wants to know more about it *The XML Handbook, Second Edition* is recommended reading It is an approachable book on a complex topic, suitable for business managers, Web developers, or anyone who wants a good thorough introduction to XML.

The XML Handbook, Second Edition
Authors Charles F Goldfarb and Paul Prescod
Publisher Prentice Hall
Softcover 1 013 pages 2000
Includes CD-ROM of XML tools
ISBN 0 13-104714 1
Price: $68

The book's 66 chapters—organized into 13 sections—offer comprehensive coverage of XML basics case studies of XML implementation in companies overviews of the latest XML tools issues related to Web site architecture and even basic tutorials on working with XML. Some sections require more technical understanding—of programming for example—than others but anyone with a grasp of information management principles in business will find something useful and interesting in this handbook Our Webmaster liked the technical parts, whereas I went for the case studies We agreed that the book was pretty good reading, but for different reasons

Part I comprises five chapters, and the authors recommend that everyone read it first, then go to the other sections that hold particular interest This is good advice as the first 75 pages of this volume offer an excellent orientation to XML its defining characteristics its foundations in standardized general markup language (SGML) and its relationship to hypertext markup language (HTML)

The book includes many case studies of organizations that have implemented XML to address specific business problems The case studies were supplied by the companies whose tools or solutions are being highlighted This approach can often lead to an uneven presentation but the authors have done a good job of rewriting to maintain a consistent style and structure throughout the book These are useful cases giving interesting insights into how different companies or industry sectors approach and solve problems

Lead author Charles Goldfarb has an impressive set of credentials He is credited with coining the term markup language and leading the team that created SGML the foundation for both XML and HTML ❑

THE REAL CANADIAN PC RETAILERS

Career Opportunities with Canada's PC Leader!

PC Chips Corporation is a dynamic marketer of Canadian-made personal computers. We're growing rapidly, and recently became Canada's market leader in Desktop Computers. To continue that growth, we are in search for results-driven professionals in the following areas:

IPC Direct Call Centre Representative: Join a fast growing call centre team in Markham Ontario, committed to fielding incoming sales calls from across the country This position requires the candidate to have a good, strong working knowledge of PC related products, experience dealing with customers, and the desire to help customers' ensuring they get the product for their needs. **Job Code M-001**

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

PC CENTRE

PC Centre Retail Managers & Sales Representative: Join the team of our fast paced retail locations, from any one of our 15 retail locations across Canada. Fielding incoming and outgoing calls, dealing with dealing with customers in a retail environment, this position requires individuals to be fast on their feet, and possess a good solid track record of sales and customer service **Job Code M-006**

Technical Support Team: Position requires PC Repair experience and good software knowledge Thorough Windows 95/98 experience is a must Windows NT, Windows 2000 and call-centre experience is a benefit. Must be fluent in English French speaking is an asset Applicants must be willing to learn in a hectic but fun environment
Job Code. M-008

Positions are available across Canada. We offer competitive salaries, commensurate with experience and position. This high-growth environment presents excellent opportunities for advancement

PC Chips Corporation
Human Resources
150A Bullock Drive
Markham, Ontario
E-Mail.Jobs@ipc.ca
Fax:(905)201-9375

To apply for these challenging careers, please send via mail, fax, or email your resume to us with the appropriate job code identified in the cover letter. PC Chips Corporation is proud to be an Equal Opportunity Employer

Only Those selected for an interview will be contacted. No phone inquiries or agencies please.

Visual Basic for Applications
Continued from page 110

command In effect, the HdrFooter macro calls my UserForm and makes Word display it on screen as in Fig 2 Now the last task is to make your command readily available in Word This means adding the HDrFooter macro to a toolbar or directly into Word's menus Here is where another trick is used.

There is a detailed description for adding a macro onto your own customized toolbar and into Word's in Word's help system The basics are to create your own custom toolbar (TOOLS | CUSTOMIZE | TOOLBARS | NEW) Add the macro HdrFooter to your toolbar. Then drag and drop the HdrFooter toolbar icon onto the specific menu you want it included in You've now customized Word with your own VBA developed command

This is the power and attraction of VBA. Users can create their own commands and customize programs like Corel WordPerfect, Peachtree Accounting, Visio and any other program that runs VBA If the concepts seem a bit fuzzy, don't worry, we have stepped quickly through an advanced exercise In our next tutorial we will go over some of the steps in more detail In the meantime, a copy of the UserForm is available at my Web site (http://www.inforamp.net/~jsurv) for downloading to check out the working VBA code. In addition, there are a number of books on VBA. *Visual Basic for Applications Fundamentals*, by David Boctor (Microsoft Press, 1999) is a very good starting reference since neither *Beginning VB* or the *VB6 Black Book* (the two references we've used throughout this VB tutorial series) cover VBA at all ❑

Jacques Surveyer is a consultant The tutorials in his Visual Basic series can be downloaded from http://www.inforamp.net/~jsurv

ROCKET PC PLUS

7378 Yonge St. Unit 27B,
Thornhill, Ontario L4J 8J1
Fax. (905) 763-6288
TEL: (905) 763-6288
www.rocketpcplus.com
E-mail sales@rocketpcplus.com

Centre St. | John St. | ROCKET | Yonge St. | Clark Ave. W. | Steeles Ave

Monday / Friday 10:30 - 7:00 Saturday 10:30 - 6:00

17" digital color crt 1280, .27, $290
Samsung 750S 17" 1280 .24 $309
Samsung NF 9F 17" .25 $440
Samsung 1100P+ 21" .26 $1199
ViewSonic E773 17" .25 $380
3COM 3C509B-TPO ISA RJ45 $80
SMC EZ 10/100Mbps PCI Card $40
Network Startup Kit for Office, Home $93
Ethernet Card 10/100Base T RJ45 $30
Adapter 2USB IrDA PC/2 for acus $29
Universal AC Adapter for Notebook $100
USR bigpicture videophone com. $220
Panasonic 8432 CD-RW IDE Drive $280
HP 8250i 4424 CD-RW IDE Drive $280
Pioneer DVD 16X IDE Drive $249
AVerMedia TV98 TV Tuner add on $129
Samsung CD-R 8X 650M w/case $1.66
Logitech newtouch/designs pro $39/189

Maxtor 10/15G/20 G $160/189/199
Maxtor 13G/30/40G 7.2k $199/319/419
IBM 20G 7.2k 2M Ultra IDE HD $250
4 3/6 4G Ultra IDE HD $130/140
Iomega/NEC Zip int. 100 w/1Disk $108
Zip / Super disk 100/120M $15
3Dfx VooDoo 2 12M 3D add on $120
Artec Ultima 2K 36bit 19 2k cab $99
Mustek MDC800 digi Camera $300
Canon BJC2000 (with scanner) $119
Canon BJC5000 11" x 17" $289
Samsung ML-6100A 6ppm Laser $339
Canon Brilliant White (Inkjet) Paper 240 $5.80
Canon value pack (All in one) $40
Brother TN-100/200/500HLToner $30
HP 5ML,Canon LBP-460 Toner $60
Canon BJC- InkCartrid $15/25/46
Firewire 3Ports crt. 400M PCI $100

Intel P-III/Celeron Processor
486 Mhz w/128K $659 $27/Mth./3Y
500 Mhz w/128K $689 $28/Mth./3Y
533 Mhz w/128K $719 $29/Mth./3Y
P-III 600E-Mhz $959 $38/Mth./3Y
- Soyo Intel 810 Board PC100Mhz FlashBIOS ATA66 UDMA 2FS 1EPP 2USB
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory
- 10GB ATA66 UDMA IDE H D & 1.44Mb FDD
- 3D Graphics AGP Video & 3D Sound
- Mid-Tower ATX Case w/250W Power Supply
- 56K V90 FaxModem with Voice
- 104Keys win98 K/B Internet Mouse & Pad,
- 48X int. IDE CD-ROM & 120w Stereo Spk.
- MS win 98 Ver.2 with Manuals License (+$100)

Monitor Repair Services From $39.

Upgrade Special
Intel Celeron-466Mhz with 128K $389
Soyo Intel 810 w Video / Sound / Modem board
64M SDRAM 168pins. (AT / ATX Form Factor)

Intel Pentium-III Procssor
533B-Mhz $1,399 $53/Mth./3Y
600EB-Mhz $1,459 $54/Mth./3Y
- ASUS or SOYO Pentium III PC-100/133 MB FlashBIOS ATA66 UDMA 2FS 1EPP 2USB
- 512/256K cache build in with CPU
- 64M PC100 / PC133 SDRAM Dimm Memory
- 15G Ultra DMA IDE ATA66 Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1 44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ATI Xpert 98 Rage Pro 3D 8B Video Card
- Mid-Tower ATX Case w/250W Power Supply
- 104Keys win98 Keyboard
- Internet Mouse & babyblue Pad
- 48X Int IDE CD-ROM & Stereo 120w stereo. Spk.
- Yamaha Xwave-567 PCI 3D Sound Card
- 56K V 90 internal Fax / modem with Voice
- 17" digi & Color control OSD PnP .24 Monitor
- MS win 98 Ver.2 with Manuals, Licence

Two years labour & One year parts warranty for systems
All prices are CASH discounted & subject to change without notice. Additional 3.5% Charge for credit cards.
Leasing Option Available
No Down Payment or Don't Pay for 6 Months

Intel Pentium III Procssor
650Mhz $2,399 $82/Mth./3Y
700Mhz $2,599 $89/Mth./3Y
- ASUS or SOYO PC100/133 Pentium III MB
- 512/256K cache build in with CPU
- 128MB PC100/133 SDRAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive (LS 120M drive +$120)
- 20G 7.2krpm UDMA IDE ATA 66 Hard Drive
- ATI Rage Magnum 128 GL 32M AGP
- Platinum-Tower ATX Case 250w Power Supply
- Keytronic KT2000 104Keys win Keyboard
- Logitech First Mouse + & babyblue Pad
- Pioneer DVD 16x Internal Drive
- Creative SoundBlaster Live Sound Card
- Alteclansing ACS-45.2 Speaker w/subwoofer
- 56K V90 Fax Modem w/ Voice
- Samsung 700NF 17" NaturalFlat 1600,.20dpi
- MS win98 Ver.2 with Manuals, Licence

Upgrade your old monitor to big Screen-Samsung 750S 17" $260.00

Job title: game producer

By Ross MacDonald

As millions of gamers wreck their wrists in pursuit of that elusive high score, computer game makers are firmly aware than many of these same consumers smugly believe they could make their own games—and better ones too—if given half a chance. But it may surprise those armchair experts to learn that producing games has little to do with how well you woggle your joystick and a lot to do with the application of management, business and marketing skills.

But if you're convinced your dream career path leads to the world of computer games—and our little warning hasn't put you off—what follows is an indication of the skills you need and steps you'll have to take to land that job of producing your passion.

What the job entails

Game producers are responsible for the broader vision of each game. They put together the team of artists, programmers, product managers, and designers whose combined talents create that final vision.

The game producer ensures that all design and creative decisions made about any aspect of the game fit the overall vision. More specifically the producer helps direct design, ensures quality standards are maintained, studies licensing opportunities, works with marketing staff, negotiates contracts with independent developers, etc. It's a very busy day and joysticks rarely come into it.

The training

"An aptitude for logic and flow in particular, is typically what someone needs to get into programming and the design of multimedia projects," says Lorenzo Santini, vice-president and general manager of the Institute for Computer Studies, which has five campuses across Canada. "People with those attributes have more of a creative approach to application design. When it comes to the technical aspects, there are fundamental skills required, but to produce games it is essential that they have creative abilities too," he says.

In terms of choosing courses, be aware that the producer is never involved in writing code. Programmers would never let a producer near their work so learning programming would not advance your ambitions. On the other hand, the ability to work comfortably with applications such as Adobe Photoshop and Microsoft FrontPage, and to structure intranets are tools for communicating your ideas to the rest of the production team when the time comes.

"The technologies that people want to be learning in order to get into the gaming environment should address multimedia... specific software for GUI [graphic user interface] technology, object oriented programming and Perl technology," adds Santini.

Even more salient, however, is how Santini emphasizes the so-called "soft skills"—the refined ability to present, communicate and manage—which are equally, if not more important than technical ability for success as a game producer, because creating games and supervising their development to a final product is very much a team effort.

Santini suggests that in preparing for a career as a game producer you should ensure that the schools you're considering have programs that include—regardless of the technical calendar—a solid grounding and genuine training in the soft skills.

Definite training musts, above all else, project management with strong communication skills, and the ability to make presentations in a group setting.

On the job

Wil Mozell holds the fortunate position of games producer at Electronic Arts (EA) Canada, publishers of the popular NBA Live, NHL 2000, and Triple Play Baseball games among many others. His description of his job is much more intricate than armchair experts might immediately suspect.

If you think you can simply pitch your brilliant idea for a new game directly to a company, you're wrong, Mozell says.

"Really it's about experience. We hear a lot of great game ideas, but they are very rarely robust enough that we'll say, 'Hey, that's a great idea. We want to acquire that from you. Let's work together to build it,'" he says.

"Instead a lot of the best game ideas that are applicable to our development process come from individuals within the company. So there's definitely an opportunity for somebody who has great game ideas to become a producer, but there's a process within the company that they would have to go through."

Mozell says the generally accepted path toward the position of game producer at EA starts in the quality assurance department. "That's really the foot in the door. You're in a team atmosphere testing product and really understanding the process to getting a product up to EA standards and getting it out the door."

From there you will typically spend a couple of years going up the ladder from tester to lead tester to supervisor of multiple projects. As you follow this path, you will have spent a lot of time working with the development groups—which include software engineers and artists—as well as with the different levels of producers, from assistants and associates to executives.

But Mozell adds that there is no set path toward his job, simply that the above scenario is most likely. "I'm actually a finance graduate from Simon Fraser University who came to Electronic Arts to work in the finance department. But after a year of working in finance, but spending a lot of my own time with the people who make the games, I decided that's where I wanted to be and so I jumped the fence from finance to production and became an assistant producer. Then, over the past five years, I've grown into the producer role."

Despite the varied paths that are possible toward this job, Mozell emphasizes the importance of having a love for games: "Even though I came from finance I always had a passion for product. I really love the software industry and specifically entertainment software. We've spoken to many people in the past who may have had great organizational skills and understanding of IT but if you don't have the desire and passion to want to become part of a product, you'll find it very difficult."

To address this important qualification, one of the key questions Mozell asks during job interviews is whether the applicant has ever created his or her own game—not to the full development stage of course, but at least to the point where the applicant can talk competently about the concept.

Despite the variations in training and paths that can lead to this dream job, Mozell sums up what qualities and skills will get you closer to your goal. "If you took an individual who was a university graduate with a dual major in business and in computer science and had an absolute passion for games, they would be a very attractive candidate. Obviously too, they would have to have amazing communication skills in terms of how to deal with people, because you have to be able to talk with your development team and make better decisions because of that. We're looking for people who fit. You could have the best credentials ever, but finding people who fit well into a team environment is critical." ❑

Exciting photo searches

Nil—Excite@Home has launched a Web photo-search service, boasting of a database containing more than 400,000 shareable images, plus links to photos from international news agencies. In addition to searching a collection of digital images provided by Webshots, Excite Photo Search users can sift through thousands of late-breaking news and sports photos shot by photojournalists from organizations such as the Associated Press and Reuters. When searching the Webshots database, selected images are easily turned into email greeting cards, downloaded as PC desktop backgrounds or assembled in personal photo albums. Excite@Home says it will add more photo collections like that of Webshots in the future.

http://photosearch.excite.com

$39 For One Year
Unlimited Internet Access

LEASIDE-BANNA COMPUTERS

1213 Bayview Ave. (At Moore)
Toronto, On M4G 2Z9
Phone: (416) 429-7979
Phone: (416) 422-6944
Fax: (416) [illegible]

$399 INTEL233MMX
32MB SDRAM 4.3 GB HD
4MB SHARE VC 56K V/F/D
24X CD ROM 16 BIT SOUND

$459 AMD K6-2 400
32MB SDRAM 4.3 GB HD
8MB SHARE VC 56K V/F/D
24X CD ROM 16 BIT SOUND

$499 Intel Celeron 433A
32MB SDRAM 8.4 GB HD
8 MB SHARE VC 56K V/F/D
32X CD ROM 16 BIT SOUND

$799 Intel PIII-550
MEGA PLUS M748
64MB PC100 SDRAM
8.4 GB HD / 1.44MB FD
8MB SHARE VIDEO
56K V.90 V/F/D
48X CD ROM
16 BIT SOUND
STEREO SPK
MOUSE/KEYBOARD
FREE Internet

$1228 Intel PIII-700
MEGA PLUS M758
64MB PC100 SDRAM
13 GB HD / 1.44MB FD
16MB SHARE VIDEO
56K V.90 V/F/D
48X CD ROM
16 BIT SOUND
OO SUBWOOFER SPK
MOUSE/KEYBOARD
FREE Internet

$949 Intel PIII 550
ASUS / AOPEN MB
64MB PC100 SDRAM
13GB HD / 1.44MB FD
ATI 3D 8MB AGP
SMARTLINK 56K V.90 PCI
48X CD ROM
32BIT SOUND
STEREO SPK
MOUSE/KEYBOARD
FREE Internet

$1088 Intel PIII 533
AOPEN/ASUS 133Mhz MB
128MB PC133 SDRAM
13GB HD7200RPM / 1.44MB FD
ATI RAGE128 16MB AGP
56K V.90 PCI
48X CD ROM
32BIT PCI SOUND
STEREO SPK
MOUSE/KEYBOARD
FREE Internet

$1398 AMD K7 800
ASUS K7M/MS [illegible] PRO K7
128MB PC100 SDRAM
17GB HD / 1.44MB FD
ATI RAGE128 16MB AGP
SMARTLINK 56K V.90 PCI
8X DVD ROM
32BIT PCI SOUND
OO SUBWOOFER
LOGITECH INTELLI MOUSE
MS NATURAL KB

MONITOR
SCANNER
HARD DRIVE
MOTHERBOARD
VIDEO CARD
CD-ROM/DVD/CD-RW
MODEM
SOUND CARD
PRINTER

$146 [illegible] $189 Intel [illegible]
$219 Intel [illegible] $279 Intel [illegible]
$49 USED MONITOR 14"VGA $85 15"SVGA
FROM $15 USED CPU FROM $75
Buy New with Trade-in, Upgrade with Trade-in.

Technician and Sales wanted

Liberating higher learning

While people with disabilities make up 15 percent of Canada's overall population, they represent only about one percent of university students. To improve accessibility, some universities are turning to technology.

By Tom Venetis

Of the nearly 850,000 students enrolled in Canadian universities, only about 10,000 have disabilities. While that is up from the nearly 6,000 students with moderate to severe disabilities who were enrolled in 1995, at roughly 1.2 percent it is still far from reflecting the percentage of disabled people in the Canadian population overall—about 15 percent. In an effort to change that imbalance, some universities are using technologies such as the Internet and voice recognition software to help those with disabilities take part in university life

> The student does not have to come up to the campus except to write an exam. The rest of the time, they are behind their terminals at home.
>
> *—Joseph da Silva, Atkinson College*

For approximately four years Toronto's York University has been experimenting with different kinds of distributed learning methods in an effort to help those with various kinds of physical disabilities take part in lectures and classes. Recently, York has focused some of its efforts on using Lotus's LearningSpace solution to offer classes over the Internet

This summer York plans to offer some 20 courses that will be solely Internet based, says Joseph da Silva, director of computing for Atkinson College, the main York University campus in Toronto. He says the university has been looking at using the Internet to deliver courses to students for some time

"The student does not have to come up to the campus except to write an exam" da Silva adds. "The rest of the time, they are behind their terminals at home"

Courses that will be offered over the Internet include psychology animal behavior, philosophy, sociology and nursing. By the beginning of the new term in September Atkinson College plans to offer nearly 40 courses online.

Da Silva says Atkinson College chose LearningSpace because of the extensive experience the college already had using Lotus Notes and Domino. LearningSpace is an application development platform that runs on top of Domino and can be used across both intranets and the Internet. With LearningSpace running on top of Domino, the university can create programs that can be delivered to students' desktops.

Atkinson College designed a four-part online process for students taking courses over the Internet. A Schedule section informs students about course requirements assignments, and how they will be graded. A Media Centre allows access to the course materials, while a Course Room provides a forum for discussion and comment. A Profiles section will hold background information about the students, their interests and is intended to help students and professors get to know each other

> The speech recognition software converts what the professor is saying into text, and the text is then projected onto a video screen in real time.

"We found that there was a great deal of interest also coming from other professors," da Silva says. "Many are starting to see the program as a way of augmenting and adding value to their existing classes. We have three courses online now that are traditional classes which use the Net to add additional material, and that is going to rise to about nine courses in September"

Susan Vida who is studying for her master's degree in communications at Montreal's Concordia University and who counts herself among Canadas disabled student population, says the work York's Atkinson College is doing is part of a trend at universities to use the Internet as a means of reaching students with disabilities.

"That is something that is useful for students with mobility and motor impairments, or with sensory impairments such as myself," she says

Another university that has been seriously looking at technological solutions as a way of opening its doors more widely to students with disabilities is Saint Mary's University, in Halifax, N.S

For some 20 years, the Saint Mary's Atlantic Centre for Research Access and Support for Students with Disabilities has been exploring various solutions to help people with disabilities become part of the university community Its most recent work is the Liberated Learning Project, which, in partnership with IBM, used ViaVoice speech-recognition software in the classroom. A professor is fitted with a wireless microphone and conducts his or her lecture. The speech recognition software converts what the professor is saying into text and the text is projected onto a video screen in real time This allows students with hearing or learning difficulties to follow the lecture with the rest of the class Afterwards, the lecture can be edited to correct errors or to add additional material, and can be made available to all students.

"We became the first university in the world to put this into three classrooms in the fall of 1998" says Keith Bain, project manager for the Liberated Learning Project. "The software is designed to capture natural spoken language If you were to sit in the classroom and close your eyes, you would not notice anything different. The lecture is delivered as it would be in any other class at any university"

Dr David Leitch, director of the Liberated Learning Project, says this system means students with learning or physical disabilities no longer have to rely on note takers Even the best note takers can't take down everything said during a lecture, which can result in important information being unintentionally lost.

The ViaVoice software has also been modified so unusual words are highlighted and can be queried later by students. It also adds the

Continued on page 115

Laser Printers **REPAIRS** Photocopiers
Wide Variety of Used Laser Printers, Photocopiers and Fax Machines
100% guarantee
High Quality
TONER & InkJet Cartridges
Best Prices
All Brands
Order All Your Kentek Supplies From Us At very Attractive prices
Buy HP Printers at Wholesale Prices.
KENTEK
Office Machines
HP100 :549 00
HP810 :144 00
HP840C :229 00
HP895Cxi :359 00
12A, 530 OTTO Road, Mississauga At Kennedy North of Britannia Road
MARVEL LASER
TEL: (905) 795-0200 CELL: (905)568-1291 FAX: (905)795-9580

www.intelligentbatteries.com
· Canada's #1 Source For Rechargeable Battery Packs ·
· Notebooks · Camcorders · Cell Phones · Cordless Power Tools ·
2120-13700 Mayfield Place, Richmond, BC V6V 2E4 Toll Free 1-888-882-9977 or 604-207-0567

Quick Tips

Microsoft Access

By Helen Bradley

Adding your logo to a form

To add your logo to an Access form, click the Forms tab select your form then choose Design Click the image button in the Toolbox (if the toolbox isn't visible choose View, Toolbox to display it) then click on the form in which you want the top left corner of the logo to appear In the Insert Picture dialogue locate the image to use and click OK. If the image is too big click Properties, and from the Format tab set the Size Mode to Zoom and the Picture Alignment to Top Left. Use the sizing handles on the image to adjust its size.

Descriptive field names

If your Access database has field names that don't neatly describe the contents of each field you can use the Caption property to create more descriptive field names To do this open your table in Design view and set each field's Caption property to the word(s) you d prefer to use to describe the field Now when you create a form or report based on the table your captions will appear as the field headings rather than the actual field names.

Documenting your database

Often you'll want to obtain details about the structure of your database rather than its contents You can obtain this by choosing Tools, Analyze, then Documenter From the dialogue, choose the objects you want to obtain information about then select Options to set the preferences for this object type Your report will appear on the screen and, if you like, you can print a copy by clicking the Print button Alternately choose Tools OfficeLinks then Analyze It With MS Excel to export the data to Excel

Preventing changes to data

Access forms are useful for entering and displaying data from your database But when you re displaying data you ll generally want to prevent the viewer from making changes to a field's contents Do this by locking the field in Design mode. Select each Control used to display the data that you want to protect then from the Properties list set the Locked property to Yes

Phone numbers in Access

When you re entering data such as phone numbers into an Access table it can help to create an input mask so they'll be entered in the correct format To do this open your table in design view and select your phone number field From General tab choose Input Mask and click the ellipsis at the far right to start the Input Mask Wizard From the options select Phone Number then Finish and save your changes.

Finding duplicates

Purging duplicate data from your database is easier when you use a Find Duplicates Query to locate it To create this query choose Queries New, Find Duplicates Query Wizard then click OK. Choose the Table to check for duplicates then the fields in which you want to search for duplicate data. You'll need to experiment a bit to find the fields in your table that are most likely to contain the duplicate data

Force fields

When a field in a table contains data that must be entered for every record you can force a user to complete the field by preventing the record from being entered until the field is complete. To do this open your table in Design view select the Field you require to be completed, then from its Field Properties set Required to Yes.

Calculating queries

Use a query to return information calculated by using data in an Access table For example if your table has a field containing Cost Price create a column in the query results to contain the sale price of every item based on a markup of say 30 percent To do this open your query in Design View and in a new column's Field area type your formula in this format

```
CostPrice*(1 + 0 30)
```

When you run the query each item will include the calculated selling price.

Default values

When most of the data in a field in your table contains a specific entry you can set a default value for the field and save data entry time For example you can use this to add Canada as the default country entry in a table of customer data. To do this open the table in Design view select the field from Field Properties choose the General tab and in the Default Value area, type the default entry for the field ❑

Helen Bradley specializes in writing hands-on tutorials. Her columns appear regularly in a number of publications in Australia the U.K. U.S and Canada She also reports on the computer industry for Australian Radio Contact Helen at helen@helenbradley.com

---

Liberating higher learning

Continued from page 114

necessary punctuation, so students are not left looking at a wall of text.

"This is useful for students who are deaf and may find that a misunderstood word from the machine throws the lecture off," adds Bain

Now moving into a second phase of testing, the Liberated Learning Project will be put into more classrooms It will also have the cooperation of such institutions as University of Texas in Austin and the University of South Hampton Toronto Ryerson University is being considered as a partner as well.

The project developers would also like to make the lectures available online similar to what York University's Atkinson College is doing with LearningSpace.

"Our plan is to build a repository for the place where students who are registered in those classes where the Liberated Learning Project is happening will be able to access the entire lecture course online and in a variety of formats," adds Leitch. ❑

WEB HOSTING!
CANADIAN NET
IF YOU'RE NOT ON THE NET YOU'RE NOT IN BUSINESS
UNIX shell, inc. www, cgi, ftp, use of compiler, background processes
$15
Contact us about Dial-up, and Co-location
Prices subject to change, minimum terms apply. Visit our website or e-mail sales@canadian.net
www.canadian.net
(800) 427 8564

CYBERCITY COMPUTER SCHOOL
A name in computer training and learning needs
Qualified staff Practical and instructor led classes.
We offer following courses.
MCSE COURSE
Core & Electives
150Hours
CNA COURSE
30 Hours
Proud Member of CompTIA
A+ CERTIFICATION
60 Hours
NETWORK +
60 Hours
CCNA
CISCO Certified Network Associates
Complete Hands on training in CISCO LAB
*VISUAL BASIC
*JAVA
*Computerized Accounting
*WEB DESIGNING
*Business Application Course
Computer Basics * Office 97/2000
Internet & E-mail * Win 95/98
ORACLE
PL/SQL PROGRAMMING 8-Week Program
Developer 2000 4-Week Program
DBA course 8-Week Program
Small group Training on latest hardware/Software.
Evening, weekend and afternoon shifts available.
Easy payment plan.
HRDC financial assistance available.
COMPUTER SYSTEMS & BOOK SALES
We also deal in full line of computer sale upgrade, networking and computer Book Sales.
325 Central Parkway West, Unit 26, Mississauga, ON L5B 3X9
(Central Parkway West & Confederation Parkway)
Ph: (905) 279-9968/279-9430 Fax: (905) 279-8101
Email. cybercit@idirect.com Web Page. www.angelfire.com/on/Cybercity

NOTEBOOK-CITY
The Laptop Specialists
Lowest Prices in Canada!
NO PST!
Over 200 Models Available
WWW.NOTEBOOK-CITY.COM
Memory/Hard Drive
Modems/Ethernet Cards

Acer
TravelMate 600TEI
-PIII 600
-12 0 GB HDD
-64MB Memory
-13 3 XGA TFT
-CD-RW
-10/100 N/C
-56K Modem
-1 Year Warranty
$3839

Acer
TravelMate 506T
-Celeron 433
-4.8Gig. Hard Drive
-32MB of Ram Memory
-12 1 TFT Screen
-24X CD-Rom
-16Bit Audio with Speakers
-56K V90 Modem
-1 Year Warranty
$2199

Acer
TravelMate 340T
-Pentium II 450
-6GB Hard Drive
-64MB Ram
-12 1" TFT Screen
-24x CD-Rom
-56K Fax/Modem
-1" Thin 4lbs.
-1 Year Warranty
-10/100NIC
$2789

FUJITSU
LifeBook E5140
-Celeron 433
-6.4 Gig. Hard Drive
-64MB Ram
-13.3 TFT Screen
-24x CD-Rom
-16Bit Audio with Speakers
-56K Modem
-1 Year Warranty
$2499

TOSHIBA
2590 CDT
-Celeron 400
-6.4 GB Hard Drive
-64Mb of Ram Memory
-12.1 TFT Screen
-2MB VDO Ram
-24X CD-Rom
-56K Fax/Modem
-Windows 98
-1 Year Warranty
$2249

TOSHIBA
2595 XDVD
-Celeron 400
-6.4Gig. Hard Drive
-64Mb of Ram Memory
-14.1 TFT Screen
-DVD ROM
-16Bit Audio with Speakers
-56K V.90Fax Modem
-1 Year Warranty
-Bonus Software
$2590

TOSHIBA
T2610DVD
-Celeron 433
-4 8GB Hard Drive
-64MB Ram
-14.1" TFT Screen
-DVD Rom
-56K Modem
-1 Year Warranty
$2395

Acer
732TXV
-PIII 500
-6 0Gig. Hard Drive
-64Mb Ram
-14.1 TFT Screen
-DVD Rom
-56K Modem
-1 Year Warranty
$3479

Buy & Lease OnLine
Order Yours Today
TOSHIBA COMPAQ Acer
FUJITSU IBM
HEWLETT PACKARD EUROCOM
Complete Price List
WWW.NOTEBOOK-CITY.COM
Tel: (604)303-8600 Fax: (604)278-1671
Call Toll Free: (888) 222-8082

Wireless industry ramps up research through partnerships

By Stefan Dubowski

Canada's wireless industry got a double shot in the arm in early May as mobile network builders, device manufacturers and service providers made major announcements.

At the top of the list, chronologically, Montreal-based wireless access provider Microcell Connexions Inc. announced it is teaming up with Waterloo, Ont.-based Research In Motion Ltd. to test a super-fast version of RIM's mobile email messenger, the BlackBerry.

"Think about all of the information available on the Internet and you're starting to see it being brought down to the power of the user," said Claude Brisson, Microcell's vice president of business development.

The standard BlackBerry is slightly larger than a pager. Despite its small size, the device is sported by many tech industry executives.

RIM has plans for BlackBerry—namely, high speed connection via Microcell's cross-Canada global system for mobility (GSM) network.

> Think about all of the information available on the Internet and you're starting to see it being brought down to the power of the user.
>
> —*Claude Brisson, Microcell*

GSM is almost a global standard for networks. It's used in North America, Europe and in some parts of Asia. By comparison, code division multiple access (CDMA) networks are used in North America alone.

RIM's pocket-sized device will get a boost from Microcell's General Packet Radio Services (GPRS) technology. This could mean connection speeds of up to 115Kbps, compared to dialup modems running at 50Kbps.

Both companies are banking on the BlackBerry's future as an "always on, always connected" device.

"You can answer emails on the move," Brisson said, describing BlackBerry's current function. In time, however, "you can think about synchronizing your schedules instantly."

The GPRS-enabled BlackBerry starts its trial phase soon in Waterloo, with participation by RIM employees.

When should we expect to see this device on store shelves? Brisson said, "We're not going to be specific about that. We'd like to keep that information to ourselves at this point."

Time for wireless

According to Peter Barnes, it's a good time for the wireless community in Canada. Barnes is the president and chief executive officer of the Canadian Wireless Technologies Association.

"I think it's because you and I don't come with wires," he said. "We like to move around ... We're not meant to be tethered."

Barnes sees an industry where prices for consumers are dropping. Canada already has the second-lowest cost for wireless service in the world, he said. Plus, one in four Canadians has a mobile phone.

"The challenge for manufacturers is to make phones smaller and lighter, and to build more services into them," he said.

To that end, Aliant Inc., the alliance of four previously separate East Coast telcos, plans to drop $1 million on a wireless industry research and development initiative. On May 4 the company announced that it would work with the Canadian Centre for Marine Communications (CCMC) to pass the bucks along to promising wireless projects.

The CCMC is an 11-year-old organization dedicated "to the technical and commercial development of marine products and services ... in co-operation with industry and government," according to Neil Cater, the centre's manager for wireless research and development.

In this case, however, the organization isn't binding itself to marine products and services. Aliant's money could go anywhere, so long as it promotes Eastern Canada's wireless future.

"Primarily anything that stimulates the usage of the mobile carriers' infrastructure," Cater said from his St. John's, Nfld. office. "These days that almost immediately means cellular... but it's not limited to that."

Only a few days after the CCMC and Aliant put out its request for proposals, Cater said he has already received a few. But he wouldn't say who was chasing the research and development money.

"It's aimed at small and medium enterprises," Cater said. "I think definitely 500 or less [employees] but we're probably looking at 50 or less. They tend to be startups with an entrepreneurial bent. Many of them start with a project rather than a company."

Although Cater said this money could help foster a growing industry in Eastern Canada, its purpose isn't purely altruistic. According to Industry Canada guidelines, large wireless companies must offer a portion of their revenues for research and development.

In other words, Aliant had no choice but to put its $1 million to work.

"They can do it themselves, they can do it through academia or they can do it through a certified research and development centre," Cater said. "The CCMC falls into that third category."

In the end, the CCMC and Aliant hope to stem the tide of university graduates who head west to find their fortunes in Canada's electronics industry.

"If we can come up with the next Research In Motion, my job will be done," Cater said. ❑

Microtech Solutions
SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR IT TRAINING

• Solution 1
Network Engineer
MCSE 2000
& A Plus
$1499 00

• Solutions2
ECommerce
Internet Web page
WebSite Builder
$ 1299 00

• Solutions3
Unix Admin I & II
$ 799 00
Oracle DBA
$ 1299 99

• Solution 4
Programmer
Visual Basic, C++
Java I & II
$ 1499 00

Summer Special
25% off

Tel: 905 882-9666

• Solutions 5
Office Administrator
MS Office 2000
Windows 98/2000
$ 699 00

100% Instructor Led
Small Classes
Unlimited Lab hours

free windows 98/2000/Internet
• PC Assembly 159 00 • Internet 99 00
• Windows 2000 1 99.00 • Web design 199 00

7045A Yonge Street. Thornhill, On. L3T 2A6 (Yonge & Steels)

ACM COMPUTER CENTRE
4800 Sheppard Ave. East, #109, Scarborough, ON M1S 4N5 (East of McCowan)
TEL (416) 298-6646 FAX (416) 298-6302
469 Queen Street West, Toronto ON M5V 2A9 (Queen & Spadina)
TEL: (416) 203-3885 FAX (416) 203-3978
Hours: M-F 10:00-7:30 Sat 10:30-6:00 Sun 11:30-4:00
More Parts & Updated Prices at www.acmcomputercentre.com
Pentium / III Motherboard & CPU Upgrades (Call)
Monitors & Video Cards
Storage Components
Multimedia, CDs, CDRs, DVD, Sound Cards & Speakers
Printers & Scanners
Fax Modems
Network Hardware & Software
Computer Parts Specials!
[illegible]

COMPUTER ULTRA
www.computerultra.com
TORONTO
2500 Yonge St.
Tel:416-485-8867
Fax:416-485-6440
MARKHAM
151 Amber St. #11
Tel:905-946-8870
Fax:905-946-8466
SHOP ONLINE SPECIAL
www.computerultra.com
DEALERS WELCOME
Your Source for CDR Media
WHY BUY MITSUI?
MITSUI BLOW OUT SPECIAL
Mitsui CDR74/B 100 pack $158
PLAYSTATION MOD INSTALLATION
Hard Drive to CD Backup $54.99
CD RECORDABLE & CD REWRITABLE
PLEXTOR #1 BEST CRW DRIVE
HARD DRIVE
[illegible]
AD MUST BE PRESENTED TO RECEIVE THE SPECIAL PRICE
MAY COUPON ULTRA SPECIAL - PROMOTION BY MITSUI, PLEXTOR, TEAC

Continued from page 14

Corel acquires MetaCreations pro tools

Ottawa based Corel Corp (http://www.corel.com) has announced its has acquired a trio of professional graphics products from Carpinteria, Calif based MetaCreations (http://www.metacreations.com).

The software tools include Painter a natural-media painting program; Kai's Power Tools (KPT) and KPT Vector Effects plug-in applications for Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator; and Bryce a 3D landscape creation and animation program As all three are Mac and Windows compatible Corel says it expects they will strengthen its presence in the Macintosh graphics market.

In an effort to keep the products consistent during the transition to Corel and after, the company says it has contracted the creators of Painter and additional MetaCreations software engineers to assist in development of the product lines.

—*TCP Staff*

IBM rolls out 'monitors for the masses'

IBM Corp has unveiled its spring lineup of flat-panel monitors, tripling the number of of thin-film transistor (TFT) options from two to six

Calling them "monitors for the masses" IBM is banking on the business world's need for space-saving devices to propel sales of flat-panel monitors which take up far less desktop space than the standard cathode-ray tube (CRT) monitors

The new models include the T54A, a 15-inch monitor with a maximum resolution of 1,024x768 pixels; the T56A, a 15-inch monitor that allows the user to rotate the screen into either a portrait (tall) or a landscape (wide) mode the T74A, a 17 inch model available in both black and white; and the T86A, an 18-inch flat-panel monitor that offers flicker free display with a maximum resolution of 1,280x1 024 pixels IBM has also announced two CRT monitors that incorporate flat panel technology the E74 and the E74M which respectively offer 15-inch and 17 inch viewing areas

While the business world may find the flat panel monitors particularly useful for tackling workspace problems the small-business and home users may want to wait until prices go down The basic flat-panel monitor the T51, retails for about $1 499 while the top-of the-line goes for more than $5,800—a hefty price to pay for a few more inches of desk space.

Still analysts predict the need to maximize office space—especially in places like call centres and trading floors, where space is at a premium—will propel sales of flat-panel monitors. They expect prices will eventually drop far enough to attract home users.

—*canadacomputes.com*

New phones offer music, radio, keyboard

LOS ANGELES—Ericsson unveiled a series of Web-enabled wireless devices and accessories at Spring Internet World 2000 in Los Angeles recently New offerings included Web-enabled handsets including WAP (wireless application protocol) and Bluetooth-enabled phones and a variety of add-on devices.

The new phones feature voice-activated dialing and several PDA-like apps including a calendar reminder and to-do lists However, it was

Continued on page 120

Netmicro Warehouse

60 Amber St. Unit 10, MARKHAM, ON L3R 2Z9
Tel. (905)948-8229 Fax: (905)948-1220 email·netmicro@idirect.com

17" 753DF .20(H) Flat =$329
17" 700NF .25AG Flat =$399
19" 900NF .25AG Flat =$599

ViewSonic
17" PF775 .25A 1600x Flat =$464
19" E790 .22 1600x =$498
19" PF790 .25x 1600x =$639
19" Q95 1600x =$460NW
Sony 17" 210GS =$475
Sony 19" G-400 =$815
LG 17" 795FT 1600x USB =$413
IMAGO 15" .28 5Y Warr =$175
KDS 17" .27 1280x =$245
KDS 19" 195B .26 1600 $499
AOC 17" 1280x1024 $239

SAMSUNG 700NF $399 900NF $599

[illegible]

Motherboard
ASUS K7V PC133 4X AGP $[illegible]
ASUS P3C-2000 [illegible]
[illegible]
SOYO 6VCA/VIA [illegible]
Gigabyte 6VXE [illegible]
Gigabyte 6VX7 [illegible]
GA-5AX [illegible]
[illegible]

Multimedia
[illegible]
Creative 52x CD [illegible]
[illegible]

Business Hours
Mon.-Fri. 10:30-6:30 Sunday 10:00-5:00
[illegible]

Professional Series
Pentium III-533EB $1010
Pentium III-550EF $999
Pentium III-600EBF $1010
Pentium III 650F 1189
[illegible]
AMD K7-650 $979
AMD K7-650 $1009
AMD K7-700 $1120
AMD k7-800 $1289
Backed by: AMD Retail + Gigabyte k7IXE MB

Beginner System
AMD k6-2-500=549
AMD k6-2-550=599
[illegible]
PII-Celeron500 $648
PII-Celeron533 $688
Gigabyte 6XE PB/PII

CPU
[illegible]

MEMORY
[illegible]

Video&Printer
[illegible]

Printer&Scanner
[illegible]

Modems
[illegible]

Cannon BJC 1000 $89 99
36X CDROM $39 99
Logitech mouse with wheel. $13 99
Mid Tower Case $33 [illegible]
We upgrade any computer
CD WRITE for RENT [illegible]

NEW LEGEND COMPUTER
2800 14th Ave Unit 11 Markham
TEL.(905) 479-8822,(416)738-8822 FAX (905) 479-8097
E-mail SZCHENSHI@YAHOO.COM
[illegible]

$50.00 Network Your Home and Office
- Share one line High-speed Internet access simultaneously
- Share files printer scanner and anything.

Network Solution and Consultant Available

BASIC ONLINE
$479
INTEL PII C466
PC100 MB
32M PC100 SDRAM
8MB SHARED AGP VIDEO
6 4G HDD
1 44M FDD
CYBER 36X CDROM
56K V 90 MODEM
3D SOUND&120W SPK.
ATX 250W MID TOWER CASE
WIN98 KEYBOARD
PS/2 MOUSE

POP SYSTEM
$839
INTEL PENTIUM-III 500
ASUS P2-99\AOPEN 100/133 M/B
64M PC100 SDRAM
ATI 8MB AGP VIDEO CARD
10 2G HDD
1 44M FDD
44X CDROM
56K V 90 MODEM
16BIT SOUND&120W SPK.
ATX 250W MID TOWER
WIN98 KEYBOARD
PS/2 MOUSE

TOP 2000
$1290
INTEL PENTIUM-III 550
ASUS P3B-F/SOYO BX
128M PC100 SDRAM
VOOD3 2000 AGP
13G QUANTUM HDD
1 44M FDD
TOSHIBA 6XDVD
56K USR/AOPEN V 90 MODEM
SB LIVE VALUE
SUBWOOFER SPEAKER
ATX 250W MID TOWER
WIN98 KB & PS/2 MOUSE

SMART AMD
$479
AMD K6-2 500
K6-2 Mainboard
32M PC100 SDRAM
8M AGP VIDEO
6.4G HDD/1 44M FDD
36X CDROM
56K V 90 MODEM
16BIT SOUND CARD
120W SPK.
ATX 250W MID TOWER CASE
WIN98 KB & PS/2

Athlon AMD
$1499
AMD K7 600
K7V 133 4XAGP MB
128M PC133 RAM
ATI Rage Furry 32MB TV
20G 7200 RPM HDD
1 44M FDD
Pioneer DVD 16X
USR 56K V 90 MODEM
SB Live Value
800W Subwoofer SPK.
ATX 250W MID TOWER
IBM KB & PS/2 MOUSE

MAX SYSTEM
$1599
Intel PIII 700
ASUS P3C2000/128M PC100
ATI Rage Furry 32MB
1 44M FDD
20G HDD 7200RPM
Pioneer DVD 16X
USR 56K V 90 MODEM
SB Live Value
800W Subwoofer SPK.
ATX 250W MID TOWER
IBM KB & PS/2 MOUSE

MONITOR
[illegible]
15 SAMSUNG 175
15"AZURA [illegible]
17"Future Power.27 229
17"VIEWSONIC EF70 [illegible]
17"VIEWSONIC E771 [illegible]
17"VIEWSONIC E773 [illegible]
17"VIEWSONIC G773 [illegible]
17"SAMSUNG [illegible]
17"SAMSUNG [illegible]
17"RELISYS 0.25 [illegible]
17"NEC 0.27 [illegible]
19"RELISYS 0.26 [illegible]
21"VIEWSONIC 0.25 [illegible]
Call Others Price

[illegible]
ALTEC LANSING [illegible]
CAMBRIDGE PC WORKS [illegible]
[illegible] SUBWOOFER [illegible]
[illegible] SUBWOOFER [illegible]
MidLand 747 [illegible] Subwoofer [illegible]
120W Speaker $11

CDROM DVD CDRW
40X PANASONIC [illegible]
40X SONY [illegible]
40X TOSHIBA [illegible]
40X ACER [illegible]
44X CYBER [illegible]
48X CDROM [illegible]
50X ACER [illegible]
52X CREATIVE [illegible]
TOSHIBA DVD [illegible]
PIONEER DVD [illegible]
PIONEER DVD 16X [illegible]
LG 8X DVD [illegible]
Hitachi 8X DVD [illegible]
[illegible]
RICOH [illegible] SCSI [illegible]
PANASONIC [illegible]
MITSUMI 4X4X24 IDE [illegible]
HP [illegible]
YAMAHA [illegible] IDE [illegible]
YAMAHA [illegible] SCSI [illegible]
Plextor [illegible]
LG [illegible] Retail BOX [illegible]
TOSHIBA 40X SCSI CDROM [illegible]
CALL OTHERS

MOTHERBOARD
SLOT 1
ASUS P3C2000 [illegible] 215
ASUS P3B-F [illegible]
ASUS P3V 4X 153
AOPEN [illegible]
SOYO [illegible]
SOYO [illegible]
ABIT BE6-2 [illegible]
ABIT BX6-2 [illegible]
MS 6163PRO [illegible]
SOCKET 370
HOUSTON (All in one) 115
ABIT [illegible]
ABIT [illegible]
ASUS [illegible]
SUPER SOCKET 7
FIC PA6-2130 [illegible] 110
ASUS P5A-B AT/ATX [illegible]
K7
ASUS K7M [illegible]
MS K7 PRO [illegible]
AOPEN AK72 VIA133/4AGP [illegible]
ASUS K7V VIA133/4AGP [illegible]
CALL OTHERS

VIDEO CARD
SIS [illegible] PCI [illegible]
TNT2 16/32MB PCI [illegible]
ATI [illegible] AGP [illegible]
ATI XPERT [illegible] AGP/PCI [illegible]
ATI @PLAY [illegible] AGP/PCI TWO [illegible]
ATI TV WONDER PCI [illegible]
ATI XPERT 128 16M AGP [illegible]
ATI XPERT 2000 32M AGP [illegible]
ATI RAGE FURY 32M AGP [illegible]
ATI ALL-IN-W 32MB AGP [illegible]
ATI ALL IN-W 128 16M AGP [illegible]
MATROX G400 16M [illegible]
MATROX G400 32M [illegible]
DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR [illegible]
DIAMOND VIPER [illegible]
DIAMOND STEALTH [illegible]
DIAMOND MONSTER FUSION [illegible]
VOODOO3 [illegible] PCI [illegible]
VOODOO3 [illegible] AGP [illegible]
VOODOO3 3500 16M AGP [illegible]
RIVA TNT2 32M AGP [illegible]
ASUS V6800 DELUXE 32M [illegible]
ERAZOR X2 GeForce DDR 32M [illegible]
NVIDIA GeForce 256 [illegible]

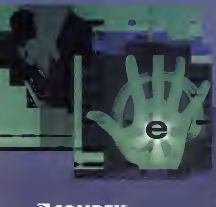
HARD DRIVE
QUANTUM 5400rpm 7200rpm
[illegible]
FUJITSU 5400rpm
[illegible]
IBM 5400rpm 7200rpm
[illegible]
MAXTOR 5400rpm 7200rpm
[illegible]
WD 5400rpm 7200rpm
[illegible]
Tape Driver
[illegible]

MODEM
56K MOTOROLA V 90 [illegible]
56K AOPEN V 90 PCI [illegible]
56K AOPEN V 90 ISA HARD [illegible]
56K USR V 90 [illegible] ISA [illegible]

NETWORK
10 BASE NETWORK CARD 14
10M/100M NETWORK CARD [illegible]
3COM 3C905B-TX [illegible]
HUB 5/8/16PORT [illegible]
SWITCH CALL
ANY NETWORK CABLE CALL

SOUND CARD
[illegible] Sound Card [illegible]
SB PCI 32 [illegible]
YAMAHA PCI 32 [illegible]
SB PCI 128 [illegible]
SB AWE64 GOLD [illegible]
SB LIVE VALUE V-2 [illegible]
DIAMOND [illegible]
SB LIVE VALUE MP3 [illegible]

Where all business is e-business



Four major IT events

[illegible]

Get the most comprehensive overview of solutions for platforms, e-commerce, networks and information appliances on the floor and in the classrooms of [illegible]

See Windows 2000 in action, as well as all of the Windows-based products and dedicated programs that will get your ".com" up and running quickly and profitably — [illegible]

[illegible] ore proven solutions and innovative [illegible] for network [illegible] definitive networking [illegible]

Get to know the Li[illegible] if this Open Source software [illegible] platform for buil[illegible] [illegible] Expo.

COMDEX Canada 2000

Windows World

NETWORLD +INTEROP

LINUX BUSINESS EXPO TORONTO

[illegible] 4, [illegible]

Metro Toronto Convention Centre
Toronto, Ontario

To register or for more information, go online at www.comdex.com

COMDEX National Showcase

National Showcase Partners Include:

TOSHIBA Microsoft Canon 3Com NEC EPSON COREL

[illegible] All Rights Reserved • [illegible]

Repair, buy & sell used Mac equipment
CLICKON
MAC SOLUTIONS
416 778 6848
www.clickonmacs.com
400 Eastern Avenue, Toronto

SONY
monitors
520GS $1399
420GS $849
210GS $449

PINNACLE CANADA
CONTACT US FOR A FREE DEMO CD
1-888-237-6648
www.pinnaclecanada.com

KV COMPUTERS
BEST FOR LESS 416-253-9594
FAX 253-9865
BUSINESS HOURS
MON-FRI 10-7
SAT 10-3
SUN CLOSED
Basic $870
Quality $1,1[illegible]
Pro $1,[illegible]
Know what you want? Quote your own at kvcomputers.com
NETWORK SOLUTIONS
PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTES
MARKET PRICES VOLATILE. PLEASE CALL FOR UPDATES.
NO GIMMICKS. FIRST CLASS SERVICE. SUPERIOR STAFF PROVIDING SOUND ADVICE.
CUSTOMER SERVICE INCLUDES FULL SUPPORT ON ALL COMPONENTS WE SELL.

Simmco
The Choice Technology Partner of Small Business
(780)413-3249
RAM!
Whether your memory needs are Edmonton or England, our pricing, availability and delivery will exceed your needs: on time, every time.
Visit www.simmco.com for consistently updated RAM pricing and availability
Edmonton AB

FREE DVD PLAYER
Rent any DVD movie for $4.99/night and DVD player rental is free
Rent DVD's, Playstation + Dreamcast games
As low as $1.74 + tax
Access the Internet and E-mail
Multiplayer gaming
Alien vs. Predator Gold, Starcraft etc.
Playstation and Dreamcast gaming
as low as $0.93 +tax
New games every week
Resumes, Faxes, Flyers and More
Media Realm
(416) 245-5930
1254 Jane Street, Jane and Weston
Mon - Thurs 11:30am to 9:30pm, Fri 11:30am to 12:30am
Saturdays 10:30am to 12:30am, Sundays 12:00pm to 9:00pm

RELIANCE HOME OFFICE FURNITURE
THE HOME OF OFFICE FURNITURE
Manufacturing Custom Built Furniture for over 20 years
RELIANCE OFFICE
FURNITURE LTD.
5 Dohme Avenue
East York, Ontario
M4B 1Y7
Email: reliance@relianceoffice.com
URL www.relianceoffice.com
We offer a wide range of services that includes
- *REUPHOLSTERY
- * REFINISHING
- CUSTOM MANUFACTURING
- NEW / PREOWNED FURNITURE
- ASK ABOUT OUR TRADE IN POLICY
- INERIOR MOVES
- SPECIALIZING IN SYSTEM FURNITURE: SteelCase, Haworth, Herman Miller, Teknion
* We make your old look like new

3.5" Floppy Disk,
Blank CDR &
Media Duplication Service
OTHER PRODUCTS:
YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd.
INMARK INDUSTRIAL LTD.
2A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.,
7 Cheung Lee Street Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel. (852) 2558 2383 Fax: (852) 2897 3798
Email: inmark@hkstar.com
http://www.hkstar.com/inmark

YAMAHA 8424 CDRW $339
PLEXTOR 8433 CDRW $339
PHILIPS 4416 CDRW $259
64MB SDRAM PC-100 $ 99
128MB SDRAM PC-100 $199
MAXTOR DM+ 7206 30GB $309
MAXTOR DM+ 7200 40GB $409
ABIT VT6X4 M'BOARD $169
ASUS P3W-E M'BOARD $180
SOYO 7IWML I810L $149
ASUS GE-FORCE 32MB $279
MATROX G400 32MB DHEAD $209
ATI FURY MAXX 64MB $329
SB LIVE! VALUE $80
CHECK FOR MORE SPECIALS
@WWW.YONGECOMPUTERS.COM
YONGE COMPUTERS
416-591-1144

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED
INTEL CELERON 500 MHz $779
INTEL PIII 500 MHz $949
INTEL PIII 550 MHz $999
Free Computer's CD Encyclopedia
- 56K Modem
- 15" SVGA .28 Monitor
Gold Star (4x4x32) CD Rewriter $229
17" Monitor
50x CD
WINTRONIC
Computers Plus
400 Dundas St E
Unit 108
905-281-0204
3280 Steeles Ave.W
Hwy 400 & Steeles
Unit 11
905-760-9745
4190 Fairview St
Unit 128
905 333-6637

COMPUTER PROBLEMS?
We have the **Solutions !**

We do professional jobs on servicing and upgrading computers.
On-Site or In-Store service, free in-store estimate and low rate
We also do home/office network installation and internet sharing.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED !!!

Upgrade any OLD PENTIUM System to
AMD 500MHz from $199
Intel P3-550MHz from $499

500MHz System $499*
AMD K6-2 500MHz, 32MB 1.44FD 6.4GHD, Built-in 3D AGP SVGA, AC97 Audio, PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard, Micro ATX Case.

650MHz System $899*
AMD K7-650MHz, 64MB 1.44FD, 6.4GB HD, ATI 8MB 3D AGP SVGA 16-bit Sound, PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard, Mid ATX Case.

*OS not included. All applicable taxes not included.
All pricing is already CASH discounted & subject to change.
*Specifications & availabilities subject to change anytime.

TOMIGI (Since 1992) www.tomigi.com
Microsoft Certified Professional
tomigi@tomigi.com
5990 14th Ave Unit 224 Markham
Tel 905-201-1830 Fax 905-201-1834

NOTEBOOKS!
repairs • upgrades • leasing • support
new and used notebooks

Acer
All Acers Include 1 Year Parts and Labour Warranty
507T 12.1 C466 64MB 4.8GB 24X 56K $2099
340T 12.1 4Lb PIII450 128MB 6GB 24X/FD $2779
341TV 12.1 4Lb PIII500 128MB 12GB DVD $3529
600TER 13.3 5Lb P III500 64MB 12GB CDRW $3569
602TER 13.3 5Lb PIII600 128MB 12GB CDRW $3879
730TXV 14.1 PIII 450 64MB 6GB DVD 56K $3299
734TXV 14.1 P III500 64MB 6GB DVD 56K $3779
734TL 15.1 PIII600 64MB 12GB 24X 56K $3979
736TL 15.1 PIII650 128MB 12GB 24X 56K $4349
737TLV 15.1 PIII700 128MB 18GB DVD TV $4899

All Models Are Custom Configured & Include Upgradable CPU Upgrade to OVER Add $200
8100 12.1T PIII500 64MB 6GB 24X 56K Case $2499
8200 13.3 C466 64MB 6GB 24X 56K Case $2499
8000 13.3 PIII450 128MB 6GB 24X 56K $2099
8500 14.1 PIII450 128MB 6GB 24X 56K $3189
DBXC 14.1 PIII500 64MB 6GB 24X 56K Case $3599

TOSHIBA
4090XDVD 14.1T C400 64MB 6GB DVD $8000
4270XDVDE 14.1T C500 64MB 6GB DVD $2340
4300 14.1T PIII500 64MB 12GB DVD $4549
8100 14.1T PIII500 64MB 12GB DVD $6049
3440CT 11.3T 3.4Lbs PIII500 64MB 6GB $3766
Call for Models Not Listed
RAM Upgrades
32MB RAM $129 64MB RAM $180 128MB RAM $329
Live application assistance Monday to Friday 9:30am to 9pm EST. Cash-discounted prices quoted. Notebook Universe. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. PST applicable for Ont. customers only. Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Diners Club and Interac accepted. Leasing available. See dealer.

NOTEBOOK UNIVERSE
50 Toronto Street #104
Toronto Ontario M5C 2C5
Tel 416-366-6683 Fax 416-366-6684
Toll-Free 1-877 826-0005
E-mail info@notebookuniverse.com
www.notebookuniverse.com

Continued from page 117

a trio of phone accessories, not the phones, that really turned heads at the Internet show.

One of the accessories was the Chatboard, a 49-key miniature keyboard that snaps onto several Ericsson phones. It was designed to eliminate the cumbersome hunt-and-peck typing that is currently required to create a text message using a phone keypad. The Chatboard is about the width and height of a business card and weighs less than 57 g (2 oz.). It also has special keys for launching SMS (short messaging system), email, contact list, a Web browser and for attaching files to messages. It is expected to retail for about US$49.

Ericsson has also created an MP3 player accessory for its phones. Incoming telephone calls and music are channeled through the same cord, which has two earplugs, a microphone

and an "answer call" button. The music automatically mutes for incoming calls, and the player runs on the mobile phone's battery. MP3 files are stored on a small memory card.

Also available for Ericsson's GSM phones is an FM radio attachment. The snap-on receiver scans for available stations with the push of a search button. Radio feed is channeled through a cord that has similar functionality to that of the

MP3 player. Presently, the sound is monaural, but Ericsson says that future versions will have stereo sound.

—*Newsbytes*

Free ISP takes service to Latin America
TORONTO—A Calgary-based Internet service provider (ISP), which currently offers advertising-supported Net access in urban Canada, has announced plans to take its free service to as many as 21 Latin American countries.

Cybersurf Corp., which launched as a local ISP in Calgary in the mid-1990s, has more recently launched the free Internet access service it calls the 3web Network in a handful of Canadian cities, including Vancouver and Toronto, and claims more than 300,000 subscribers.

Cybersurf is notable for distributing its 3web start-up CDs at gas stations in cities in which it offers its free dial-up service.

—*Newsbytes*

Home powerline Net standards sought
SAN RAMON, Calif.—More than a dozen communications hardware vendors have formed an organization dedicated to standardizing protocols for building computer networks in homes using ordinary electric wiring.

The HomePlug Powerline Alliance (http://www.homeplug.org/), which announced its formation in April, is similar to the two-year-old Home Phoneline Networking Alliance (HomePNA) that was formed to standardize the

Continued on page 126

CBC
Cellular Battery Corp.
PCS Cellular Phone & Accessories

GRAND OPENING

30% OFF!
For Generic Accessories at purchasing at Mississauga Store Only effective May 1 – 31 2000

Mississauga / Sandalwood Square
(Hurontario St & Bristol Rd.)
34 Bristol Rd. East Unit 9
Mississauga Ont. L4Z 3K8
Tel : (905) 755-1298

$19 $29 $29
FLASHING ANTENNA $20
LEATHER CASE $15
$19
$49
$19

BATTERIES

For NOKIA 5190/6190
Ni-MH/SLIM $26
Ni-MH Vibrate $35
Li-ION $45

For MOTOROLA
LI-ION/SLIM $55
LI-ION/STD $50

For Star Tac
Ni-MH / EXT $35
Ni-MH / SUP $40
LI-ION / EXT $55

FOR MOTOROLA MICRO TAC FLIP
Ni-CD / STD $25
Ni-MH / SLIM $35
Ni-MH / EXT $40
Ni-MH / SUP $55

FOR ERICSSON FLIP
Ni-MH / EXT $45
Ni-MH / DBS $55
Ni-CD / EXT $25

FOR NOKIA
Ni-MH / EXT $45
Ni-MH / SLIM $55
Ni-CD / EXT $25

FOR NOKIA
Ni-MH / EXT $45
Ni-CD / EXT $25

FOR NOKIA 100 / 121 / 138
Ni-MH / EXT $45
Ni-CD / STD $20
Ni-CD / EXT $25

FOR NOKIA
Ni-MH / EXT $45
Ni-MH / SLIM $55
Ni-CD / EXT $25

FOR ERICSSON
Ni-MH / EXT $45
Ni-MH / SLIM $45

FOR NOKIA 282
Ni-MH / EXT $45

PACIFIC MALL
4300 Steeles Ave. East, Unit
Markham, ON L3R 0Y5
Tel : (905) 944-0688

FIRST MARKHAM PLACE
3255 Highway 7 East, Unit B8
Richmond Hill, ON
Tel : (905) 943-9988

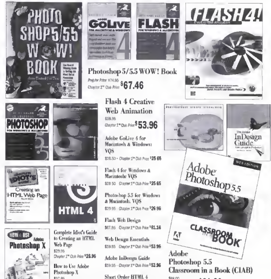
STORE
The Queensway, Unit B
Tel : (416) 626-8181

RICHMOND HILL
Richmond Hill, ON
Tel : (905) 707-1551

FANTASTIC BUY!!
Only $2199 (Regular Price $2599)
Processor: AMD K6-2 Processor W/3D Now,475 Mhz
Memory: 640MB SDRAM
Min/Max memory: 64MB-192MB SDRAM
Display: 12.1" TFT 800x600
Hard Drive: 4.3GB Ultra DMA, 2.5 EIDE
CD Rom: 24X max
Modem: Integrated V.90/K56flex
Operating System: Windows 98 Second Edition
Warranty: 1yr Parts & Labour, 1yr Battery
Toshiba Satellite 2180CDT
Pricing only valid while quantities last
CyberSE
10 BOULDER CRESCENT GUEL
TEL 519-823-2271 FA
Dbryan@cyber

Chapters
www.chapters.ca

Keep in fashion this spring.



Photoshop 5/5.5 WOW! Book
Regular Price $74.95
Chapter 1™ Club Price $67.46

Flash 4 Creative Web Animation
$59.95
Chapter 1™ Club Price $53.96

Adobe GoLive 4 for Macintosh & Windows: VQS
$28.50 · Chapter 1™ Club Price $25.65

Flash 4 for Windows & Macintosh: VQS
$28.50 Chapter 1™ Club Price $25.65

Photoshop 5.5 for Windows & Macintosh: VQS
$29.95 Chapter 1™ Club Price $26.96

Flash Web Design
$67.95 Chapter 1™ Club Price $61.16

Web Design Essentials
$59.95 Chapter 1™ Club Price $53.96

Adobe InDesign Guide
$59.95 – Chapter 1™ Club Price $53.96

Short Order HTML 4
$29.95 Chapter 1™ Club Price $26.96

Complete Idiot's Guide to Creating an HTML Web Page
$29.95
Chapter 1™ Club Price $26.96

How to Use Adobe Photoshop X
$37.95
Chapter 1™ Club Price $34.16

Adobe Photoshop 5.5 Classroom in a Book (CIAB)
$68.00
Chapter 1™ Club Price $61.20

Come in. Go anywhere.

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

REFILL YOUR CARTRIDGE & SAVE!

Quick & Easy
YES! Your cartridge can be refilled

CANON
HP
LEXMARK
APPLE
EPSON

- SAVE UP TO 80% each time you refill
- FAST AND EASY to use with step-by-step illustrated instructions
- NO MESS with easy refill methods
- HIGH RESOLUTION INKS
- LOW PRICED CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE

SPEEDY DELIVERY THROUGHOUT CANADA

Call 416-661-7200
1-800-581-3475
WEB SITE www.namirefills.com

NOTEBOOK DEPOT
Canada's Experts in Portable Computing!

Great Pricing and Availability
On New and Used Notebook Computers!!

416-410-DEPO 1-88-80-LAPTOP 364 Dundas St E. Toronto, Ontario
WWW.NOTEBOOKDEPOT.COM 2 Blocks east of the Eaton Centre

INPUT MEDIA
AUDIO MASTERING GRAPHICS PACKAGING

- Videotapes
- Audio Mastering
- Cassette Duplication
- CD Duplication
- CD Business Cards
- Graphics
- Packaging

JEWEL CASES 23¢ ON ANY AMOUNT
THE LOWEST PRICES ON CD'S & CASSETTE DUPLICATION IN CANADA
CD BUSINESS CARDS LOWEST PRICES ON ANY AMOUNTS
77 Mowat Avenue • Unit 001 • Toronto • Ontario • M6K 3E3
Tel 416-531 7076 or 1-888-959-6609 • www.input-media.com

---

notebooks
New Used Parts
425 Queen st. w. Toronto
(416) 585-9848
www.notebookplace.com

AutoCAD
BY CORRESPONDENCE

AutoCAD Operator Certificate AutoCAD 2D 3D
AutoCAD LT AutoLISP 3D Studio MicroStation

ACET Department, SAIT
1301 16 Avenue NW
Calgary Alberta T2M 0L4
Ph (403) 284-8430
Fx (403) 284-7077
e-mail cadd@sait.ab.ca
http://www.sait.ab.ca/cadd

Sait

NETWORK SUPPORT

Novell

- Novell Windows NT, Windows 95/98
- Network Installation and Service
- Software / Hardware Sales
- Internet Setup Web Page Design
- Business Vision Authorized Dealer

Reliable Onsite Reasonable Rates
http://www.comnetservice.com

ComNet Services
Tel: (416) 733-5098

We Buy & Sell Macintosh Com[illegible]ers

FREE Unlimited Internet Access

Simmply Macs

Website at www.simmplymacs.com or e-mail us at simmply@interlog.com Toronto

Buy • Sell • Trade
RAM and hard drive upgrades
Free Consulting and Internet setup
Great prices on Low end Macs!!!
Complete range of Used Refurbished
New and Demo Power Macs!!!

1-877-534-MACS (6227)

MONITOR REPAIR

Used Monitor Sale!

15" from $89	• Repair any model & size
17" from $189	• Fast & reliable service
19" from $319	• 14 years of experience
21" from $369	• Affordable prices
(6 months warranty)	• Buy & sell
	• Can make contract

1110 Finch Ave. W Unit 2 (Rear side of 1110 building)
Tel (416) 663-8878
Monitor Plus Inc

Repair Centre

-Monitor (IBM & Mac) (14" 15" 17" & 21")
-Laser printer
-Notebook
-Computer system
-Ink & Bubble Jet

3000 Sq. ft. Facility - Free estimates - Low rate

DataXperts System Specialists Ltd
2800 John Street Unit 23 Markham
Tel (905) 479 9324 M-F 9:30-6:30

COMPUTER REPAIR
Specializing in large screen monitors

Systems · Monitors · Printers

·For both MACs and PCs ·Free estimates
·Components level repair ·Low price

SPD Technologies 905-470-6326
7351 Victoria Park Ave #102 Markham, Ont. (Just North of Steeles)
Monday - Friday 9:00am-6:00pm

---

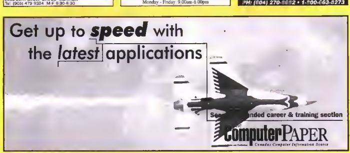
50 NEW COLOURS CD-R LABELS 9⁹⁵

Call for Free Catalogue

25 CD-R insert cards SPECIAL 9⁹⁵

Western
www.westerntape.com

PH: (604) 270-8682 • 1-800-663-8273


Get up to *speed* with
the *latest* applications
Se[illegible]nded career & training section
The ComputerPAPER
Canada's Computer Information Source

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

DATA RECOVERY

By Nick Major's DATA RECOVERY LABS

Why do so many corporations, service technicians, small business & computer professional insist on using Nick Majors and his team of experts for all of their emergency recovery needs? SIMPLE - We are just BETTER at what we do than anyone else in the world!

Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

(TORONTO, CANADA/BUFFALO, NEW YORK)

The most technically successful facility available anywhere – at any price!

Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS - including Network Servers, Advanced Operating System problems, Multi-drive RAID/ARRAY configurations, Optical Jukeboxes and Tape/DAT recoveries.

1.800.563 1167 www.datarec.com

---

the QMS promise: we refuse to be beaten on price, quality or service

CD duplication $1.50

any quantity...cheaper than blanks!

we will beat any competitive price by 10%

no minimum – any quantity : 24 hr service

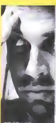
massive discounts on bulk orders (100+)

Quantum Media Services

web design / graphics / replication & shaped CDs / multimedia biz-ROM cards

www.qmservices.com / info@qmservices.com

24 hr order & info line **(905) 508 2274** Richmond Hill ON



oh no.

virus.
media crash.
data loss. we can help.

Your data is important to us. So are you.

1 800 551 3917
(1) 905 479 9838
(1) 905 479 1818

105-590 Alden Road
Markham, Ontario
L3R 8N2
Canada

www.dtitech.com
VIRUS ALERT CENTRE

CTI Data Recovery Technologies, Inc.

The lost-and found for 1s and 0s

Multi Media Replication Canada *FAST, RELIABLE*

CD-R & 3.5" Diskette Duplication

CD-R SilkScreening / CD-ROM

NEATO | Self Labelling Products

Inkjet Compatibles

Visit our new website:
www.mmrcanada.com

TOLL FREE **(877) 672-6088** TOLL FREE

Multi Media Replication Canada is your CD-R Solutions Company

---

CD-R PRODUCTION

www.aktiveweb.com/discmaster

Backup Data CD's, Mixed CD's	(one-off CD copy)	$9.99
Backup Audio CD's	(one-off CD copy)	$4.99
Backup Hard Drive Files	(for each 650 mb)	$24.99
Transfer favorite songs from your own CD's to a single CD in any order - no loss in audio quality		$14.99

Above prices based on 24 hr service and include disc & case. Prices subject to applicable taxes & shipping

Full volume & graphic options available - labels, jewel cards, booklets

The following services are also available on request.

Capture your videos and photos to CD Wedding Albums, Family Albums, Slide Shows

Transfer your LP & Tape songs to CD clicks, pops, surface noise removed - no loss in audio quality

CD's for Corporations Promote your company and your products on CD: Videos, Photos, Multi-Media, Annual Reports, Special Events, Company Manuals, Training Seminars

DISC MASTER

Call **905-683-0014**

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE OUTLET

NEW & USED COMPUTERS

17" Compaq Monitors $190
14" Super VGA from $50
15" SVGA from $99

Pentium 166, 32MB, Ram 1.2HD $240
Pentium 100, 16MB Ram, 1.2HD $150
Pentium 75, 16MB Ram, 620HD $ 99

Pentium 60, 16MB Ram, 270HD $59
Pentium 100, 32MB Ram, 840HD $149
Pentium 120 16MB Ram, 900HD $179
Pentium 133 16MB Ram, 1.2 HD w/ sound $189

2715 Chesswood Dr. Tel. (416) 638-1662

BUSINESS HOURS MON - FRI 10:30AM to 7PM, SAT 10AM to 5PM

Refurbished Laser Printers

* 6 Month Warranty * Subject to Availability *
* Quantities Limited * Fully Guaranteed *

Model	Description	Price
HP LaserJet II	300 dpi, 8 ppm, 512 k	$295.00
HP LaserJet IIP	300 dpi, 4 ppm, 512 k	$295.00
HP LaserJet III	300 dpi, 8 ppm, 1 MB	$395.00
HP LaserJet IIIP	300 dpi, 4 ppm, 1 MB	$350.00
HP LaserJet IIIsi	300 dpi, 17 ppm, 1 MB	$650.00
HP LaserJet 4si	600 dpi, 17 ppm, 2 MB	$925.00
HP LaserJet 4	600 dpi, 8 ppm, 2 MB	$625.00
HP LaserJet 4L	300 dpi, 4 ppm, 1 MB	$425.00
HP LaserJet 5P	600 dpi, 6 ppm, 2 MB	$550.00
HP LaserJet 5L	600 dpi, 4 ppm, 1 MB	$450.00
HP LaserJet 5si	600 dpi, 24 ppm, 4 MB	$1 750.00

Tested and inspected by our technicians, these machines are fully rebuilt and come with a FREE remanufactured toner cartridge

LaserSpeed

1450 LODESTAR ROAD, UNIT 12
NORTH YORK, ON M3J 3C1

* * Call (416) 638-0975 * *

CD CREATION

MAC DVD

$4.99 CD to CD CD Copy In 10 Minutes

Hi8/Camcorder to CD $14.99

Mon-Sat 10am-7pm

High-Res Scanning to CD — Video/Audio Tape Convert to CD

Rental Yamaha CD Recorder 6x Kit $29/Day

DVD/VCD Authoring (Mpeg1/2) Net Streaming Call for detail

Kodak $1.79 TDK $1.79 Sony $1.79 Verbatim $1.79
Mitsui $1.59 CD RW 4x $2.49
CDLabel Kit/Refill $30/$20
Color Label Refill $30
Sirus (GradeA)CDR$99
Grade B/C CDR $89/$79

Business Card CD & Mini CD is Here!

Yamaha
80 MinCDR $1.29
CD(Grade A) 99

GAMES! ALL MODELS Guaranteed!

www.iWANTPC.com

Adaptec SCSI 2902/2940/2940U/2940UW ....$78/$158/$209/$229
Diamond FirePort UW SCSI $138 Tekram SCSI 390/UW $88 138

Custom built CD Recording Systems

(416)783-4669, 705 Lawrence West #201A

CD-R Mass Duplication

BY DIGITAL TOMATO

http://www.digitaltomato.com

3.99 PER COPY BASED ON 20 MINIMUM COPIES FROM ONE MASTER (DISC & CASE INCL.)

- CUSTOM SCREEN CD LABELLING AVAILABLE PERFECT FOR ANY SMALL OR LARGE ORDERS
- FAST SAME DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE
- TYVEK OR PAPER WINDOW SLEEVES OPTIONAL
- SHRINK WRAPPING OPTIONAL
- CD STOMPER PRO LABELLING KITS & REFILL PACKS

SINGLE CD-CD COPY : $12.00
(20 MINUTES SERVICE, BLANK DISC & TAX INCLUDED)

6 OR MORE SINGLE COPIES *$8 EA.

Audio
DAT/CD
Data
Mac
PC
Zip
Jazz
HD

QUEEN ST. & SPADINA AVE
(416)596-8226
Chinatown Center
222 Spadina Ave. Unit C7
Toronto, ON M5T 3B3
By Food Court Inside Saigon Tap Hoa

]]>

Subscribe to

The ComputerPAPER
Canada's Computer Information Source

for a chance to win

Jasc Software

Jasc Quick View Plus 5

Quick View Plus 5 is the fastest and easiest way to find, access, view, copy, and print virtually any document - even if you don't have the originating application. With just a mouse click, you gain access to over 200 Windows, DOS, Macintosh, and Internet file types. It's the consummate tool for opening e-mail attachments

Please send me a subscription to The Computer Paper and Jasc Quick View Plus 5 software
☐ 1 year@$34.95 ($75 US, $135 Overseas) ☐ 2 years@$59.90 ☐ 3 years@$74.85

NAME ____
COMPANY ____
ADDRESS ____
CITY ____ PROVINCE ____ POSTAL CODE ____
TELEPHONE ____
☐ PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO THE COMPUTER PAPER) ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
CARD # ____ EXP DATE ____
Email: subscriptions@tcp.ca Subscriptions are transferable, but non-refundable

Subscriptions *The Computer Paper*
99 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 200
Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8

Phone: (416) 588-1580
Fax: (416) 588-5888
Toll free: (800) 465-3517

Hi Tech EXCHANGE

INCLUDES 14 DAYS ON THE WEB

Advertise your used computers & technology equipment to over 600,000* computer users

for only $15.00*/mth.

As Appears in Toronto Computes! The Computer Paper and on our website *Based on 2.2 readers per copy and 130,000 site visits per month

Toronto computes! The ComputerPAPER

Classifieds Ads
[illegible]

Semi Display Classified Ads
[illegible]

Deadlines for Coming Issues

Issue	Booking Deadline	Art Deadline	Distribution
July issue The Computer Paper	May 30	May 31	June 16
July issue Toronto Computes!	June 13	June 15	June 30

Category (check one)
☐ BBS
☐ Books/Magazines
☐ CD ROM
☐ Cell Phones
☐ Consulting
☐ Employment
☐ Events
☐ Games
☐ Hardware
☐ Internet
☐ Macintosh
☐ Modems
☐ Office Equip
☐ PC Computers
☐ PC Notebooks
☐ Printers
☐ Repairs
☐ Satellite Dishes
☐ Services
☐ Software
☐ TV & Stereos
☐ User Groups
☐ Wanted

Issue (check one) ☐ Toronto Computes! ☐ The Computer Paper ☐ Both

Wording of Classified Ad

Cost per month

Toronto Computes!	The Computer Paper	Both
$9	$9	$15
$18	$18	$30

Semi Display Advertising

Single Semi Display	(1.5" x 1.0")	$75	$75	$100
Medium Semi Display	(1.5" x 1.5")	$100	$100	$150
Double Semi Display	(1.5" x 2.0")	$140	$140	$175

Please send digital files only. A charge of $30 will apply for work needed on ads sent as camera-ready art (hard copy). All ads must be prepaid by cheque, money order, Visa, Mastercard or cash (please do not send cash by mail). Make cheques payable to the designated paper in which your ad will appear. Cheques must be received at least two weeks prior to distribution date.

Ad Charge:
Semi Display Ad $ ____
GST $ ____
Classified Ad $ ____
TOTAL $ ____

Four easy ways to submit your ads: E-mail your ads to classified@tcp.ca ◆ Mail disk or hard copy to High Tech Exchange, 200-99 Atlantic Avenue Toronto ON M6K 3J8 ◆ Fax (416) 588-4110 or call Donna Eng (416) 588-6818

Method of Payment
☐ Visa ☐ M/C
☐ Cheque ☐ Cash

Name ____
Address ____
City ____
Telephone ____
Province ____
Postal Code ____
Card # ____
Name on Card ____
Expiry Date ____
Signature ____

HI TECH EXCHANGE CLASSIFIEDS

Send in your ad along with your payment for the July issue by Tuesday, May 30, 2000. The Computer Paper reserves the right not to print submissions.

adesign
Web design
& updates
animation
(flash & gif)
shockwave
DTP, scanning
image editing...
416-[illegible]-3152
adesign@the-wire.com

Please see
Toronto Image
Works' Ad
on Page 106

PC Help for
[illegible]
[illegible]
Custom Programming—Dos & Windows
905-848-3103

ON-SITE
COMPUTER
SERVICE
$25 hr (416) 700-7027

CD TO CD
BACK-UP &
DUPLICATION
$ 5.00
416-[illegible]-1792

Earn $120/hr
with your
Computer.
www.kikass.ca

Blueline
Cable Systems
Voice and Data Cabling
New or Existing Networks
Cable Testing and Certification
Troubleshooting
Cable Management
416•606•4832

Laser Printer Toner & Repair
[illegible]
[illegible]
We carry [illegible] 905-[illegible]

Transfer your Videos
and Old Films to
DVD
Preserve your memories forever!
Overseas Video Lab
(416) 244-1622

WWW.PC LAN-TECH.COM
REPAIR SETUP-INSTALL
PC LAPTOPS
INTERNET, WEB DESIGN
BUSINESS, HOME NETWORK
BACK UP CD-CD HDD-CD
VIDEO-CD PHOTO-CD
(905) [illegible]

CDs At $1.00
per recorded audio CD (min 1k)
CDs At $1.40
per recorded audio CD (min 500)
dbs
416.693.9413
indimusic.com/dbs

www.CommunityGeorge.org
[illegible]
we're live!

Web Design
in English & Chinese
Hosting - No set up fee
416 596 7600

Get paid [illegible]
JUST FOR WATCHING ADS
IN YOUR LEISURE
VISIT
[illegible]
REFID=[illegible]

Hi Tech
EXCHANGE
To advertise in our classified
section turn to page 124

For subscription to
The Computer PAPER
turn to page 124

canadacomputes.com
Check out our new web site at
www.canadacomputes.com

The Computer PAPER

S.C.E. REPAIRS
- MONITOR PRINTER
- PC MAC FAX
- ALL MAKES & MODELS
- FREE ESTIMATE
- LOW LOW RATE

$10+ SALE. MONITOR COMPUTER PARTS
905-305-1205
#25 Denison St Unit 25

FREE Web-Design
Our Diploma students in Web Design + E-commerce will gain valuable experience designing a great looking website for your organization.
(416) 920-0121 ext.442
Listen to Prime Tech Institute
Radio Show Hosted by Tom Proudfoot
Talk 640 Sat. noon

On-Site Services
[illegible]
WWW.HICOMPUTERS.COM
Home/Business Network
Installation - troubleshooting
PC upgrading - repairing
Internet sharing, Web design
"Pay when [illegible]"
$25/hr, Call Harry [illegible]
[illegible]

BATCOM
BUY SELL NEW & USED PARTS
REPAIR SYSTEM MONITOR
[illegible] DUFFERIN ST
TEL & FAX 416 - 531 - 4103
BACKUP & CREATE
*VIDEO TAPE - CD
*CASSETTE - CD
CD-CD $3.99
HD-CD $7.99
INK REFILL PRINTER SAVE [illegible]%
LASER TONER CARTRIDGE CANON
EPSON HP IBM

INFINITY MONKEY
web design
- Small Business Web Sites
- Low Cost Personal Sites
- Custom Graphics/Animation
- Web Hosting Options

Relax. You'll be on the net soon.
Please call Tom [illegible]
416-292-0046
www.infinitymonkey.com

On-Site Service
[illegible]
SystemPro
(416)578-6538

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

[illegible]

E-[illegible] OPPORTUNITY in Telecom, E-Commerce [illegible]

[illegible] MONEY [illegible] with your Computer [illegible] Dundas Street West, Mississauga, Ontario L5A [illegible]

CELL PHONES

ALL CELL PHONES [illegible] Chargers $15, [illegible] Antennas $15 [illegible] Call [illegible]

EMPLOYMENT

ACCESS DEVELOPERS NEEDED [illegible] Reliable Computer [illegible]

[illegible]

"SENIOR SOFTWARE [illegible]"

WEB DEVELOPER/PROGRAMMER [illegible]

HARDWARE

BUY, SELL, TRADE NEW & Used Computer Hardware [illegible]

[illegible] Low Prices On All Computer [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 15" [illegible]

[illegible] LAPTOP [illegible]

PENTIUM 133 [illegible] Computer [illegible]

SVGA MONITORS [illegible]

[illegible] GRAPHIC CARDS [illegible]

UPS LIEBERT [illegible]

INTERNET

100% RELIABLE EXTRA INCOME, Paid By Hour, Easy [illegible]

[illegible]

EASY PAID MONEY [illegible]

FREE INTERNET MONEY [illegible]

NET CONNECTION [illegible]

SELL IT ONLINE! [illegible]

PC COMPUTERS

3 DIGITAL [illegible]

[illegible] 14" SVGA, ATX Case [illegible]

PENTIUM 130 WITH 15" [illegible]

PRINTERS

HP LASERJET [illegible]

HP LASER PRINTERS For Sale, Reconditioned. Call [illegible]

REPAIR

ON-SITE REPAIR PC, LAN, [illegible]

[illegible]

SATELLITE DISHES

[illegible]

SOFTWARE

FRONTPAGE 98 WITH MANUAL [illegible]

SERVICES

ANY PROBLEMS With Your PC [illegible] Call [illegible] 416-[illegible]

BACKUP SOLUTION. CD COPY [illegible]

BIZ & HOME PC/MAC [illegible]

BREAKTHROUGH !! FULL E-COMMERCE for [illegible]

[illegible] COMPUTERS Your Computer [illegible]

FREE WEB-DESIGN [illegible]

LEARN C, C++, Java, [illegible] and JavaScript Programming [illegible]

MICROSOFT CERTIFIED [illegible] Call Lydia [illegible]

PRIMETECH INSTITUTE [illegible]

PROGRAMMING/BUSINESS Solutions, E-Commerce, C++, Access, VB, [illegible]

[illegible] SEARCH TORONTO [illegible]

[illegible] DESIGN [illegible] Tel: (416) [illegible]

USER GROUPS

ATTENTION USER GROUPS: Send in your listing (maximum 100 characters) for the July issue by Monday, May 29, 2000. Submissions run for one month only in the local edition. The Computer Paper reserves the right not to print submissions which are deemed unsuitable.

CAMBRIDGE CLONE CLUB [illegible]

CLUB CUBASE [illegible]

CLUB MAC [illegible]

COMPUTER TRAINING NETWORK [illegible]

HAMILTON PC USER GROUP [illegible]

H.U.G. [illegible] PC Users Group [illegible]

IRMAC (Information Resource Management Association of Canada) [illegible] www.irmac.ca [illegible]

[illegible] USER GROUP [illegible]

LOGIC, Toronto's [illegible] Apple [illegible]

NIAGARA COMPUTER CLUB [illegible]

[illegible]

NYSE [illegible] NEWMARKET [illegible]

PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB OF TORONTO (PCCT) [illegible]

SOCIETY OF INTERNET PROFESSIONALS (SIP) [illegible]

TAF (Toronto Atari Federation) [illegible]

THE MISSISSAUGA COMPUTER CLUB [illegible]

[illegible]

THE TORONTO ACT! USER GROUP [illegible]

THE TORONTO POWERBUILDER USER GROUP [illegible]

IT IS TOASTMASTERS [illegible]

TORONTO CYBERSPACE LIONS CLUB [illegible]

TORONTO OS/2 USERS GROUP [illegible]

OTTAWA SAS USERS GROUP [illegible]

WOODSTOCK COMPUTER USERS CLUB [illegible]

[illegible]

CALENDAR

CANADIAN INFORMATION PROCESSING SOCIETY TORONTO (CIPS)

CIPS TORONTO'S IT IS TOASTMASTERS CLUB

WHEN: Every Tuesday

TIME: 6:15 p.m. at 8:15 p.m.

WHERE: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Wednesday, May 24, 2000 [illegible]

CIPS Toronto [illegible]

[illegible] MANAGEMENT [illegible]

May 30 - June 1 [illegible] 2000 CIPS [illegible]

Continued from page 120

use of household telephone wiring for computer networks. Many top technology companies are members of both organizations.

Home networking via powerline carrier (PLC) uses existing electrical wiring outlets in homes as networking links for personal computers and other devices. One of the attractions of PLC is the availability of the humble household electrical outlet compared to the relative scarcity of telephone jacks.

"Powerline is the most ubiquitous medium for networking in the home around the world," said Mike Wolf, manager of residential and enterprise communications at research company Cahners In-Stat Group. "HomePlug is taking the necessary step of combining broad industry support with a unified specification for powerline networking. This combination will allow for the development of interoperable, lower cost products that will ultimately benefit the consumer."

The HomePlug alliance said it is aiming to develop a specification in time for manufacturers to create HomePlug-compliant products by the end of 2000.

—Newsbytes

Jasc unveils Trajectory Pro 0.2

The company that created high-end graphics tools like Paint Shop Pro, Animation Shop and Image Robot is chasing the mutable standards of vector graphics with its latest product for Web designers.

On April 17, Jasc Software unveiled its latest pre-production version (0.2) of Trajectory Pro, the first vector graphics and animation program designed to follow a worldwide standard—before the standard has been set.

"It's like shooting at a moving target," says Elshaddai Edwards, the company's product manager. "We're somewhat depending on them to come up with the standard."

"They" are the members of the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C)—the private-sector group that set hypertext markup language (HTML) as the standard for Web page programming. Now the W3C is trying to pin down scalable vector graphics (SVG) specifications.

Edwards says Jasc has a habit of letting programs loose on the Internet before they're ready for production.

"It gives (people) a chance to play with it," he says. It also gives the company a chance to see what people think of new programs. Jasc is drawing on its shareware roots to create an unofficial team of beta testers.

These people include "our own users on Paint Shop Pro," Edwards said. "We have a lot of Web designers interested in SVG. We're just trying to get a feel for what they need to be effective."

Trajectory Pro uses vector graphics technology. Unlike bitmap technology (which is used to create a GIF file, for example), this soon-to-be standard is easily manipulated.

"If you try to resize a bitmap image you'll lose some of the quality," Edwards explained. "With vector graphics you can resize the image and maintain quality."

Trajectory Pro 0.2 is available for free from Jasc's Web site. According to an April 17 press release, 10,000 people downloaded version 0.1 in its first month.

Take note: this is a pre-production version, which, in the shareware tradition, will self-destruct after a few months.

When the tests are over Jasc plans to put Trajectory Pro on the market. It won't be free but it also won't implode.

—canadacomputes.com

TCShop.com
(The Computer Shop)

NETWORKING

-COMPLETE NETWORK SOLUTIONS
-SERVER SOFTWARE
-CABLE, HUBS, NICS
- PROXY SERVERS
- FREE ESTIMATES

- NOVELL NETWARE
- WINDOWS NT
- WINDOWS 2000
- LINUX/UNIX/XENIX
- DOS/WINDOWS95/98

DISCOUNT FOR CORPORATE JOBS

Shop Online at www.tcshop.com
or
Call us at 1-877-827-2662

XINTRAUSA.COM

XINTRA
COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROVIDER

BOSTON • ATLANTA • TORONTO

We make it possible.

It's time for
MCSE 2000® / Web
Master Training

Win a FREE Trip For 2 to Florida

BE IN DEMAND!

Get ready for a dramatic advance in technology with XINTRA's MCSE 2000 training:
- Boost your career - Be one of the first to be MCSE 2000 Certified!
- Gain the expertise to design & deploy a Windows 2000 based network
- Learn and retain more through our inovative, hands-on learning

WHILE OTHER SCHOOLS ARE STUCK IN THE 90's WE HELP YOU...
TRAIN FOR TODAY'S LATEST CERTIFICATIONS:

MCSE 2000 ($1595) • INTEL/WEB FOUNDATIONS ($695)

NETWORK+ ($295) • E-COMMERCE PROFESSIONAL ($995)

CERTIFIED WEBMASTER OF SCIENCE (E-BUSINESS-$3795)

MACROMEDIA WEB DESIGN ($1295) ORACLE, LINUX AND MORE

OR TAKE THEM ALL FOR $3795 WITH THE "GOLD CARD"
(12 months of UNLIMITED featuring ...Valued at over $30,000

FIRST 50 STUDENTS RECEIVE a 20% DISCOUNT OFF OF ALL PROGRAMS

GUARANTEED JOB PLACEMENT MONEY BACK IN USA OR CANADA GUARANTEED CERTIFICATION

Free Seminar every Sat & Sun 4:30-5:30pm
Call For Details

• (416) 322-3377 • 40 Eglinton Ave, East
(3rd fl), Toronto

WINTELCOMPUTERS

For the right parts at the right price. We get it right the first time.

Hours: Mon-Fri 10AM-8PM SAT 10AM-6PM
Scarborough: 2646A Eglinton Ave. E
N/W corner of Brimley & Eglinton
Tel:(416) 266-6066 Fax:(416)266-9118
E-Mail : wintelsales@wintelcomputers.com

WINTEL COMPUTERS

Hours: Mon-Fri 10AM-8PM SAT 10AM-6PM
Mississauga: 4040 Creditview Road, Unit 24
N/W corner Burnhamthorpe & Creditview
Tel:(905) 897-6606 Fax:(905)897-4901
E-Mail : wintelsales@wintelcomputers.com

All our Systems carry 2 Years Parts 3 Years Labor Warranty plus free internet

Intel Celeron 466A ECONO

ATX Mainboard w/ USB and Network
32 Meg "SDRAM" Memory PC-100mhz
Fujitsu Ultra DMA 8.4 Gig Hard Drive
1.44 Panasonic Floppy
BIG 8 AGP Video - Integrated
Acer 40X CDRom Drive
Sound Pro 64 audio - integrated
ATX-Tower Case w/250 Watt PSU
PS2 Keyboard / Mouse
15" SVGA 0.28 dpi Monitor
180 watts speakers

Upgrade to 17" Monitor For Only $10

Integrated 56K Internal Voice/Fax Modem

$829

pentium III 600E ECONO

Gigabyte Pentium III Main Board / USB
64 Meg "PC-100" Memory 100mhz
Fujitsu UDMA 10.2 Gig Hard Drive 9ms
1.44 Panasonic Floppy
ATI Expert 98 8MB AGP
ATX Mid Tower Case w/200 Watt P/S
Aspen 40X CDROM Drive
Yamaha 32 bit
160 Watt Multimedia Speakers
15" SVGA 0.28 dpi Digital Monitor
Windows 98 w/ CD & manual

Upgrade to 17" Monitor For Only $ 10

FREE • Acer PCI 56K Internal Voice/Fax Modem

$1379

pentium III 600E POWER

Gigabyte Pentium III Main Board /USB
128 Meg "PC-100" Memory 100mhz
Fujitsu UDMA 13 Gig Hard Drive 9ms
1.44 Panasonic Floppy
ATI Expert 2000 - 32MB AGP
ATX Mid Tower Case w/250 Watt P/S
Acer PS2 104 Keyboard & mouse
Acer 48X CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128
180 Watt Multimedia Speaker Sys
KDS 17" .27dp 1280 x 1024 dpi
Windows 98 w/ CD & manuals

600 MHz
17 Inches MONITOR
Mid-Tower

FREE • Acer PCI 56K Int. Voice/Fax Modem

$1579

H A R D W A R E

Upgrade your PC, Upgrade your life

VIA Main Board (AT) Socket 370
Celeron 466A PPGA w/ 128 cache
Trident 8MB AGP Video Card
Sb16 Audio (on-board)

466 MHz
32 MB
8 MB

PC-100 Memory

$359 1 year parts warranty

With FREE installation !!!

NEW CD-WRITER

HEWLETT PACKARD Hp 9310 i 32Rx10Wx4RW $379

GeForce Vedio Card

3D Blaster Annihilator Pro GeForce 256 $385

Guillemot 3D ProPhet GeForce 256 $369

Hard Drive

FUJITSU			Maxtor			Quantum		
						7200 rpm (LM)		
6.4	Gig	$135	8.7	Gig	$155			
8.4	Gig	$149	10.2	Gig	$162	10	Gig	$195
10.2	Gig	$165	15.3	Gig	$185	15	Gig	$229
13	Gig	$182	20	Gig	$209	20	Gig	$275
17	Gig	$195	30.7	Gig	$289			

Web Cam

Creative Web cam 3 $ 115

Web Cam Go $195

Multi-purpose Video Card

ATI Rage Fury Maxx 64M Retail Box $315
ATI Rage Fury Pro 32m Retail Box $229

SPEAKERS

Creative Sound Works 4 Point Surround
FPS 1000 $108
FPS 2000 $155

Be CREATIVE, get CREATIVE

CREATIVE Sound Blaster Live!
PLATINUM $265
Mp3 / X-Gamer $135
Sound Blaster 128 $ 49
Sound Blaster Live Value $ 75

MICROSOFT MOUSE

Ms IntelliEye $ 39
Ms IntelliMouse Explorer $ 82

NEC MONITOR

NEC 17" .27dpi AccuSync 70
$ 299

PF 790
19" (18.0" VIEWABLE)
1,600 x 1,200 maximum resolution
PerfectFlat screen
OnView® controls with ViewMatch
ANAGS screen treatment
TCO '99 and Energy 2000 certified
Plug and Play
0.25 dpi
$ 649

Printers

Canon BJC2000	$135	HP 640C	$225
Epson 440	$145	HP 930C 9ppm	$295
Epson 660	$199	HP 610c	$142
Epson 750 Photo	$355	HP1220C/XI 600dpi	$665
Epson 740	$218	HP1100 6ppm	$545
Epson 1200 Photo	$689	HP2100 A+O 6ppm	$989

Big Screen Monitors

Sony 15" E100	$315
Sony 17" E200/G200	[illegible]
Sony 19" E400/G400	[illegible]
Viewsonic 17" G773	[illegible]
Viewsonic 17" E771	[illegible]
Viewsonic 19" GS790	[illegible]
Viewsonic P790	[illegible]
Viewsonic P810/P815	[illegible]
Optiquest Q71/Q75	[illegible]
Optiquest Q95	[illegible]

Call us @ 416-266-6066 OR 905-897-6606

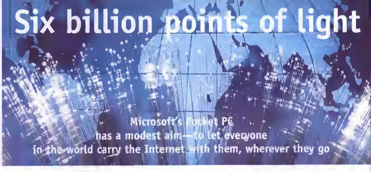
All Prices are subject to change without notice due to market fluctuation • We reserve the right to limit quantities.
All items are cash price. Credit cards please add 3% to all • All above prices are subject to taxes.

TC/10/00

A D I N D E X

BOOKS
Chapters [illegible]
Cyberoq [illegible]
[illegible] 7x
CAREERS & TRAINING
3d Micro [illegible]
CI-1 [illegible]
CANNET Technologies [illegible]
CKT 107
Computec 106
Dynamic Computer Associates 108
Eastern Training 106
Focus Institute 106
Hitech Network 105, 110
Indus Systems 64
Lanserver 107
Maven & Solutions 109
M CROHARD [illegible]
Prime Hits Institute 11
SAIT 123
Toronto Image Works 106
Toronto iSchool 106
[illegible] 106
Universal Computer Training 110
Unicorn Information Systems 106
Xincon Computer Institute 109
Xintra Computer Certification 127
CD-ROM
CD Creation 123
Disc Master 122
Multimedia Replication Canada 122
Pinnacle Canada 118
Quantum Media 123
EVENTS
Comdex Canada 118
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
2000 Computers 72
2004 Technologies 66
3P Computer & Network Centre 54
ABC Computer 98
ACC Microsystems 58
ADM Computer 116
Advanced Computer 96
Advantage Computer 97
Artic Computer Distribution 59
ASUStek 133
Azura 61
Atlantis Computers 113
Best value Computers 79
Bits & Bytes 76
BPIC 58
Brampton Computers 83
Canada Computer 40
Canon Canada Inc. 14
[illegible] 29
[illegible] 44
[illegible] 31
[illegible] Source 70
Computer Ultra 116
Computer Warehouse Outlet 123
ComputerDiscountDepot.com 20
Computerone 57
Cybersat 120
Daytek 1
Dell Canada 7
Diamond Multimedia 12
Digital Tek 57
Dytech 79
Ecom Tech 28
ECA/PowerNote 26
EMPAC 7
Epson Inc 94
Epson 32, 33
Factory Direct Computer Outlet 29
G2000 Computers 80
H & Y Computer Corp 71
HI Computers 70
Hitz 139
Hyundai 47
IC Technology 96
ICCT Computers 77
Infotec 37
Input Media 122
Intelligent Batteries Inc 118
IPC 88, 90, 136
JC Computer 24
JC Computech Inc 64
Just Clocking 57
K-Metic Global Trading 70
Kel Computers 64
KV Computers 119
Laptop Connection 11
LG Electronics 11
Linksys Technologies [illegible]
Lintec 98
Logic Computer House 21
2000 8, 9
Media Feeler 115
MG Computer 98
MicroPoint 71
Microtech Solutions 109
Microtek 82
MFI 73
Monitor Depot 37
MPT Computers 100
Multimedia Effects 63
Netmarco 57
New Legend 117
New Legend 2000 94
[illegible] 51
PC Centre [illegible]
PC Village 47
Peripheral Express 103
PowerCom Computer Inc 48
Promax 99
Rams 120
Redpoint Computers 102
Rockit 112
Rogers Computer Technology 30
Ryslo 124
Samsung 15
Sigma Computer 39
SIMMCO 119
Smart Machine 23
Softsmart Computer 100
Sonicam Computer Network 75
Supreme Technology 78
Techwave Computer Inc 32
The Computer Edge 43
The Computer Shop 126
Thrane Computers 45
Tonsig 120
Torstun 67
Tribus 70
Turbocom Computers 80
Ultinet 36
Union Computer 80
Unison Micro Technology 100
Value Zone 107
Viewsonic 3
Wintel 127
Winthereic Computers Plus 119
World's Cheapest Comp. Wareh. 86
Yes Computer 101
YMC Canada Industrial Ltd 119
Zenga Computer 115
Zu 135
MACINTOSH
Carbon 119
Synergy Macs 122
MEMORY
CPU Data Systems 78
NETWORKS
Dalech 88
NOTEBOOKS
Angel Computers 72
Compusm 38
Notebook Depot 120
Notebook Universe 128
Notebook City 115
OFFICE FURNITURE
Balance Office 16
ONLINE
[illegible] 35
Aol Internet 99
ABIT 13, 55
Auctionice.com 24
Blue Bonus.com 15
[illegible] Development Corp 88
Canadian Air 115
COLOSSEUM 18
Computer Pages Inc (Green Mac) 93
Domain Direct 19
Dotcom 88
Easy Hosting.com 56
Elmsoft 86
EIS 40
Format Communications 86
FunCom.com 5
HomeBase Internet Publishing 62
[illegible] 101
Information Highway 88
Look Communications 17
NetLink Computers 98
[illegible] Internet 92
Pacific Online Inc. 88
Pathway Communications 36
Prenus 132
Registrars.com 174
Shaw@Home 107
Site Action 76
Tyndall Technologies 84
The Computer 46
[illegible] Internet 120
Vision Route 57
RECORDABLE MEDIA
Philips Imperial Magnetics Ltd 127
SERVICE & CONSULTING
APT International 71
CBL Data Recovery Technologies 123
Comtec Services 123
Data Recovery Labs 123
DataXperts 122
Digital Tampa 122
Monitor Plus Inc 123
Norn Computer Services 123
SPD Technologies 122
THE COMPUTER PAPER
Canadacomputes.com 87, 90, 91
TCP [illegible] 124
TONER REMANUFACTURER
Laser Sense 23
Wares Laser 114

The listing is provided as a reader service. The Computer Paper can not be held responsible for errors or omissions.



Six billion points of light

Microsoft's Pocket PC has a modest aim—to let everyone in the world carry the Internet with them, wherever they go

I remember going to the launch of Apple's Newton MessagePad handheld "personal digital assistant" back in 1994, and coming away shaking my head. It was a nice technology exercise, I thought, but what could it do for me that really needed doing? The answer was nothing. No keyboard, no colour, no music, no modem. Plus the user interface was remarkably mysterious for an Apple product, and the handwriting recognition didn't work. Next!

Six years later, in April 2000, I went to the Canadian launch of Microsoft's Pocket PC and came away with a very different opinion of the gadget du jour. As I watched Pocket PCs from HP, Compaq and Casio being put through their paces, I kept thinking, "what a difference. They've actually got it right. I can use this."

The main Pocket PC features I liked were the built-in Web browser and email client, high resolution, 16-bit (65,000+ colours) TFT screen, two varieties of good pen input for entering text, excellent audio output, easy expandability and networking options, and the very simple user interface for accessing a full suite of application software. The clincher for me was that with an optional modem or LAN card, the Pocket PC appeared to effortlessly handle connection to the Internet, including Web browsing and email. Finally a handheld device that offers a compact but satisfying version of a desktop PC's feature set.

It sounds too good to be true, I thought, especially coming from the company that released the underwhelming Windows CE 1.0 operating system in 1996.

No more WinCEing

With Microsoft, the harsh saying goes, the first version of anything is crap, the second is mediocre, and by the third or fourth version it no longer sucks. The Pocket PC, though it bills itself as being "Windows Powered" rather than a Windows CE device, is in fact Microsoft's fourth kick at the CE can, and it's a huge improvement. More than that, I'd say it's the best handheld operating system I've ever seen.

The first generation of Windows CE was not very usable. The software was only occasionally compatible with its full-sized PC equivalents, and the CE hardware form factor—tiny keyboard, faint grey screen, crowded onscreen user interface—didn't win many converts. In particular, when stacked up against 3Com's elegantly simple Palm line of handheld personal organizers, or the friendly and efficient Psion, the first generation of Windows CE devices came off a poor third.

With the Pocket PC, Microsoft has, as is its way, carefully studied the competition, listened to its own customers, and combined some original thinking with a lot of smart copying while improving to come up with a potential world beater.

The influence of the Palm line is obvious in the shape of the Pocket PCs: comfortable in the hand, small and light enough to fit in a pocket or purse, with a big screen, PC Card slot, infrared "beamer," simple control buttons, and a cradle to synchronize data between a Pocket PC device and a full-size PC. However, the Pocket PC trumps the Palm, even the new colour Palm IIIc, at every opportunity.

The screen is great, a brilliant and crisp active matrix display, with electronic book display enhanced by Microsoft's ClearType technology. The basic Pocket PC systems have either 16 or 32 MB of memory (in most cases, it can be expanded further if necessary), enough to manage major graphics, sound and Microsoft Office files, and the OS delivers a strong slice of a real PC's useful features.

All I can say is that 3Com was smart to launch the initial public offering (IPO) of shares in Palm before the release of the Pocket PC. If they had waited, the competition posed by Pocket PC might have had a dampening effect on investor excitement in Palm.

The Big Three of pocket-sized computing

Microsoft has partnered with some heavy hitters to deliver the first generation of Pocket PC devices. At the April 19 launch, Compaq, Casio and Hewlett Packard all showed new handheld computers, which should be shipping by the time this *Last Byte* sees print.

HP, historically the most successful of the Windows CE device makers, is offering the Jornada 540 series, with software such as Yahoo! Messenger and PeaceMaker, a utility that allows data to be exchanged with Palm handhelds via infrared beaming.

Compaq's iPaq Pocket PC offers an almost unlimited ability to morph into different configurations (for networking or MP3 music playback, for example) by adding Expansion Pack modules that slide onto the basic handheld unit. Casio's Cassiopeia Pocket PC features extra-long battery life with Lithium Polymer batteries, and a video capture and conferencing capability via a clip-on digital video camera. The new devices have list prices ranging from $729 to $899 (modems, expansion packs and added memory modules are all extras).

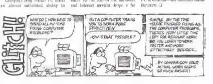
It's rare in the computer industry these days to experience any single event that seems to mark a real inflection point, or significant change in direction of the computer industry. However, I believe the release of the Pocket PC is just such a catalytic event in computing. The appearance of the Pocket PC will mark the point where the vision for the next generation of computing finally became clear from an end-user perspective.

I predict that the most important trend in computing for the rest of the decade will be pervasive connection to the Internet via non-traditional computers. There will be a rapid proliferation of hundreds of millions of multimedia Internet devices of all shapes and sizes, many of them wireless and pocketable or embedded in vehicles or other appliances. As the cost of the hardware and Internet services drops, a far greater proportion of humanity will have access to the Internet. By the end of the decade, the number of personal Internet devices may number in the billions. The traditional desktop PC will still be around, but it won't be where the action is.

I don't think Microsoft has won the race to the future with the Pocket PC, by any means. Innovative competing technologies such as Palm and Transmeta's Crusoe processors, Linux and Java are all likely to take a piece of the pervasive Internet pie. What Microsoft has done with the Pocket PC, however, is to raise the bar very high on what handheld computers are capable of doing. The Pocket PC will force rapid improvement in all competing mobile computer makers.

Ironically, the new price/performance race the Pocket PC will spark may mean skimpy profits from making the actual handheld computer hardware. If I were a betting man, I'd lay my money on the handheld software makers (Microsoft, Oracle), and the companies providing the infrastructure and Internet services for the multi-billions of mobile Web surfers (IBM, Cisco, Lucent, Intel, 3Com) as being the main beneficiaries of the coming mobile Internet boom.

Oh, and one other category of company will get rich off the Pocket PC revolution—the batteries manufacturers. ❑


GLITCH!™
WHY DO I NOW HAVE TO SPEND ALL MY TIME FIXING COMPUTER PROBLEMS?
BUT A COMPUTER TRAINS YOU TO WORK MORE EFFECTIVELY.
HOW IS THAT POSSIBLE?
SIMPLE. BY THE TIME YOU'RE FINISHED FIXING ALL THE COMPUTER PROBLEMS, THERE'S VERY LITTLE TIME LEFT FOR REGULAR WORK, SO YOU LEARN TO WORK FASTER AND MORE EFFECTIVELY. BESIDES...
...BY COMPARISON YOUR ACTUAL WORK SEEMS SO MUCH EASIER!

HITS
COMPUTER &
ELECTRONICS
SINCE 1992
1-888-818-HITS
www.hitscomputer.com

Network Your Home

Phone line
Simultaneous Internet access
Video conferencing
Share sanners, fax machine
Share printers
Share files, music and more
Play games in the network . .

Network your home PCs and everyone can enjoy the fun of High-Speed Internet highway, and share files, printers, scanners and more to increase efficiency.

Shaw@Home
Free
Linux
INTERNET DIRECT
2 Year Warranty
Windows

AMD Athlon™ 600-800 NETWORK-READY PC

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 13.6GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI Xpert 2000 32MB AGP Video
- 56K V.90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- 104 Key Win 95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2-Button Mouse
- 40X CD ROM
- Sound Blaster Live Value Digital Audio
- Speaker and Subwoofer
- 10 Base-T Ethernet
- Windows 98 SE (OEM)
- Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty
- 30 Days Free Internet Access

Athlon™ 600 $1379
Athlon™ 650 $1399
Athlon™ 700 $1429
Athlon™ 800 $1659
Monitor Sold Separately

AMD K6-2 450-550 NETWORK-READY PC

- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 8.4GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- AGP 2X Graphics
- 56K V.90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- 104 Key Win 95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2-Button Mouse
- 40X CD ROM
- 3D Audio w/Speakers
- 10 Base-T Ethernet
- Windows 98 SE (OEM)
- Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty
- 30 Days Free Internet Access

K6-2 450 $729
K6-2 500 $759
Monitor Sold Separately

Intel® Celeron 466-533 NETWORK-READY PC

- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.4GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel AGP 2X Graphics
- 56K V.90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- 104 Key Win 95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2-Button Mouse
- 40X CD ROM
- 3D Audio w/Speakers
- 10 Base-T Ethernet
- Windows 98 SE (OEM)
- Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty
- 30 Days Free Internet Access

Celeron 466 $799
Celeron 500 $819
Celeron 533 $839
Monitor Sold Separately

Intel® Pentium III 550-733 NETWORK-READY PC

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 13.6GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP Video
- 56K V.90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- 104 Key Win 95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2-Button Mouse
- 40X CD ROM
- Yamaha PCI Audio w/Speakers
- 10 Base-T Ethernet
- Windows 98 SE (OEM)
- Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty
- 30 Days Free Internet Access

Pentium III 550 $1249
Pentium III 600 $1279
Pentium III 700 $1519
Pentium III 600 $1299
Pentium III 667 $1349
Pentium III 733 $1579
Monitor Sold Separately

North York
3302 Victoria Pk Ave.
T (416) 499-2689
F (416) 492-6501
northyork@hitscomputer.com

Erin Mills
2450 Dundas St. W
T (905) 855-3706
F (905) 855-3704
erinmills@hitscomputer.com

Oakville
G/F 171 Speers Rd.
T (905) 339-1317
F (905) 339-1313
oakville@hitscomputer.com

Scarborough S.
2057 Lawrence Ave. E
T (416) 288 0160
F (416) 288-1421
scarborough@hitscomputer.com

Richmond Hill
420 HWY 7 E.
T (905) 889-6515
F (905) 889-3125
richmondhill@hitscomputer.com

Brampton
10086-8 Hurontario St.
T (905) 840-9232
F (905) 840-8379
brampton@hitscomputer.com

Markham E.
5990 16th Ave.
T (905) 201 1830
F (905) 201 1836
markham@hitscomputer.com

Mississauga
1550 Matheson Blvd E.
T (905) 238-8701
F (905) 238 1586
mississauga@hitscomputer.com

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

- Nominal charges for installation and consultation may apply to special items
- All Pricing is already cash discounted and subject to change without notice
- All trademarks are the property of their owners
- Products may differ from illustration
- All Hits stores are independently owned & operated

* Lease is arranged by independent financial services company and lease prices quoted assumes 36 month lease term.
* Lease prices shown above do not include applicable taxes.

VIF Internet

The Internet SIMPLIFIED

14.95$/month

Unlimited Access

with yearly membership payable on activation

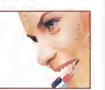
9.95$/month
15 hrs /month
+1$ each additional hour

19.95$/month
Unlimited Access
Monthly billing

Each subscription includes:

- No activation fee
- All inclusive membership with: 5Mb Web Site, 6 e-mail accounts
- Fast connection, news, irc/icq, MP3
- Blazing fast 56k X2 V90 lines
- No busy signal
- Fully digital network
- Friendly technical support
- Service bilingue

56 Windows Mac OS N



Call now and get
connected
in 5 minutes!
1-888-321-3737
514•353•9988

Come visit our Web Site http://www.vif.com
Montreal - Quebec - Hull - Ottawa - Toronto

Leading Technology Best Price And Service Since 1987 All Brand Name Components No Used Parts

QUARTZ-V

INTEL Celeron 533 MHz

$875

- PC PARTNER INTEL 810 Chipset Motherboard
- 64MB PC-100 100MHz SDRAM
- ATX Mid Tower Case With 230W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 10GB UltraDMA EIDE Hard Drive
- DirectAGP 64-bit 3D/2D Video On-board
- AZURA 15" .28dp SuperVGA Color Monitor 1024x768 Non-Interlaced Digital Control
- MICROSOFT Serial Mouse
- 104 Keys WIN95 Keyboard
- 56Kbps FaxModem
- 48X CDROM Drive
- SOUNDBLASTER Compatible Sound On-board
- Pair of Powered Speaker
- 1 Years Parts & 5 Years Labour Carry-in Warranty

QUARTZ SERIES

INTEL Celeron 533 MHz

$1353 $54/Mth*

- PC PARTNER INTEL 440BX Chipset Motherboard
- 64MB PC 100 100MHz SDRAM
- ATX Mid Tower Case With 230W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 13GB UltraDMA EIDE Hard Drive
- ATI XPERT 128 16MB AGP Video Card
- 17" .27dp SuperVGA Color Monitor 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced Digital Control Energy Saving & MPR-II Low Radiation
- MICROSOFT Wheel PS/2 Mouse
- KEYTRONIC 104 Keys WIN95 Keyboard
- V.90 56Kbps FaxModem
- 50X CDROM Drive
- SOUNDBLASTER 16 Sound On-board
- MLI 450 Watts 3-Piece Powered Speaker
- WINDOWS 98 Second Edition Manual & CD
- FREE WordPerfect OFFICE 2000*
- 3 Years Parts & 5 Years Labour Carry-In Warranty

IN STOCK READY TO GO

CRYSTAL-V

INTEL Pentium III 550 MHz

$1299 $52/Mth*

- PC PARTNER INTEL 440BX Chipset Motherboard
- 64MB PC-100 100MHz SDRAM
- ATX Mid Tower Case With 230W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 13GB UltraDMA EIDE Hard Drive
- ATI XPERT 128 16MB AGP Video Card
- 17" .27dp SuperVGA Color Monitor 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced Digital Control Energy Saving & MPR-II Low Radiation
- MICROSOFT Wheel PS/2 Mouse
- 104 Keys WIN95 Keyboard
- V.90 56Kbps FaxModem
- 48X CDROM Drive
- SOUNDBLASTER 16 Sound On-board
- MS415 100+100 Watts Powered Speaker
- 1 Years Parts & 5 Years Labour Carry-In Warranty

CRYSTAL SERIES

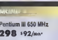
INTEL Pentium III 600 MHz

$1735 $69/Mth*

- ACER/AOPEN INTEL 440BX Chipset Motherboard
- 64MB PC-100 100MHz SDRAM
- High Quality Mid Tower Case With 230W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 13GB UltraDMA EIDE Hard Drive
- ATI XPERT 2000 32MB AGP Video Card
- ACER 17" .27dp SuperVGA Color Monitor 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced Digital Control Energy Saving & MPR-II Low Radiation
- MICROSOFT IntelliMouse PS/2 Mouse
- KEYTRONIC 104 Keys WIN95 Keyboard
- AOPEN V.90 56Kbps FaxModem
- ACER/AOPEN 50X CDROM Drive
- SOUNDBLASTER PCI 128 Sound Card
- MLI 690 Watts 3-Piece Powered Speaker
- WINDOWS 98 Second Edition Manual & CD
- FREE! WordPerfect OFFICE 2000*
- 3 Years Parts & 5 Years Labour Carry-In Warranty

IN STOCK READY TO GO

DIAMOND-V



INTEL Pentium III 600 MHz

$1620 $65/Mth*

- ASUS P2-99 INTEL 440BX Chipset Motherboard
- 128MB PC-100 100MHz SDRAM
- ATX Mid Tower Case With 230W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 20GB UltraDMA EIDE Hard Drive
- ATI XPERT 2000 32MB AGP Video Card
- ACER 17" .27dp SuperVGA Color Monitor 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced Digital Control Energy Saving & MPR-II Low Radiation
- MICROSOFT Wheel PS/2 Mouse
- 104 Keys WIN95 Keyboard
- V.90 56Kbps FaxModem
- 48X CDROM Drive
- SOUNDBLASTER LIVE VALUE Sound Card
- MLI 450 Watts 3-Piece Powered Speaker
- 1 Years Parts & 5 Years Labour Carry-In Warranty

DIAMOND SERIES

INTEL Pentium III 650 MHz

$2298 $92/Mth*

- ASUS P3BF INTEL 440BX Chipset Motherboard
- 128MB PC 100 100MHz SDRAM
- Premium Quality Mid Tower Case W/250W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 20GB UltraDMA EIDE Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE FURY 32MB w/TV out AGP Video Card
- VIEWSONIC E771 17" .27dp SuperVGA Color Monitor 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced Digital Control Energy Saving & MPR-II Low Radiation
- MICROSOFT IntelliMouse PS/2 Mouse
- KEYTRONIC 104 Keys WIN95 Keyboard
- USRobotic V.90 56Kbps FaxModem
- 8X DVD Drive
- SOUNDBLASTER LIVE VALUE Sound Card
- ALTEC LANSING ACS48 3D Subwoofer System
- WINDOWS 98 Second Edition Manual & CD
- FREE! WordPerfect OFFICE 2000*
- 3 Years Parts & 5 Years Labour Carry-In Warranty

IN STOCK READY TO GO

FREE! WordPerfect OFFICE 2000*

If Purchased With QUARTZ, Crystal or Diamond System! Except For V-Series
Retail Version Worth Over $400.00

* OEM Version. Installation Extra.

ON SITE SERVICE

NEED HELP?

1. Hiring an IT personnel is expensive.
2. Having your Computer down for 24 hours or even several hours is expensive.
3. Time you spend on dealing with separate Hardware, Software and Networking Vendors is EXPENSIVE.

Dealing with RYELLE is like having several experts standing by as your IT and by knowing your business infrastructure and your need without the expense of hiring an IT personnel. Pay them when you use them not in case you need them.

ONE STOP SOLUTION

RYELLE, an
INTEL AUTHORIZED SOLUTION PROVIDER
with varies full time MCSE, MCP,
Intel Certified Integration Specialist,
Hardware Technician and Software Programmer
all with 5 to 12 years PC experience
on duty to deal with any Computer issue.

FREE! ESTIMATE

- Network Design & Installation
- Internet Sharing & Fax Sharing Server
- Virus & Security Updates
- Y2K Awareness & Troubleshooting
- Custom-build Server & Workstation
- Hardware Upgrade
- Web Page Design & Maintenance
- Custom-build e-Business Application

Call us today and we will send an on-site specialist to give you a FREE estimate!

www.ViewSonic.com

CORel INSTALLED

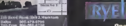
Proud To
Announce
RYELLE
As
INTEL
AUTHORIZED
SOLUTION
PROVIDER

intel Authorized Solution Provider For 1999

***LEASE TO OWN 90 DAYS NO MONEY DOWN! NO PAYMENT!**

36 Months Term, $10 Buy Back!

MARKHAM



216 Hood Road, Unit 2, Markham
Sales 905-479-8700
Toll Free 800-[illegible]-8700
Fax 905-479-8865
E-Mail markham@ryelle.com

Visit Our Web Site For Most Updated Prices And More Detail At
WWW.RYELLE.COM

RYELLE

Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

Corporate P.O.'s Welcome!

MISSISSAUGA

1578 Dundas St E., Unit 2 Mississauga
Sales 905-238-[illegible]
Fax 905-238-[illegible]
E-Mail [illegible]

[illegible] not responsible for any typing errors.
All Prices printed in this advertised are [illegible] unless [illegible] for cash or certified cheque only and subject to change without notice. All Trademarks belong to their respective owner. We Reserve the right to limit quantities. On approved credit.

Get Online

Join iPrimus and get
Unlimited Internet
for $19.95* a month

- Free e-mail Account
- National High Speed Network
- 24 x 7 skilled Technical Support and Customer Service
- 20 MB Personal Web Space
- Free Software, including New User Guide

Get Trading

Visit: www.canada.etrade.com/primus

E*TRADE® CANADA

Take control of your financial future with E*TRADE Canada

- Access to state-of-the-net equity and mutual fund research
- Buy & sell shares online for a flat fee of $27 for up to 1,000 shares per trade
- Over 1,000 Canadian mutual funds to choose from - with No Commissions!†

Get $120.00* Primus Credit

Right now, as a Primus customer, when you open your first account with E*TRADE Canada you'll get a $120 credit, just for signing up!

The credit will be applied to your Primus account and can be used to pay your Primus bill.

PRIMUS Canada

Join Primus Today! 1 877 701 7599

ASUSTeK COMPUTER INC.
http://www.asus.com.tw
TEL 886 2 28943447 FAX 886-2-28943449.

ASUS Notebook PC L8400 series, the standard for Year 2000 !

Combining fastest hardware components, the most reliable motherboard design and state of the art thermal handling structure into one slim, 38mm ALL-IN-ONE Notebook PC!
Powered by Mobile Pentium® III Processor featuring Intel® *SpeedStep™ technology* and speeds up to 700Mhz the 100MHz processor side bus system provide the best performance of mobile computing in the world. Together with AGP 2x, 5 millions triangles per second setup engine the true color rendering chip enables the system to deliver exceptional image quality and the fastest 3D graphics through the large 14.1" active matrix color display.
Add a MINI PCI expansion card and the L8400 Series provides the most flexible system with expansion options inculding 56k modem/fax 10/100Base T LAN networking and even the 1394 firewire™ for high speed digital video data transfer High-speed 24x CD ROM (or 6x DVD ROM) and floppy are both built-in for maximum availability. Equipped with two USB ports, an ASUS PortBar connector, high quality TV-out with Macrovision protection compliance, two type II or one type III PC card slot, and RJ 11/45 combo phone jack the L8400 series provides users the most familiar and easy-to-use computing environment.
ASUS Notebook PC L8400 series, the Year 2000 standarnd works on demand!

(905) 415-1166
1-800-949-4567
www.controcanada.com

Here's one way to
mark your domain

Internet Keyword: registrars.com

27 CHARACTER DOMAIN NAMES

Let us show you a *slightly* more sophisticated way. Claim your territory on the internet with domain names. They are very effective marketing tools to help customers find you online. Use them for company names, promotions, products, and even slogans. Mark your domain now.

registrars.com™
WE REGISTER DOMAIN NAMES.™

An ICANN-Accredited Domain Registrar

NOW YOU CAN CATCH YOUR KIDS WHEN THEY LEAST SUSPECT IT!

PRICE + QUALITY + SERVICE = ZOLTRIX COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

Rated #1 in price performance
Leading the world in technology!

ZOLTRIX EAGLE CAM USB CAMERA

Eagle Cam will automatically capture up to 30 seconds of video for you, and instantly E-mail it to you at your designated E-mail address, even though you are far away. This software package consists of Internet Phone, Video Email, Internet Answering Machine, Internet Fax, Internet Video Phone, and Internet Chat. Among all, the Video Security Software enables you to get an instant message if someone enters into your home or office.

FEATURES

- Using Conexant's latest imagination technology
- Full Colour and Motion Video Capture
- Makes Live Video Conferencing
- Sends Video Email
- Captures Still Picture you can Send through E-mail
- Edits and Creates Your Favorite Clips
- Turns your PC into complete security device!

only for

$69

ZOLTRIX GENIE TV CARD

Zoltrix Genie TV turns your computer into your personal entertainment centre! It provides you with Super Quality TV and Video Capture. With the programmable IR Remote Control, you can watch your favourite programs just a click away! You can even switch off your computer with it too!

(Model may not be exactly as shown)

only for

$79

FEATURES

- Supports NTSC, PAL, SECAM
- Full motion video capture
- Sizable TV with moveable windows
- Auto scan
- Supports Intel InterCast and WaveTop
- Supports closed caption functions
- Supports Microsoft Web TV
- BTSC stereo decode (optional)
- Full DBX noise reduction (optional)
- Compatible with home camcorder
- Wireless IR programmable remote control
- Switch off computer by remote (ATX computer required)

Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions (due to CRTC regulations, speeds are restricted to less than 56kbps, and connection times may vary). Pricing and specifications are subject to error and may change without notice. Call your dealer for current pricing. *Available only to Zoltrix products purchased after March 1st, 1999.

Visit our Website for the latest product news, updates & drivers @
www.zoltrix.com

GOT A PROBLEM?
CALL OUR TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT @
1.877.ZOLTRIX*
FREE! for end users*

ZL-0300

IPC Direct

Whether it's for the family, student or the home office, IPC Direct has the deal that fits your budget! All of our systems are packed with everything you need to be productive and have fun at the same time! IPC systems are also loaded with the sizzling technology you hunger after - including Intel® Pentium® III processors, massive hard drives high-quality audio, video, DVD technology and much, much more! IPC Direct offers toll free nation-wide assistance 3 years parts and labour and nation wide localized support! Call and order your IPC system today!

Invest in Your Future

Select•C 566

- •Intel® Celeron™ Processor 566 MHz
- •64MB SDRAM
- •6.4 GB Hard Drive
- •40X CD ROM
- •Amplified Speakers
- •Zoltrix V90 56K PCI Modem
- •nVidia TNT 16MB AGP Video
- •USB Gamepad and Game
- •Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- •Philips Free Speech 98
- •15" Monitor

$1049 AFTER $50 MAIL-IN REBATE **$35 month†**

Upgrade Pkg. 1 $125‡
17" Monitor
nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video

Upgrade Pkg. 2 $150‡
128 MB RAM
10.2 GB Hard Drive

Select•3 600

- •Intel® Pentium® III Processor 600 MHz
- •64MB SDRAM
- •13 GB Hard Drive
- •48X CD ROM
- •300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofers
- •Zoltrix V90 56K PCI Modem
- •nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
- •TV Max TV Tuner w/Video Capture
- •USB Gamepad and Game
- •Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- •Philips Free Speech 98
- •17" Monitor

$1449 AFTER $50 MAIL-IN REBATE **$48 month†**

Upgrade Pkg. 1 $389‡
Toshiba 4X DVD/4X CD-RW
Norton Anti-Virus 2000

Upgrade Pkg. 2 $149‡
HP Ink Jet Colour Printer
Zoltrix USB Camera

Select•3 667

- •Intel® Pentium® III Processor 667 MHz
- •64MB SDRAM
- •17 GB Hard Drive
- •Toshiba 4X DVD/ 4X CD-RW
- •600W Speakers w/ Sub-Woofer
- •Zoltrix V90 56K PCI Modem
- •nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
- •TV Max TV Tuner w/Video Capture
- •Microsft Gamepad and Game
- •Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- •Philips Free Speech 98
- •17" Monitor

133 MHz BUS

$1899 AFTER $50 MAIL IN REBATE **$62 month†**

Upgrade Pkg. 1 $149‡
128 MB RAM
Additional 40X CD ROM

Upgrade Pkg. 2 $179‡
20 GB Hard Drive
32MB Matrox G-400 AGP Video

Select•3 800

- •Intel® Pentium® III Processor 800 MHz
- •128MB SDRAM
- •20 GB Hard Drive
- •Toshiba 4X DVD/ 4X CD-RW
- •600W Speakers w/ Sub-Woofer
- •Zoltrix V90 56K PCI Modem
- •32MB Matrox G-400 AGP Video
- •TV Max TV Tuner w/Video Capture
- •Microsoft Gamepad and Game
- •Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- •Philips Free Speech 98
- •17" Monitor

$2399 AFTER $50 MAIL-IN REBATE **$78 month†**

Upgrade Pkg. 1 $299‡
256MB RAM
27 GB Hard Drive (7200RPM)

Upgrade Pkg. 2 $299‡
19" Monitor

Common Features. •Windows 98 (Preloaded) w/CD •Integrated 3D Sound •Internet Mouse •Windows Keyboard •90 Days Free Unlimited Internet Access*

Visit us @ www.ipc.ca & we can custom build one just for you!

IPC
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

1•888•446•4472
Mon-Fri 9-11 EST / Sat 9-4 EST

www.ipc.ca
24 Hours

4 Great Reasons to Buy from IPC
- •The IPC Brand has been making Canadians happy for over 15 years.
- •Your system is shipped out of Toronto (not U.S.) You save $100
- •Pump your money back into Canada. You feed the Canadian economy
- •IPC is partnered with Canada's largest independent internet access provider Look Communications (not a U.S. conglomerate). Your dollar stays in Canada

[illegible]

intel inside
pentium® III

10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3

ADSL from AT&T Canada
The fast, affordable dedicated Internet connection for your business.

For more information, talk to your AT&T Canada Sales Representative or call us today at

1-877-748-6166

or visit **www.attcanada.ca/business/adsl.html**

AT&T Canada

The network the world works on

See reverse for details.

2.2 megabits/second – blast off!

If your company's Internet connection is too slow to utilize Internet applications that require increased throughput, it's time to consider AT&T Canada's new high speed solution – **ADSL**. With ADSL, you get multi-megabit throughput that will meet the changing needs of your business. All without the high cost.

ADSL gives you the speed you need to handle large amounts of data – up to 2.2 Mbps – or to download a Web page fast. And you're always on-line, backed by our 99.5% guarantee. Plus, AT&T Canada manages and maintains all necessary equipment, while giving you highly skilled technical support around the clock – 24 hours a day, 7 days a week – so you can stop worrying about the downtime and focus on success.

Order before July 31st
and we'll waive the set-up
fee up to $1,000.*

Get high-speed ADSL from as low as
$425/month
including local access and router

As one of the leading business-focussed global providers,
we're committed to bringing you reliable, leading edge solutions
for all your local, long-distance and Internet needs.

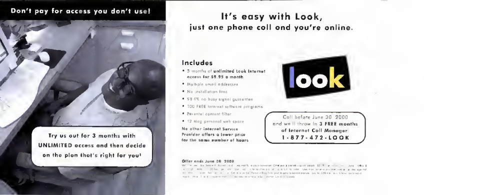
1-877-748-6166

www.attcanada.ca/business/adsl.html

AT&T Canada
The network the world works on

AT&T Co. is used under licence. Visit our website for complete details on AT&T Canada's service guarantees. Terms and Conditions apply. Guarantee is subject to change.
*Some set-up fees exceed $1,000. Offer covers first $1,000 only. Please quote the following registration code N150.

Internet **Direct**
is now...
look
MAKE THE INTERNET YOURS
(Same great *service, support and ease of use!*)
INTRODUCTORY OFFER!
Get 3 months of *unlimited Look Internet access for $9.95 a month*
SEE OTHER SIDE FOR DETAILS
FLIP



Don't pay for access you don't use!

Try us out for 3 months with UNLIMITED access and then decide on the plan that's right for you!

It's easy with Look, just one phone call and you're online.

Includes

- 3 months of **unlimited Look Internet access for $9.95 a month**
- Multiple email addresses
- No installation fees
- 99.6% no busy signal guarantee
- 100 FREE Internet software programs
- Parental content filter
- 12 Meg personal web space

No other Internet Service Provider offers a lower price for the same number of hours

look

Call before June 30, 2000 and we'll throw in **3 FREE months of Internet Call Manager**

1-877-472-LOOK

Offer ends June 30, 2000